



# ***POWER TOOLS 2025***



Official Tool Expert



**AMG  
PETRONAS**  
FORMULA ONE TEAM

## POWER X-CHANGE

|                                              |          |                                       |    |
|----------------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------|----|
| <b>Power X-Change   Cordless Excellence.</b> | <b>6</b> |                                       |    |
| Cordless Drills with Impact Function         | 8        | Cordless Pressure Cleaner             | 32 |
| Cordless Drills                              | 9        | Cordless Paint Spray Systems          | 33 |
| Cordless Angle Drill                         | 11       | Battery-Powered Cool Box              | 34 |
| Cordless Drywall Screwdriver                 | 11       | USB Battery Adapters                  | 34 |
| Cordless Impact Driver                       | 12       | Cordless Energy Station and Charger   | 35 |
| Cordless Ratchet Screwdriver                 | 12       | Cordless Energy Station               | 35 |
| Cordless Hammer Drill                        | 12       | Cordless Radio                        | 36 |
| Cordless Rotary Hammers D-Handle             | 13       | Cordless Spaker                       | 36 |
| Cordless Paint/Mortar Mixers                 | 14       | Cordless Lights                       | 37 |
| Cordless Angle Grinders                      | 14       | Cordless Fan                          | 39 |
| Cordless Biscuit Joiner                      | 16       | Cordless Blower                       | 40 |
| Cordless Planer                              | 17       | Cordless Hot Glue Gun                 | 40 |
| Cordless Jigsaws                             | 17       | Cordless Hot Air Gun                  | 40 |
| Cordless Circular Saws                       | 18       | System Cases E-Case                   | 41 |
| Cordless Mini Circular Saw                   | 19       | Accessories – Cases // Bags           | 44 |
| Cordless All Purpose Saws                    | 19       | Cordless Wet and Dry Vacuum Cleaners  | 45 |
| Cordless Sliding Mitre Saws                  | 20       | Cordless Handheld Vacuum Cleaners     | 46 |
| Cordless Mitre Saws                          | 21       | Cordless Stick Vac Cleaner            | 48 |
| Cordless Table Saw                           | 22       | Cordless Ash Vacuum Cleaner           | 49 |
| Cordless Band Saws                           | 24       | Cordless Window Cleaner               | 49 |
| Cordless Tile Cutting Machine                | 24       | Cordless Hard Floor Cleaner           | 50 |
| Cordless Multifunctional Tools               | 25       | Cordless Push Sweeper                 | 50 |
| Cordless Belt File                           | 26       | Cordless Sweeper                      | 51 |
| Cordless Palm Sanders                        | 27       | Cordless Drain Cleaner                | 51 |
| Cordless Orbital Sanders                     | 28       | Cordless Coffee Machine               | 52 |
| Cordless Multi Sander                        | 28       | 6-in-1 Cordless Hybrid Compressors    | 52 |
| Cordless Rotating Sander                     | 29       | 3-in-1 Cordless Compressors           | 53 |
| Cordless Grinding and Engraving Tool         | 29       | Cordless Compressors                  | 53 |
| Cordless Polishing/Sanding Machine           | 30       | Cordless Car Compressor               | 57 |
| Cordless Car Polishing Machine               | 30       | Cordless Air Pump                     | 57 |
| Cordless Nailer                              | 31       | Power X-Change Accessories –          |    |
| Cordless Sealing Gun                         | 31       | Batteries // Starter Kits // Chargers | 58 |
| Cordless High-Pressure Cleaner               | 32       | Battery Charging Time Table           | 62 |

## HANDHELD POWER TOOLS

|                                          |    |                                                |    |
|------------------------------------------|----|------------------------------------------------|----|
| Cordless Drill with Impact Function 12 V | 64 | Grinding and Engraving Tool                    | 86 |
| Cordless Drills 12 V                     | 64 | Belt File                                      | 86 |
| Cordless Screwdrivers 3.6 V              | 65 | Orbital Sanders                                | 87 |
| Drywall Screwdriver                      | 66 | Band Sanders                                   | 88 |
| Hammer Drills                            | 66 | Delta Sander                                   | 88 |
| Rotary Hammers 2 kg class                | 68 | Multi Sanders                                  | 89 |
| Rotary Hammers 5 kg class                | 69 | Rotating Sanders                               | 90 |
| Demolition Hammers                       | 71 | Drywall Polishers                              | 90 |
| Paint/Mortar Mixers                      | 72 | Polishing and Sanding Machines                 | 92 |
| Angle Grinders                           | 74 | Car Polishing Machine                          | 92 |
| Wall Liners                              | 78 | Electric Paint Spray Systems (semi-stationary) | 93 |
| Biscuit Joiner                           | 79 | Electric Paint Spray Systems (Spray Gun)       | 93 |
| Routers                                  | 79 | Hot Glue Gun                                   | 94 |
| Planers                                  | 80 | Electric Stapler                               | 95 |
| Jigsaws                                  | 81 | Cordless Stapler                               | 95 |
| Circular Saws                            | 82 | Hot Air Guns                                   | 96 |
| Plunge Cut Saw                           | 84 | Cross Laser Levels                             | 97 |
| Mini Circular Saw                        | 84 | Laser Distance Meters                          | 98 |
| All Purpose Saws                         | 84 | Laser Levelling                                | 99 |
| Multifunctional Tools                    | 85 | Digital Detectors                              | 99 |
| Cordless Grinding and Engraving Tool     | 86 | Infrared Thermometer                           | 99 |

## STATIONARY POWER TOOLS

|                             |     |
|-----------------------------|-----|
| Sliding Mitre Saws          | 100 |
| Mitre Saw                   | 101 |
| Mitre Saws with Upper Table | 102 |
| Table Saws                  | 103 |
| Table Saws with Base Frame  | 104 |
| Band Saws                   | 107 |
| Scroll Saw                  | 108 |
| Stationary Planers          | 109 |
| Woodworking Lathe           | 109 |
| Vacuum Extraction System    | 110 |
| Wet and Dry Vacuum Cleaners | 110 |
| Ash Vacuum Cleaners         | 116 |
| High Pressure Cleaners      | 117 |
| Silent Air Compressors      | 118 |
| Belt-driven Compressors     | 120 |
| Oil-lubricated Compressors  | 121 |
| Oil-free Compressors        | 122 |
| Air Tools                   | 123 |

|                        |     |
|------------------------|-----|
| Tile Cutting Machines  | 128 |
| Stone Cutting Machines | 129 |
| Bench Drills           | 130 |
| Bench Grinders         | 132 |
| Wet Grinder            | 133 |
| Wet-Dry Grinder        | 134 |
| Belt and Disc Sanders  | 134 |
| Belt Sander            | 135 |
| Metal Cutting Saw      | 135 |
| Electric Hoists        | 136 |
| Hoist Lever Arm        | 137 |
| Chain Hoist            | 137 |
| Hand Lever Hoists      | 138 |
| Hand Rope Winches      | 138 |
| Pallet Truck           | 139 |
| Tool and Gear Waggon   | 139 |
| Inverter Generators    | 140 |
| Power Generators       | 141 |

## POWER X-CHANGE PROFESSIONAL

|                                                   |     |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Professional Cordless Drills with Impact Function | 146 |
| Professional Cordless Drills                      | 154 |
| Professional Cordless Drywall Screwdriver         | 157 |
| Professional Cordless Impact Wrenches             | 158 |
| Professional Cordless Impact Drivers              | 163 |
| Professional Cordless Rotary Hammers              | 165 |
| Professional Cordless Rotary Hammers D-Handle     | 169 |
| Professional Cordless Demolition Hammer           | 171 |
| Professional Cordless Paint/Mortar Mixer          | 172 |
| Professional Cordless Angle Grinders              | 173 |
| Professional Cordless Cut-Off Grinder 76 mm       | 181 |
| Professional Cordless Wall Liner                  | 182 |
| Professional Cordless Router                      | 183 |
| Professional Cordless Palm Router                 | 184 |
| Professional Cordless Planer                      | 185 |

|                                                  |     |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Professional Cordless Jigsaws                    | 186 |
| Professional Cordless Circular Saws              | 188 |
| Professional Cordless Plunge Cut Saw             | 191 |
| Professional Cordless All Purpose Saws           | 192 |
| Professional Cordless Multifunctional Tools      | 194 |
| Professional Cordless Drywall Polishers          | 196 |
| Professional Cordless Brush Sander               | 198 |
| Professional Cordless Band Sander                | 199 |
| Professional Cordless Rotating Sander            | 200 |
| Professional Cordless Polishing/Sanding Machine  | 201 |
| Professional Cordless Stapler                    | 202 |
| Professional Cordless Nailer                     | 203 |
| Professional Cordless Lights                     | 204 |
| Professional Cordless Wet and Dry Vacuum Cleaner | 206 |
| Professional Cordless Compressors                | 208 |

## PROFESSIONAL

|                                 |     |
|---------------------------------|-----|
| Professional Paint/Mortar Mixer | 211 |
| Professional Demolition Hammer  | 212 |
| Professional Table Saw          | 213 |

## POWER X-CHANGE PROFESSIONAL ACCESSORIES

|                                                                       |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Power X-Change Accessories –<br>Batteries // Starter Kits // Chargers | 214 |
| Battery Charging Time Table                                           | 218 |

**Einhell-Service**

Eschenstr. 6  
94405 Landau / Isar  
Germany

Telefon + 49 (0) 9951 959 2000  
Fax + 49 (0) 9951 959 1700  
Web [www.einhell-service.de](http://www.einhell-service.de)  
Email [Service-DE@einhell.co](mailto:Service-DE@einhell.co)

**Einhell Germany AG**

Wiesenweg 22  
94405 Landau / Isar  
Germany

Web [info@einhell.de](mailto:info@einhell.de)  
Email [www.einhell.de](http://www.einhell.de)

**THIS IS HOW:**

Find out more at [einhell.de](http://einhell.de),  
register in your customer account  
and apply for the warranty.  
Further information is available at  
[www.einhell.de/en/services/  
warranties/](http://www.einhell.de/en/services/warranties/)

**THE EINHELL GUARANTEE PROMISE.**

We develop our products so that you can make everything possible. Our priority here is functionality, safety and quality. That is our promise and this is backed up by our guarantees too.

**30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**

For 100% satisfaction with your Power X-Change device.  
This guarantee is only valid for purchases in stationary shops!  
Online purchases are excluded.

**3-YEAR EINHELL PRODUCT WARRANTY**

Warranty extension for your Power X-Change device to 3 years.

**POWER X-CHANGE BATTERY WARRANTY**

Warranty extension for Power X-Change batteries to 3 years.

**EINHELL BRUSHLESS WARRANTY**

Warranty extension for all PurePOWER Brushless products to 10 years.\*

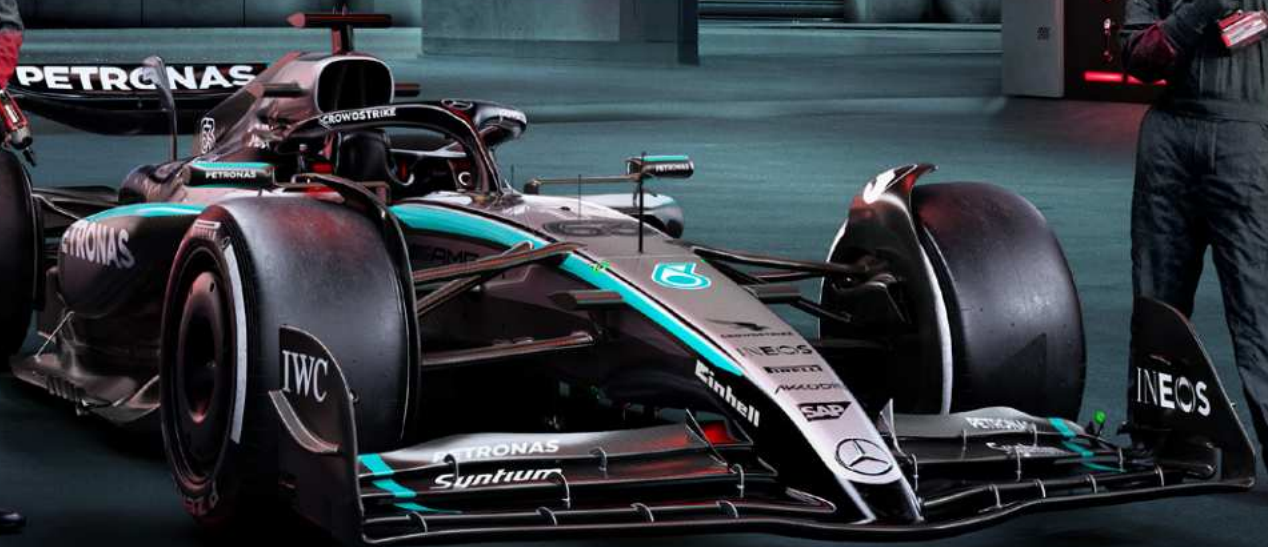
\* This warranty covers only defects in the engine that are due to a material or manufacturing defect



# Einhell

CORDLESS EXCELLENCE.

POWER **X-CHANGE**



***TWO PARTNERS. ONE MISSION.  
MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE.***

Official Tool Expert



**AMG**  
**PETRONAS**  
FORMULA ONE TEAM



## **CORDLESS FREEDOM. FOR DIY ENTHUSIASTS AND HOBBY GARDENERS.**

**At last – no more too short or severed cables.**

When you have no longer to worry about extension cables that are too short or sufficient sockets. When the device comes to the project instead of the other way round. When you simply insert the battery and are ready to go, whether it is a lawn mower, garden pump, rotary hammer or wet and dry vacuum cleaner. Than that is the feeling of cordless freedom.

## **1 BATTERY FITS ALL TOOLS. THE BATTERY SYSTEM FOR THE WORKSHOP, GARDEN AND YOUR ENTIRE HOME.**

**Just as versatile as you: Battery power for every situation.**

With more than 300 battery operated DIY and garden tools, our battery platform Power X-Change is already the broadest for the ambitious DIYer and amateur gardener. And it's not stopping there! By the year 2027 the battery platform will feature more than 450 tools. What's so special about it is that all products from the Power X-Change platform can be operated with just one battery type (18 V).

## **POWERFUL MACHINES. LONG-LASTING BATTERIES.**

**Battery power for all your projects.**

Less power? No way! Our cordless machines offer up to 2700 W of battery power and 8 Ah of capacity, making them easily a match for corded machines! Whether you just want to hang a shelf or drill through a solid concrete wall, with Power X-Change you are equipped to meet any challenge with power and endurance.

## **LATEST TECHNOLOGY. PROVEN QUALITY.**

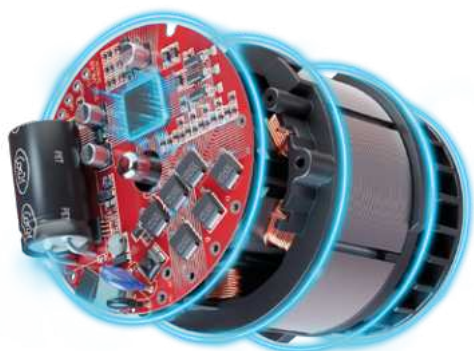
**For the highest level of safety and performance.**

Power X-Change batteries are the core component of our platform. That's why we use only the best components such as high-performance new-generation cells and our intelligent processor-controlled battery electronics. This makes our PXC battery one of the safest in the industry and ensures efficiency, reliability and durability.

## **EINHELL PROFESSIONAL. MORE POWER FOR PROS.**

**True Pros always give more.**

Because every step demands perfection. Where precision is a must. And every second counts. Professionals also expect more from their tools. Now Einhell gives them more: More performance. More endurance. More warranty. More lifetime. More functionality.





## ACTIVE BATTERY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM. INTELLIGENT ELECTRONIC CONTROL SYSTEM.

The computer-assisted Active Battery Management System permanently monitors and controls all the safety-related processes of the electrical components and associated hardware. This results in a whole range of advantages:

- MAXIMISED RUNNING TIMES
- OPTIMISED TOOL POWER
- LONGER BATTERY SERVICE LIFE
- INCREASED SAFETY



## TWIN-PACK TECHNOLOGY. ONE BATTERY FOR ALL DEVICES.

Every Power X-Change battery from Einhell has a voltage of 18 V. If more power is required for more powerful tools, **two 18 V batteries are simply combined in one 36 V device** thanks to Twin-Pack technology. Doubling the voltage automatically doubles the power.

Double Twin-Pack technology allows you to work even longer without recharging. This uses four batteries. If the first two batteries are empty, the system automatically switches to the two additional batteries.



## SEALED TECHNOLOGY. THE NEXT GENERATION OF BATTERY TECHNOLOGY.

Waterproof and completely dust resistant? Yes, it is possible! Our Power X-Change batteries with SEALED technology are waterproof and dustproof according to protection class IP57. Whether it's water, or dust from wood or metal – the SEALED battery with the blue ring can withstand anything you throw at it and won't suffer damage even after 30 minutes in 1 m of water. Once it is dry, it can be used again as normal in all Einhell Power X-Change cordless tools.

With the SEALED batteries, Einhell is developing the next generation of rechargeable battery technology and once again demonstrating its concentrated expertise.

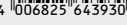


- » Metal drill chuck
- » Metal gear box
- » LED
- » Belt clip



## CORDLESS DRILL WITH IMPACT FUNCTION

### TE-CD 18/48 Li-i

|                                                               |                                        |                                                                                                        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                                           | 18 V                                   |                                                                                                        |
| Battery charging time 18 V / 2.0 Ah                           | 40 min                                 |                                                                                                        |
| Idle speed                                                    | 0 - 400 / 0 - 1500 min <sup>-1</sup>   |                                                                                                        |
| Blow rate                                                     | 0 - 6400 / 0 - 24000 min <sup>-1</sup> |                                                                                                        |
| Torque (hard)                                                 | 48 Nm                                  |                                                                                                        |
| Torque settings                                               | 21+1+1                                 |                                                                                                        |
| Drill chuck                                                   | 13 mm                                  |                                                                                                        |
| Product weight                                                | 1.3 kg (excl. battery)                 |                                                                                                        |
| Additional handle                                             | •                                      |                                                                                                        |
| Packaging                                                     | E-Box                                  |                                                                                                        |
| Incl. 2 batteries (18 V 2.0 Ah Li-Ion),<br>1 charger and case | Article number<br>4513935              | <br>4 006825 643930 |
| Without battery / charger / case                              | Article number<br>4513926              | <br>4 006825 635775 |

|                                                                                                 |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
|  <sup>1)</sup> | 1.5 Ah  | 2.0 Ah  | 2.5 Ah  | 3.0 Ah  | 4.0 Ah  | 5.2 Ah  | 6.0 Ah  | 8.0 Ah   |
|  <sup>2)</sup> | 230 pcs | 310 pcs | 380 pcs | 460 pcs | 620 pcs | 780 pcs | 910 pcs | 1240 pcs |

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge

- » Metal drill chuck
- » Metal gear box
- » LED
- » Belt clip



## CORDLESS DRILL WITH IMPACT FUNCTION

### TE-CD 18/44 Li-i

|                                                        |                                        |                                                                                                          |
|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage / capacity                         | 18 V / 2.5 Ah                          |                                                                                                          |
| Battery charging time 18 V / 2.5 Ah                    | 50 min                                 |                                                                                                          |
| Idle speed                                             | 0 - 400 / 0 - 1500 min <sup>-1</sup>   |                                                                                                          |
| Blow rate                                              | 0 - 6400 / 0 - 24000 min <sup>-1</sup> |                                                                                                          |
| Torque (hard)                                          | 44 Nm                                  |                                                                                                          |
| Torque settings                                        | 21+1+1                                 |                                                                                                          |
| Drill chuck                                            | 13 mm                                  |                                                                                                          |
| Product weight                                         | 1.2 kg (excl. battery)                 |                                                                                                          |
| Packaging                                              | Colour box                             |                                                                                                          |
| Incl. 1 battery (18 V   2.5 Ah   Li-Ion) and 1 charger | Article number<br>4514287              | <br>4 006825 679533 |

|                                                                                                   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
|  <sup>1)</sup> | 1.5 Ah  | 2.0 Ah  | 2.5 Ah  | 3.0 Ah  | 4.0 Ah  | 5.2 Ah  | 6.0 Ah  | 8.0 Ah   |
|  <sup>2)</sup> | 230 pcs | 305 pcs | 380 pcs | 460 pcs | 610 pcs | 770 pcs | 920 pcs | 1220 pcs |

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge

- » Metal drill chuck
- » Metal gear box
- » LED
- » Belt clip



## CORDLESS DRILL WITH IMPACT FUNCTION

### TE-CD 18/2 Li-i +64

|                                                                                        |                                        |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage / capacity                                                         | 18 V / 2.0 Ah                          |                                                                                                          |
| Battery charging time 18 V / 2.0 Ah                                                    | 40 min                                 |                                                                                                          |
| Idle speed                                                                             | 0 - 350 / 0 - 1250 min <sup>-1</sup>   |                                                                                                          |
| Blow rate                                                                              | 0 - 5250 / 0 - 18750 min <sup>-1</sup> |                                                                                                          |
| Torque (hard)                                                                          | 44 Nm                                  |                                                                                                          |
| Torque settings                                                                        | 18+1+1                                 |                                                                                                          |
| Drill chuck                                                                            | 13 mm                                  |                                                                                                          |
| Product weight                                                                         | 1.4 kg (excl. battery)                 |                                                                                                          |
| Accessories                                                                            | 64-piece                               |                                                                                                          |
| Packaging                                                                              | Case                                   |                                                                                                          |
| Incl. 2 batteries (18 V   2.0 Ah   Li-Ion), 1 charger, case and 64-piece accessory set | Article number<br>4514221              | <br>4 006825 662801 |

|                                                                                                   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|  <sup>1)</sup> | 1.5 Ah  | 2.0 Ah  | 2.5 Ah  | 3.0 Ah  | 4.0 Ah  | 5.2 Ah  | 6.0 Ah  | 8.0 Ah  |
|  <sup>2)</sup> | 180 pcs | 240 pcs | 300 pcs | 360 pcs | 480 pcs | 625 pcs | 720 pcs | 960 pcs |

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge



- » Metal drill chuck
- » Metal gear box
- » LED
- » Belt clip



## CORDLESS DRILL WITH IMPACT FUNCTION

### TE-CD 18/2 Li-i +22

|                                                                                      |                                        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage / capacity                                                       | 18 V / 2.5 Ah                          |
| Battery charging time 18 V / 2.5 Ah                                                  | 50 min                                 |
| Idle speed                                                                           | 0 - 350 / 0 - 1250 min <sup>-1</sup>   |
| Blow rate                                                                            | 0 - 5250 / 0 - 18750 min <sup>-1</sup> |
| Torque (hard)                                                                        | 44 Nm                                  |
| Torque settings                                                                      | 18+1+1                                 |
| Drill chuck                                                                          | 13 mm                                  |
| Product weight                                                                       | 1.4 kg (excl. battery)                 |
| Accessories                                                                          | 22-piece in bit box                    |
| Packaging                                                                            | E-Box                                  |
| Incl. 1 battery (18 V   2.5 Ah   Li-Ion), 1 charger, case and 22-piece accessory set | Article number 4514220                 |



|  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|  | 1.5 Ah  | 2.0 Ah  | 2.5 Ah  | 3.0 Ah  | 4.0 Ah  | 5.2 Ah  | 6.0 Ah  | 8.0 Ah  |
|  | 180 pcs | 240 pcs | 300 pcs | 360 pcs | 480 pcs | 625 pcs | 720 pcs | 960 pcs |

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge



- » Metal drill chuck
- » Metal gear box
- » LED
- » Belt clip



## CORDLESS DRILL WITH IMPACT FUNCTION

### TE-CD 18/40 Li-i +64

|                                                                                        |                                        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage / capacity                                                         | 18 V / 2.0 Ah                          |
| Battery charging time 18 V / 2.0 Ah                                                    | 40 min                                 |
| Idle speed                                                                             | 0 - 400 / 0 - 1500 min <sup>-1</sup>   |
| Blow rate                                                                              | 0 - 6400 / 0 - 24000 min <sup>-1</sup> |
| Torque (hard)                                                                          | 40 Nm                                  |
| Torque settings                                                                        | 21+1+1                                 |
| Drill chuck                                                                            | 13 mm                                  |
| Product weight                                                                         | 1.2 kg (excl. battery)                 |
| Accessories                                                                            | 64-piece                               |
| Packaging                                                                              | Case                                   |
| Incl. 2 batteries (18 V   2.0 Ah   Li-Ion), 1 charger, case and 64-piece accessory set | Article number 4513992                 |
| Incl. 1 battery (18 V   2.5 Ah   Li-Ion), 1 charger, case and 64-piece accessory set   | Article number 4514325                 |



|  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
|  | 1.5 Ah  | 2.0 Ah  | 2.5 Ah  | 3.0 Ah  | 4.0 Ah  | 5.2 Ah  | 6.0 Ah  | 8.0 Ah   |
|  | 230 pcs | 305 pcs | 380 pcs | 460 pcs | 610 pcs | 770 pcs | 920 pcs | 1220 pcs |

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge



- » Metal gear box
- » 3 removable attachments
- » LED
- » Belt clip



## CORDLESS DRILL

### TE-CD 18/45 3X-Li +22

|                                                                                      |                                      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage / capacity                                                       | 18 V / 2.0 Ah                        |
| Battery charging time 18 V / 2.0 Ah                                                  | 40 min                               |
| Idle speed                                                                           | 0 - 450 / 0 - 1600 min <sup>-1</sup> |
| Torque (hard)                                                                        | 45 Nm                                |
| Torque settings                                                                      | 20+1                                 |
| Drill chuck                                                                          | 13 mm                                |
| Product weight                                                                       | 1.1 kg (excl. battery)               |
| Accessories                                                                          | 22-piece in bit box                  |
| Packaging                                                                            | E-Box                                |
| Incl. 1 battery (18 V   2.0 Ah   Li-Ion), 1 charger, case and 22-piece accessory set | Article number 4513990               |



|  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
|  | 1.5 Ah  | 2.0 Ah  | 2.5 Ah  | 3.0 Ah  | 4.0 Ah  | 5.2 Ah  | 6.0 Ah  | 8.0 Ah   |
|  | 240 pcs | 320 pcs | 400 pcs | 480 pcs | 640 pcs | 830 pcs | 960 pcs | 1280 pcs |

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge

- » Brushless motor
- » Metal gear box
- » LED



## CORDLESS DRILL

### TE-CD 18/40 Li Brushless

|                                                            |                                      |                                                                                                        |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                                        | 18 V                                 |                                                                                                        |
| Battery charging time 18 V / 2.0 Ah                        | 40 min                               |                                                                                                        |
| Idle speed                                                 | 0 - 350 / 0 - 1450 min <sup>-1</sup> |                                                                                                        |
| Torque (hard)                                              | 40 Nm                                |                                                                                                        |
| Torque settings                                            | 20+1                                 |                                                                                                        |
| Drill chuck                                                | 10 mm                                |                                                                                                        |
| Product weight                                             | 0.8 kg (excl. battery)               |                                                                                                        |
| Packaging                                                  | E-Box                                |                                                                                                        |
| Incl. 2 batteries (18 V 2.0 Ah Li-Ion), 1 charger and case | Article number<br>4513995            | <br>4 006825 655827 |
| Without battery / charger / case                           | Article number<br>4513997            | <br>4 006825 658422 |

|                                                                                                 |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
|  <sup>1)</sup> | 1.5 Ah  | 2.0 Ah  | 2.5 Ah  | 3.0 Ah  | 4.0 Ah  | 5.2 Ah  | 6.0 Ah  | 8.0 Ah   |
|  <sup>2)</sup> | 230 pcs | 300 pcs | 380 pcs | 450 pcs | 600 pcs | 780 pcs | 900 pcs | 1200 pcs |

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge

- » Metal gear box
- » LED
- » Belt clip



## CORDLESS DRILL

### TE-CD 18/40 Li

|                                                                                                     |                                      |                                                                                                          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                                                                                 | 18 V                                 |                                                                                                          |
| Battery charging time 18 V / 2.0 Ah                                                                 | 40 min                               |                                                                                                          |
| Idle speed                                                                                          | 0 - 400 / 0 - 1500 min <sup>-1</sup> |                                                                                                          |
| Torque (hard)                                                                                       | 40 Nm                                |                                                                                                          |
| Torque settings                                                                                     | 21+1                                 |                                                                                                          |
| Drill chuck                                                                                         | 13 mm                                |                                                                                                          |
| Product weight                                                                                      | 1.1 kg (excl. battery)               |                                                                                                          |
| Incl. 2 batteries (18 V   2.0 Ah   Li-Ion),<br>1 charger and case (TE-CD 18/40-1 Li<br>(2x 2.0 Ah)) | Article number<br>4514228            | <br>4 006825 669664 |
| Without battery / charger / case                                                                    | Article number<br>4513925            | <br>4 006825 635768 |

|                                                                                                   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
|  <sup>1)</sup> | 1.5 Ah  | 2.0 Ah  | 2.5 Ah  | 3.0 Ah  | 4.0 Ah  | 5.2 Ah  | 6.0 Ah  | 8.0 Ah   |
|  <sup>2)</sup> | 230 pcs | 305 pcs | 380 pcs | 460 pcs | 610 pcs | 770 pcs | 920 pcs | 1220 pcs |

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

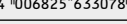
<sup>2)</sup> Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge

- » Metal gear box
- » LED



## CORDLESS DRILL

### TC-CD 18/35 Li

|                                                        |                           |                                                                                                          |
|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                                    | 18 V                      |                                                                                                          |
| Battery charging time 18 V / 1.5 Ah                    | 30 min                    |                                                                                                          |
| Idle speed                                             | 0 - 550 min <sup>-1</sup> |                                                                                                          |
| Torque (hard)                                          | 35 Nm                     |                                                                                                          |
| Torque settings                                        | 21+1                      |                                                                                                          |
| Drill chuck                                            | 10 mm                     |                                                                                                          |
| Product weight                                         | 1.0 kg (excl. battery)    |                                                                                                          |
| Packaging                                              | Colour box                |                                                                                                          |
| Incl. 1 battery (18 V   1.5 Ah   Li-Ion) and 1 charger | Article number<br>4513914 | <br>4 006825 633078 |
| Without battery / charger / case                       | Article number<br>4513927 | <br>4 006825 642452 |

|                                                                                                   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
|  <sup>1)</sup> | 1.5 Ah  | 2.0 Ah  | 2.5 Ah  | 3.0 Ah  | 4.0 Ah  | 5.2 Ah  | 6.0 Ah  | 8.0 Ah   |
|  <sup>2)</sup> | 220 pcs | 295 pcs | 366 pcs | 440 pcs | 590 pcs | 760 pcs | 880 pcs | 1180 pcs |

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge



- » Metal gear box
- » Rotatable battery holder
- » LED

## CORDLESS ANGLE DRILL

### TE-AD 18 Li

|                                                         |                            |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                                     | 18 V                       |
| Idle speed                                              | 0 - 1100 min <sup>-1</sup> |
| Torque (hard)                                           | 45 Nm                      |
| Drill chuck                                             | 10 mm                      |
| Product weight                                          | 1.2 kg (excl. battery)     |
| Packaging                                               | Colour box                 |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case | Article number 4514290     |
|                                                         | 4 006825 671995            |

|                                                                                                 |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|  <sup>1)</sup> | 1.5 Ah  | 2.0 Ah  | 2.5 Ah  | 3.0 Ah  | 4.0 Ah  | 5.2 Ah  | 6.0 Ah  | 8.0 Ah  |
|  <sup>2)</sup> | 155 pcs | 205 pcs | 260 pcs | 310 pcs | 415 pcs | 535 pcs | 620 pcs | 830 pcs |

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge

### Cordless Drills Accessories

| Type                       | Article number | EAN             | Items supplied                                                                                                                                      | Packaging           |
|----------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Drills and Bits Set        | 49108806       | 4 009311 088062 | 22-piece: 12 screwdriver bits, 5 metal drill bits, 3 socket spanner inserts, 1 countersink, 1 quick change bit holder                               | Storage case        |
| Drills and Bits Set        | 49108911       | 4 009311 089113 | 39-piece: 24 screwdriver bits, 8 metal drill bits, 5 socket spanner inserts, 1 countersink, 1 quick change bit holder                               | Storage case        |
| Drills and Bits Set        | 49108956       | 4 009311 089564 | 39-piece: 24 screwdriver bits, 8 metal drill bits (2x stone, 3x metal, 3x wood), 5 socket spanner inserts, 1 countersink, 1 quick change bit holder | Storage case        |
| Bits Set                   | 49108801       | 4 009311 088017 | 34-piece: 29 screwdriver bits, 3 socket spanner inserts, 1 countersink, 1 quick change bit holder                                                   | Storage case        |
| Set of Drill Bit Cassettes | 49109157       | 4 009311 091574 | 15-piece: 3 drill bit cassettes with 5 bits in each (stone, metal, wood)                                                                            | Drill bit cassettes |



- » Speed control electronics
- » Continuous operation setting
- » Pressure coupling
- » Cutting depth adjustment
- » LED
- » Belt clip

## CORDLESS DRYWALL SCREWDRIVER

### TE-DY 18 Li

|                                                         |                                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                                     | 18 V                            |
| Idle speed                                              | 0 - 4000 min <sup>-1</sup>      |
| Torque (soft)                                           | 6 Nm                            |
| Bit mount                                               | Internal hexagon 6.35 mm (1/4") |
| Product weight                                          | 0.9 kg (excl. battery)          |
| Accessories                                             | 1x bit type PH2                 |
| Packaging                                               | E-Box                           |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case | Article number 4259980          |
|                                                         | 4 006825 635607                 |

|                                                                                                   |         |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|  <sup>1)</sup> | 1.5 Ah  | 2.0 Ah   | 2.5 Ah   | 3.0 Ah   | 4.0 Ah   | 5.2 Ah   | 6.0 Ah   | 8.0 Ah   |
|  <sup>2)</sup> | 800 pcs | 1100 pcs | 1350 pcs | 1600 pcs | 2200 pcs | 2800 pcs | 3300 pcs | 4400 pcs |

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Screwing 3.9 x 25 mm screws into drywall – max. quantity per battery charge

### Magazine Attachment (screw length 25 - 55 mm, max. Ø 3.9 mm) incl. 1x bit Typ PH2

|                |                 |
|----------------|-----------------|
| Article number | 4259955         |
| EAN            | 4 006825 671452 |

### Magazine Attachment Accessory

|                                                                                                                   |                        |                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Drywall Bit Set (3x PH2 bits)                                                                                     | Article number 4259956 | 4 006825 679649 |
| Drywall Screw Belt Set (20 belts with 50 screws each, dimensions 3.5 x 35 mm, coarse thread)                      | Article number 4261002 | 4 006825 673296 |
| Drywall Screw Belt Set (20 belts with 50 screws each, dimensions 3.5 x 45 mm, coarse thread)                      | Article number 4261004 | 4 006825 673319 |
| Drywall Screw Belt Set (20 belts with 50 screws each, dimensions 3.5 x 25 mm, fine thread)                        | Article number 4261000 | 4 006825 673272 |
| Drywall Screw Belt Set (20 belts with 50 screws each, dimensions 3.5 x 35 mm, fine thread)                        | Article number 4261001 | 4 006825 673289 |
| Drywall Screw Belt Set (20 belts with 50 screws each, dimensions 3.5 x 35 mm, fine thread with self-drilling tip) | Article number 4261003 | 4 006825 673302 |



- » LED
- » Metal gear box
- » Speed control electronics
- » Belt clip

## CORDLESS IMPACT DRIVER

### TE-CI 18/1 Li

|                                                         |                                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                                     | 18 V                            |
| Idle speed                                              | 0 - 2300 min <sup>-1</sup>      |
| Torque (hard)                                           | 140 Nm                          |
| Bit mount                                               | Internal hexagon 6.35 mm (1/4") |
| Product weight                                          | 1.2 kg (excl. battery)          |
| Packaging                                               | Colour box                      |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case | Article number 4510034          |



|  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|  | 1.5 Ah  | 2.0 Ah  | 2.5 Ah  | 3.0 Ah  | 4.0 Ah  | 5.2 Ah  | 6.0 Ah  | 8.0 Ah  |
|  | 140 pcs | 185 pcs | 230 pcs | 280 pcs | 370 pcs | 520 pcs | 560 pcs | 740 pcs |

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge

Bit Set Impact, 12-piece (10 bits, bit holder, handle in patented bit box)

49155025



**NEW**



- » Speed control electronics
- » LED
- » Adapter 1/2"

## CORDLESS RATCHET SCREWDRIVER

### TE-RW 18/60 Li

|                                                         |                           |
|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                                     | 18 V                      |
| Idle speed                                              | 0 - 260 min <sup>-1</sup> |
| Torque (hard)                                           | 60 Nm                     |
| Tool mounting                                           | External square (3/8")    |
| Product weight                                          | 0.8 kg (excl. battery)    |
| Accessories                                             | Adapter 1/2"              |
| Packaging                                               | Colour box                |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case | Article number 4514320    |



|  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
|  | 1.5 Ah  | 2.0 Ah  | 2.5 Ah  | 3.0 Ah  | 4.0 Ah  | 5.2 Ah  | 6.0 Ah  | 8.0 Ah   |
|  | 155 pcs | 305 pcs | 385 pcs | 460 pcs | 610 pcs | 790 pcs | 920 pcs | 1220 pcs |

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Max. number of bolts (size 17 mm) that can be locked and released per battery charge

## CORDLESS HAMMER DRILL

### TE-ID 18 Li

|                                                         |                                                          |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                                     | 18 V                                                     |
| Idle speed / blow rate                                  | 0 - 2600 min <sup>-1</sup> / 0 - 41600 min <sup>-1</sup> |
| Drilling capacity, wood                                 | 25 mm                                                    |
| Drilling capacity, concrete                             | 13 mm                                                    |
| Drilling capacity, steel                                | 10 mm                                                    |
| Drill chuck                                             | 13 mm                                                    |
| Product weight                                          | 1.6 kg (excl. battery)                                   |
| Additional handle                                       | •                                                        |
| Metal depth stop                                        | •                                                        |
| Packaging                                               | Colour box                                               |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case | Article number 4513960                                   |



|  |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |         |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|  | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah  | 5.2 Ah  | 6.0 Ah  | 8.0 Ah  |
|  | 45 pcs | 60 pcs | 75 pcs | 90 pcs | 120 pcs | 156 pcs | 180 pcs | 240 pcs |

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> ø 6 mm / 45 mm into brick – max. quantity per battery charge

Set of Drill Bit Cassettes, 15-piece (3 drill bit cassettes with 5 drill bits in each – stone, metal, wood)

49109157





- » Speed control electronics
- » Overload safety stop
- » 4 functions
- » LED

## CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMER D-HANDLE

### TE-HD 18/20 Li

|                                                              |                                                                 |                                                                                     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                                          | 18 V                                                            |                                                                                     |
| Idle speed / blow rate / impact force                        | 0 - 1300 min <sup>-1</sup> / 0 - 4750 min <sup>-1</sup> / 1.8 J |                                                                                     |
| Drilling capacity, concrete                                  | 20 mm                                                           |                                                                                     |
| Drill chuck                                                  | SDS-plus                                                        |                                                                                     |
| Product weight                                               | 2.7 kg (excl. battery)                                          |                                                                                     |
| Additional handle                                            | •                                                               |                                                                                     |
| Accessories                                                  | Metal depth stop                                                |                                                                                     |
| Packaging                                                    | E-Box                                                           |                                                                                     |
| Incl. 1 battery (18 V   4.0 Ah   Li-Ion), 1 charger and case | Article number<br>4514299                                       |  |
| Without battery / charger / case                             | Article number<br>4514260                                       |  |

|  <sup>1)</sup> | 1.5 Ah   | 2.0 Ah   | 2.5 Ah   | 3.0 Ah   | 4.0 Ah   | 5.2 Ah    | 6.0 Ah    | 8.0 Ah    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|  <sup>2)</sup> | 30 holes | 39 holes | 49 holes | 60 holes | 78 holes | 103 holes | 117 holes | 156 holes |

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge

<sup>3)</sup> Drilling in concrete (ø 6 mm / 50 mm) – max. quantity per battery charge



- » Speed control electronics
- » Overload safety stop
- » 2+1 functions
- » LED

## CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMER D-HANDLE

### TE-HD 18/12 Li

|                                                         |                                                                 |                                                                                       |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                                     | 18 V                                                            |                                                                                       |
| Idle speed / blow rate / impact force                   | 0 - 1300 min <sup>-1</sup> / 0 - 6000 min <sup>-1</sup> / 1.3 J |                                                                                       |
| Drilling capacity, concrete                             | 12 mm                                                           |                                                                                       |
| Drill chuck                                             | SDS-plus                                                        |                                                                                       |
| Product weight                                          | 1.5 kg (excl. battery)                                          |                                                                                       |
| Accessories                                             | 1 magnetic bit adapter                                          |                                                                                       |
| Packaging                                               | Colour box                                                      |                                                                                       |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case | Article number<br>4513970                                       |  |

|  <sup>1)</sup> | 1.5 Ah   | 2.0 Ah   | 2.5 Ah   | 3.0 Ah   | 4.0 Ah   | 5.2 Ah    | 6.0 Ah    | 8.0 Ah    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|  <sup>2)</sup> | 136 pcs  | 185 pcs  | 226 pcs  | 270 pcs  | 360 pcs  | 474 pcs   | 540 pcs   | 720 pcs   |
|  <sup>3)</sup> | 34 holes | 45 holes | 57 holes | 82 holes | 96 holes | 140 holes | 166 holes | 182 holes |

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge

<sup>3)</sup> Drilling in concrete (ø 6 mm / 50 mm) – max. quantity per battery charge

### Cordless Rotary Hammer (SDS-plus) Accessory

| Type                            | Article number | EAN                                                                                 | Items supplied                  | Drill bits Ø | Chisels                   |
|---------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| SDS-plus Drill Bits/Chisels Set | 49240295       |  | 10 hammer drill bits, 2 chisels | 5 - 16 mm    | 1x flat 20 mm, 1x pointed |
| SDS-plus Drill Bits Set         | 49240281       |  | 12 hammer drill bits            | 5 - 14 mm    | –                         |



- » Speed control electronics
- » Soft start
- » Soft grip

## CORDLESS PAINT/MORTAR MIXER

### TE-MX 18 Li

|                                                         |                                        |                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------|
| PXC battery voltage                                     | 18 V                                   |                 |
| Idle speed                                              | 0 - 620 min <sup>-1</sup>              |                 |
| Stirrer mount                                           | M14                                    |                 |
| Product weight                                          | 1.9 kg (excl. battery / excl. stirrer) |                 |
| Accessories                                             | 1 mortar stirrer (Ø 100 mm)            |                 |
| Packaging                                               | Colour box                             |                 |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case | Article number 4258760                 | 4 006825 638196 |

|                                                                                                 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  <sup>1)</sup> | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  <sup>2)</sup> | 18 min | 24 min | 30 min | 36 min | 48 min | 62 min | 72 min | 96 min |
|  <sup>3)</sup> | 15 min | 20 min | 25 min | 30 min | 40 min | 52 min | 60 min | 80 min |

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

<sup>3)</sup> Mixing duration for wall paint per battery charge

|                    |          |                 |
|--------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Mortar Mixer       | 49497625 | 4 009314 976250 |
| Paint Mixer        | 49497635 | 4 009314 976359 |
| Mixer Set, 2-piece | 49497695 | 4 009314 976953 |

## NEW

- » Soft start
- » Restart safeguard
- » Overload protection
- » Disc guard fixation: Gradual detent
- » Dust screen
- » Structured soft grip
- » Additional handle that can be mounted in 2 positions



## CORDLESS ANGLE GRINDER 125 MM

### TE-AG 18/125-2 Li

|                                                        |                                   |                 |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| PXC battery voltage                                    | 18 V                              |                 |
| Idle speed                                             | 8500 min <sup>-1</sup>            |                 |
| Wheel diameter                                         | 125 mm                            |                 |
| Max. cutting depth                                     | 33 mm                             |                 |
| Product weight                                         | 1.8 kg (excl. battery)            |                 |
| Accessories                                            | Face spanner, cutting wheel guard |                 |
| Packaging                                              | Colour box                        |                 |
| Incl. 1 battery (18 V   4.0 Ah   Li-Ion) and 1 charger | Article number 4431190            | 4 006825 683400 |
| Without battery / charger / case                       | Article number 4431168            | 4 006825 678475 |

|                                                                                                   |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
|  <sup>1)</sup> | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah  | 8.0 Ah  |
|  <sup>2)</sup> | 25 pcs | 34 pcs | 42 pcs | 50 pcs | 67 pcs | 87 pcs | 100 pcs | 133 pcs |

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Cutting through pieces of round steel with 12 mm – max. quantity per battery charge

<sup>3)</sup> Cutting/grinding discs not included

|                                                                                                                 |          |                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Thin Cutting Wheel Set, 10-piece, for metal and stainless steel                                                 | 49711945 | 4 009317 119456 |
| Diamond Thin Cutting Wheel, 1 pc, for cutting stone, concrete, tiles, ceramic, fired stoneware, marble, granite | 49724550 | 4 009317 245506 |
| Quick Fix Nut, M14                                                                                              | 49717705 | 4 009317 177050 |
| Flap Disc Set – zirconium corundum                                                                              | 49795705 | 4 009317 957058 |
| Flap Disc Set – curved, ceramic grain                                                                           | 4440020  | 4 006825 682274 |
| TS 115/125 Cutting Stand                                                                                        | 4431044  | 4 006825 632736 |

- » Soft start
- » Restart safeguard
- » Overload protection
- » Disc guard fixation: Gradual detent
- » Dust screen
- » Structured soft grip
- » Additional handle that can be mounted in 2 positions



## CORDLESS ANGLE GRINDER 115 MM

### TE-AG 18/115 Q Li

|                                                         |                                    |
|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                                     | 18 V                               |
| Idle speed                                              | 8500 min <sup>-1</sup>             |
| Wheel diameter                                          | 115 mm                             |
| Max. cutting depth                                      | 28 mm                              |
| Product weight                                          | 1.7 kg (excl. battery)             |
| Accessories                                             | Quick fix nut, cutting wheel guard |
| Packaging                                               | Colour box                         |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case | Article number 4431165             |

|                                                                                                 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
|  <sup>1)</sup> | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah  |
|  <sup>2)</sup> | 23 pcs | 29 pcs | 35 pcs | 46 pcs | 58 pcs | 70 pcs | 90 pcs | 115 pcs |

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Cutting through pieces of round steel with 12 mm – max. quantity per battery charge

<sup>3)</sup> Cutting/grinding discs not included

- » Soft start
- » Restart safeguard
- » Overload protection
- » Disc guard fixation: Gradual detent
- » Dust screen
- » Structured soft grip
- » Additional handle that can be mounted in 2 positions



## CORDLESS ANGLE GRINDER 115 MM

### TE-AG 18/115-2 Li

|                                                         |                                   |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                                     | 18 V                              |
| Idle speed                                              | 8500 min <sup>-1</sup>            |
| Wheel diameter                                          | 115 mm                            |
| Max. cutting depth                                      | 28 mm                             |
| Product weight                                          | 1.7 kg (excl. battery)            |
| Accessories                                             | Face spanner, cutting wheel guard |
| Packaging                                               | Colour box                        |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case | Article number 4431166            |

|                                                                                                   |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
|  <sup>1)</sup> | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah  |
|  <sup>2)</sup> | 23 pcs | 29 pcs | 35 pcs | 46 pcs | 58 pcs | 70 pcs | 90 pcs | 115 pcs |

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Cutting through pieces of round steel with 12 mm – max. quantity per battery charge

- » Soft start
- » Restart safeguard
- » Overload protection
- » Disc guard fixation: Clamping lever
- » Additional handle that can be mounted in 3 positions



## CORDLESS ANGLE GRINDER 115 MM

### TE-AG 18/115 Li

|                                                         |                                   |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                                     | 18 V                              |
| Idle speed                                              | 8500 min <sup>-1</sup>            |
| Wheel diameter                                          | 115 mm                            |
| Max. cutting depth                                      | 28 mm                             |
| Product weight                                          | 1.2 kg (excl. battery)            |
| Accessories                                             | Face spanner, cutting wheel guard |
| Packaging                                               | Colour box                        |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case | Article number 4431110            |

|                                                                                                   |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  <sup>1)</sup> | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  <sup>2)</sup> | 15 pcs | 20 pcs | 25 pcs | 30 pcs | 40 pcs | 60 pcs | 70 pcs | 80 pcs |

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Cutting through pieces of round steel with 12 mm – max. quantity per battery charge

<sup>3)</sup> Cutting/grinding discs not included

- » Soft start
- » Restart safeguard
- » Overload protection
- » Disc guard fixation: Screw
- » Additional handle that can be mounted in 3 positions



## CORDLESS ANGLE GRINDER 115 MM

### TC-AG 18/115 Li

|                                                        |                                   |                 |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| PXC battery voltage                                    | 18 V                              |                 |
| Idle speed                                             | 8500 min <sup>-1</sup>            |                 |
| Wheel diameter                                         | 115 mm                            |                 |
| Max. cutting depth                                     | 28 mm                             |                 |
| Product weight                                         | 1.2 kg (excl. battery)            |                 |
| Accessories                                            | Face spanner, cutting wheel guard |                 |
| Packaging                                              | Colour box                        |                 |
| Incl. 1 battery (18 V   4.0 Ah   Li-Ion) and 1 charger | Article number 4431133            | 4 006825 679526 |
| Without battery / charger / case                       | Article number 4431130            | 4 006825 628746 |

|                                                                                   |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  | 15 pcs | 20 pcs | 25 pcs | 30 pcs | 40 pcs | 60 pcs | 70 pcs | 80 pcs |

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Cutting through pieces of round steel with 12 mm – max. quantity per battery charge

<sup>3)</sup> Cutting/grinding discs not included

### Angle Grinders Accessories

| Type          | Article number | EAN             | Mount | Packaging  |
|---------------|----------------|-----------------|-------|------------|
| Quick Fix Nut | 49717705       | 4 009317 177050 | M14   | Colour box |

| Type                               | Article number | EAN             | Items supplied | Ø      | Disc edge | Grit size                    | Number of strips | Can be used for              |
|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|--------|-----------|------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|
| Flap Disc Set – zirconium corundum | 49795505       | 4 009317 955054 | 2-piece        | 115 mm | flat      | 40 grit, 80 grit - 1 of each | 62 each          | Metalworking and woodworking |

| Type                       | Article number | EAN             | Items supplied | Ø      | Ø hole | Thickness | Can be used for                                                   |
|----------------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|--------|--------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Thin Cutting Wheels Set    | 49711944       | 4 009317 119449 | 10 pcs         | 115 mm | 22 mm  | 1.0 mm    | Metal and stainless steel                                         |
| Diamond Thin Cutting Wheel | 49721150       | 4 009317 211501 | 1 pc           | 115 mm | 22 mm  | 1.4 mm    | stone, concrete, tiles, ceramic, fired stoneware, marble, granite |

- » Infinitely adjustable height
- » 6-step quick adjustment of cutting depth
- » Spindle lock
- » Dust extraction



## CORDLESS BISCUIT JOINTER

### TE-BJ 18 Li

|                                                         |                        |                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| PXC battery voltage                                     | 18 V                   |                 |
| Idle speed                                              | 6500 min <sup>-1</sup> |                 |
| Max. cutting depth                                      | 20 mm                  |                 |
| Tilt angle adjustment                                   | 90°                    |                 |
| Channel cutter                                          | Ø 100 x Ø 22 x 4 mm    |                 |
| Product weight                                          | 2.4 kg (excl. battery) |                 |
| Face spanner                                            | •                      |                 |
| Packaging                                               | Colour box             |                 |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case | Article number 4350630 | 4 006825 660302 |

|                                                                                     |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
|  | 1.5 Ah  | 2.0 Ah  | 2.5 Ah  | 3.0 Ah  | 4.0 Ah  | 5.2 Ah  | 6.0 Ah  | 8.0 Ah   |
|  | 212 pcs | 283 pcs | 353 pcs | 424 pcs | 566 pcs | 735 pcs | 840 pcs | 1132 pcs |

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Max. number of cuts in pinewood for Type 10 flat dowels per battery charge

|                  |          |                 |
|------------------|----------|-----------------|
| TCT Cutter Blade | 49758941 | 4 009317 589419 |
|------------------|----------|-----------------|

- » Soft grip
- » Automatic blade protector
- » Aluminium sole plates
- » V-shaped groove
- » One-sided chip ejection
- » Dust extraction



## CORDLESS PLANER

### TE-PL 18/82 Li

|                                                         |                         |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                                     | 18 V                    |
| Idle speed                                              | 15000 min <sup>-1</sup> |
| Planing width                                           | 82 mm                   |
| Chip depth                                              | 2 mm                    |
| Rebate depth                                            | 8 mm                    |
| Product weight                                          | 2.4 kg (excl. battery)  |
| Parallel stop                                           | •                       |
| Rebate depth stop                                       | •                       |
| Planing blades (reversible blades)                      | 1 pair TCT              |
| Packaging                                               | Colour box              |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case | Article number 4345400  |



|  <sup>1)</sup> | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  <sup>2)</sup> | 16 m   | 25 m   | 28 m   | 37 m   | 48 m   | 58 m   | 78 m   | 96 m   |

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Planing of spruce wood (depth: 1 mm / width: 50 mm), maximum length per battery charge

|           |          |
|-----------|----------|
| Blade Set | 49568315 |
|-----------|----------|



## NEW

- » Pendulum action (4 settings)
- » Toolless blade change
- » Vacuum cleaner connection
- » LED
- » Dust-blower function
- » Cutting line guide



## CORDLESS JIGSAW

### TE-JS 18/100 Li

|                                                         |                                               |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                                     | 18 V                                          |
| Stroke speed                                            | 0 - 3000 min <sup>-1</sup>                    |
| Cutting depth (wood/plastic/steel/aluminium)            | 100 / 20 / 12 / 20 mm                         |
| Product weight                                          | 1.87 kg (excl. battery)                       |
| Accessories                                             | 1 saw blade (wood), parallel stop, chip guard |
| Packaging                                               | Colour box                                    |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case | Article number 4321270                        |



|  <sup>1)</sup> | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  <sup>2)</sup> | 13 m   | 17 m   | 21 m   | 26 m   | 34 m   | 44 m   | 51 m   | 68 m   |

## CORDLESS JIGSAW

### TE-JS 18/80 Li

|                                                         |                            |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                                     | 18 V                       |
| Stroke speed                                            | 0 - 2400 min <sup>-1</sup> |
| Cutting depth (wood/plastic/steel/aluminium)            | 80 / 12 / 10 / 12 mm       |
| Product weight                                          | 1.8 kg (excl. battery)     |
| Accessories                                             | Parallel stop, chip guard  |
| Packaging                                               | Colour box                 |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case | Article number 4321200     |



|  <sup>1)</sup> | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  <sup>2)</sup> | 7 m    | 9.5 m  | 11 m   | 14 m   | 20 m   | 30 m   | 32 m   | 40 m   |

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Cutting capacity for 19 mm chipboard – max. cutting capacity per battery charge

- » Universal blade holder
- » Pendulum action (4 settings)
- » Cutting angle adjustment without tools
- » Toolless blade change
- » Vacuum cleaner connection
- » LED
- » Dust-blower function
- » Cutting line guide





- » Pendulum action (4 settings)
- » Toolless blade change
- » Vacuum cleaner connection
- » Dust-blower function

## CORDLESS JIGSAW

### TC-JS 18 Li

|                                                        |                                |                 |
|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| PXC battery voltage                                    | 18 V                           |                 |
| Stroke speed                                           | 0 - 2700 min <sup>-1</sup>     |                 |
| Cutting depth (wood/plastic/steel/aluminium)           | 70 / 10 / 8 / 12 mm            |                 |
| Product weight                                         | 1.6 kg (excl. battery)         |                 |
| Accessories                                            | 1 saw blade (wood), chip guard |                 |
| Packaging                                              | Colour box                     |                 |
| Incl. 1 battery (18 V   2.5 Ah   Li-Ion) and 1 charger | Article number 4321280         | 4 006825 679519 |
| Without battery / charger / case                       | Article number 4321209         | 4 006825 640052 |

|                                                                                                 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  <sup>1)</sup> | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  <sup>2)</sup> | 7 m    | 9.5 m  | 11 m   | 14 m   | 20 m   | 30 m   | 32 m   | 40 m   |

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Cutting capacity for 19 mm chipboard – max. cutting capacity per battery charge

### Cordless Jigsaw Accessory

|                            |                         |                 |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Jigsaw Blade Set, 10-piece | Article number 49617350 | 4 009316 173503 |
| Jigsaw Blade Set, 4-piece  | Article number 49625427 | 4 009316 254271 |

## NEW



- » Adjustment without tools (depth/angle)
- » LED
- » Aluminium sawing table
- » Spindle lock
- » Double-sided safety lock-off
- » Dust extraction device
- » Soft grip

## CORDLESS CIRCULAR SAW

### TE-CS 18/165-2 Li

|                                                         |                        |                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| PXC battery voltage                                     | 18 V                   |                 |
| Idle speed                                              | 4200 min <sup>-1</sup> |                 |
| Saw blade                                               | Ø 165 x Ø 20 mm        |                 |
| Cutting depth 90°                                       | 57 mm                  |                 |
| Cutting depth 45°                                       | 39 mm                  |                 |
| Product weight                                          | 2.9 kg (excl. battery) |                 |
| Accessories                                             | Parallel stop          |                 |
| Packaging                                               | Colour box             |                 |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case | Article number 4331230 | 4 006825 681055 |

|                                                                                                   |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  <sup>1)</sup> | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  <sup>2)</sup> | 21 m   | 28 m   | 35 m   | 42 m   | 55 m   | 72 m   | 83 m   | 110 m  |

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Cutting capacity for 19 mm chipboard – max. cutting capacity per battery charge

|                                                           |          |                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Saw Blade for Woodworking, TCT Ø 165 x Ø 20 x 1.0 mm, t20 | 49584759 | 4 009315 847597 |
| Guide Bar Aluminium 2x 1000 mm                            | 4502118  | 4 006825 632675 |

## NEW



- » Adjustment without tools (depth/angle)
- » LED
- » Aluminium sawing table
- » Spindle lock
- » Double-sided safety lock-off
- » Dust extraction device
- » Soft grip

## CORDLESS CIRCULAR SAW

### TE-CS 18/150-2 Li

|                                                         |                        |                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| PXC battery voltage                                     | 18 V                   |                 |
| Idle speed                                              | 4200 min <sup>-1</sup> |                 |
| Saw blade                                               | Ø 150 x Ø 20 mm        |                 |
| Cutting depth 90°                                       | 49 mm                  |                 |
| Cutting depth 45°                                       | 33 mm                  |                 |
| Product weight                                          | 2.8 kg (excl. battery) |                 |
| Accessories                                             | Parallel stop          |                 |
| Packaging                                               | Colour box             |                 |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case | Article number 4331235 | 4 006825 682182 |

|                                                                                                   |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  <sup>1)</sup> | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  <sup>2)</sup> | 27 m   | 35 m   | 44 m   | 53 m   | 70 m   | 91 m   | 105 m  | 140 m  |

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Cutting capacity for 19 mm chipboard – max. cutting capacity per battery charge

|                                                           |         |                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------|
| Saw Blade for Woodworking, TCT Ø 150 x Ø 20 x 1.0 mm, t18 | 4502075 | 4 006825 685190 |
| Guide Bar Aluminium 2x 1000 mm                            | 4502118 | 4 006825 632675 |

- » Adjustment without tools (depth)
- » Aluminium sawing table
- » Spindle lock
- » Dust extraction device
- » Soft grip



## CORDLESS MINI CIRCULAR SAW

### TE-CS 18/89 Li

|                                                         |                                            |                                                                                     |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                                     | 18 V                                       |                                                                                     |
| Idle speed                                              | 2500 min <sup>-1</sup>                     |                                                                                     |
| Saw blade                                               | Ø 89 x Ø 10 mm                             |                                                                                     |
| Cutting depth 90°                                       | 28 mm                                      |                                                                                     |
| Product weight                                          | 1.8 kg (excl. battery)                     |                                                                                     |
| Accessories                                             | 2 saw blades (wood/plastic), parallel stop |                                                                                     |
| Packaging                                               | Colour box                                 |                                                                                     |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case | Article number<br>4331100                  |  |

|                                                                                                 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  <sup>1)</sup> | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  <sup>2)</sup> | 26 m   | 36 m   | 50 m   | 57 m   | 72 m   | 104 m  | 120 m  | 144 m  |

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Cutting capacity for 19 mm chipboard – max. cutting capacity per battery charge

## CORDLESS ALL PURPOSE SAW

### TE-AP 18/26 Li

|                                                         |                            |                                                                                       |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                                     | 18 V                       |                                                                                       |
| Stroke speed                                            | 0 - 2600 min <sup>-1</sup> |                                                                                       |
| Stroke height                                           | 26 mm                      |                                                                                       |
| Cutting depth (wood / steel)                            | 180 / 12 mm                |                                                                                       |
| Saw blade thickness                                     | 0.7 - 1.8 mm               |                                                                                       |
| Product weight                                          | 2.1 kg (excl. battery)     |                                                                                       |
| Accessories                                             | 1 saw blade (wood)         |                                                                                       |
| Packaging                                               | Colour box                 |                                                                                       |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case | Article number<br>4326290  |  |

|                                                                                                   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|  <sup>1)</sup> | 1.5 Ah  | 2.0 Ah  | 2.5 Ah  | 3.0 Ah  | 4.0 Ah  | 5.2 Ah  | 6.0 Ah  | 8.0 Ah  |
|  <sup>2)</sup> | 155 pcs | 207 pcs | 260 pcs | 311 pcs | 414 pcs | 572 pcs | 640 pcs | 854 pcs |

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Round timber 35 mm – max. number of cuts per battery charge

## CORDLESS ALL PURPOSE SAW

### TE-AP 18/22 Li

|                                                         |                            |                                                                                       |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                                     | 18 V                       |                                                                                       |
| Stroke speed                                            | 0 - 2600 min <sup>-1</sup> |                                                                                       |
| Stroke height                                           | 22 mm                      |                                                                                       |
| Cutting depth (wood / steel)                            | 100 / 6 mm                 |                                                                                       |
| Saw blade thickness                                     | 0.6 - 1.6 mm               |                                                                                       |
| Product weight                                          | 1.6 kg (excl. battery)     |                                                                                       |
| Accessories                                             | 1 saw blade (wood)         |                                                                                       |
| Packaging                                               | Colour box                 |                                                                                       |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case | Article number<br>4326300  |  |

|                                                                                                   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|  <sup>1)</sup> | 1.5 Ah  | 2.0 Ah  | 2.5 Ah  | 3.0 Ah  | 4.0 Ah  | 5.2 Ah  | 6.0 Ah  | 8.0 Ah  |
|  <sup>2)</sup> | 140 pcs | 185 pcs | 240 pcs | 290 pcs | 370 pcs | 570 pcs | 580 pcs | 740 pcs |

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Round timber 35 mm – max. number of cuts per battery charge

### Cordless All Purpose Saw Accessory

|                                     |                            |                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| All Purpose Saw Blades Set, 3-piece | Article number<br>49576105 |  |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|



- » Toolless blade change
- » Soleplate adjustment without tools
- » Anti-vibration function



- » Toolless blade change
- » Soleplate adjustment without tools



- » Designed for one-handed work
- » Toolless blade change



## CORDLESS ALL PURPOSE SAW

### TE-AP 18/13 Li

|                                                         |                                                  |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                                     | 18 V                                             |
| Stroke speed                                            | 0 - 3000 min <sup>-1</sup>                       |
| Stroke height                                           | 13 mm                                            |
| Cutting depth (wood / steel)                            | 50 / 4 mm                                        |
| Saw blade thickness                                     | 0.6 - 1.6 mm                                     |
| Product weight                                          | 1.1 kg (excl. battery)                           |
| Accessories                                             | 1 saw blade (wood), 1 saw blade (metal), hex key |
| Packaging                                               | Colour box                                       |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case | Article number 4326315                           |



| Battery capacity | 1.5 Ah  | 2.0 Ah  | 2.5 Ah  | 3.0 Ah  | 4.0 Ah  | 5.2 Ah  | 6.0 Ah  | 8.0 Ah  |
|------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Number of cuts   | 185 pcs | 242 pcs | 313 pcs | 369 pcs | 484 pcs | 629 pcs | 726 pcs | 976 pcs |

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Round timber Ø 35 mm – max. number of cuts per battery charge

### Cordless All Purpose Saw Accessory

|                                     |                         |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| All Purpose Saw Blades Set, 3-piece | Article number 49576105 |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|



- » Laser
- » LED light
- » Soft start
- » Overload protection
- » X-Tend support with limit stop
- » Clamping device

## CORDLESS SLIDING MITRE SAW

### TE-SM 36/10 L Li

|                                                     |                           |
|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                                 | 2x 18 V                   |
| Speed                                               | 3800 min <sup>-1</sup>    |
| Saw blade                                           | Ø 254 x Ø 30 x 2.5 mm     |
| Number of teeth                                     | 40                        |
| Swivelling range                                    | -47° to +47°              |
| Mitre cut                                           | 0° to 45° to the left     |
| Max. cutting capacity at 90° / 45°                  | 340 x 85 mm / 240 x 47 mm |
| Product weight                                      | 14.4 kg (excl. batteries) |
| Precision saw blade, carbide-tipped                 | 1 pc                      |
| Sawdust bag                                         | •                         |
| Article only available without batteries / chargers | Article number 4300885    |



| Battery capacity | 1.5 Ah  | 2.0 Ah  | 2.5 Ah  | 3.0 Ah  | 4.0 Ah  | 5.2 Ah  | 6.0 Ah   | 8.0 Ah   |
|------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|
| Number of cuts   | 131 pcs | 175 pcs | 219 pcs | 263 pcs | 350 pcs | 456 pcs | 526 pcs  | 701 pcs  |
| Number of cuts   | 268 pcs | 358 pcs | 447 pcs | 537 pcs | 716 pcs | 931 pcs | 1074 pcs | 1432 pcs |

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity (2x batteries required)

<sup>2)</sup> Square timber 60 x 60 mm (soft wood) – max. number of cuts per battery charge

<sup>3)</sup> Laminate 195 x 8 mm – max. number of cuts per battery charge



- » Laser
- » Soft start
- » Overload protection
- » Clamping device
- » Dust funnel

## CORDLESS SLIDING MITRE SAW

### TE-SM 36/8 L Li

|                                                     |                           |
|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                                 | 2x 18 V                   |
| Speed                                               | 3000 min <sup>-1</sup>    |
| Saw blade                                           | Ø 216 x Ø 30 x 1.8 mm     |
| Number of teeth                                     | 40                        |
| Swivelling range                                    | -47° to +47°              |
| Mitre cut                                           | 0° to 45° to the left     |
| Max. cutting capacity at 90° / 45°                  | 305 x 65 mm / 215 x 36 mm |
| Product weight                                      | 12.0 kg (excl. batteries) |
| Precision saw blade, carbide-tipped                 | 1 pc                      |
| Sawdust bag                                         | •                         |
| Article only available without batteries / chargers | Article number 4300882    |



| Battery capacity | 1.5 Ah  | 2.0 Ah  | 2.5 Ah  | 3.0 Ah  | 4.0 Ah  | 5.2 Ah  | 6.0 Ah   | 8.0 Ah   |
|------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|
| Number of cuts   | 145 pcs | 188 pcs | 250 pcs | 289 pcs | 385 pcs | 500 pcs | 578 pcs  | 771 pcs  |
| Number of cuts   | 278 pcs | 370 pcs | 466 pcs | 556 pcs | 741 pcs | 964 pcs | 1112 pcs | 1483 pcs |

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity (2x batteries required)

<sup>2)</sup> Square timber 60 x 60 mm (soft wood) – max. number of cuts per battery charge

<sup>3)</sup> Laminate 195 x 8 mm – max. number of cuts per battery charge



- » Laser
- » LED light
- » Soft start
- » Overload protection
- » X-Tend support with limit stop
- » Clamping device

## CORDLESS SLIDING MITRE SAW

### TE-SM 36/210 Li

|                                                     |                           |
|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                                 | 2x 18 V                   |
| Speed                                               | 3800 min <sup>-1</sup>    |
| Saw blade                                           | Ø 210 x Ø 30 x 1.8 mm     |
| Number of teeth                                     | 40                        |
| Swivelling range                                    | -47° to +47°              |
| Mitre cut                                           | 0° to 45° to the left     |
| Max. cutting capacity at 90° / 45°                  | 310 x 65 mm / 210 x 35 mm |
| Product weight                                      | 12.6 kg (excl. batteries) |
| Precision saw blade, carbide-tipped                 | 1 pc                      |
| Sawdust bag                                         | •                         |
| Article only available without batteries / chargers | Article number 4300880    |



|  <sup>1)</sup> | 1.5 Ah  | 2.0 Ah  | 2.5 Ah  | 3.0 Ah  | 4.0 Ah  | 5.2 Ah  | 6.0 Ah   | 8.0 Ah   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|
|  <sup>2)</sup> | 140 pcs | 185 pcs | 230 pcs | 275 pcs | 370 pcs | 480 pcs | 555 pcs  | 740 pcs  |
|  <sup>3)</sup> | 263 pcs | 350 pcs | 435 pcs | 525 pcs | 700 pcs | 910 pcs | 1050 pcs | 1400 pcs |

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity (2x batteries required)

<sup>2)</sup> Square timber 60 x 60 mm (soft wood) – max. number of cuts per battery charge

<sup>3)</sup> Laminate 195 x 8 mm – max. number of cuts per battery charge

**NEW**



- » Soft start
- » Overload protection
- » Clamping device
- » Dust funnel

## CORDLESS MITRE SAW

### TE-MS 18/8 Li

|                                                  |                          |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                              | 18 V                     |
| Speed                                            | 3000 min <sup>-1</sup>   |
| Saw blade                                        | Ø 216 x Ø 30 x 1.8 mm    |
| Number of teeth                                  | 40                       |
| Swivelling range                                 | -47° to +47°             |
| Mitre cut                                        | 0° to 45° to the left    |
| Max. cutting capacity at 90° / 45°               | 120 x 60 mm / 80 x 45 mm |
| Product weight                                   | 8.2 kg (excl. battery)   |
| Precision saw blade, carbide-tipped              | 1 pc                     |
| Sawdust bag                                      | •                        |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number 4300893   |



|  <sup>1)</sup> | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah  | 2.5 Ah  | 3.0 Ah  | 4.0 Ah  | 5.2 Ah  | 6.0 Ah  | 8.0 Ah  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|  <sup>2)</sup> | 98 pcs | 131 pcs | 170 pcs | 197 pcs | 262 pcs | 341 pcs | 393 pcs | 524 pcs |

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Square timber 60 x 60 mm (soft wood) – max. number of cuts per battery charge



- » Laser
- » Soft start
- » Overload protection
- » X-Tend support with limit stop
- » Clamping device

## CORDLESS MITRE SAW

### TE-MS 18/210 Li

|                                                  |                          |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                              | 18 V                     |
| Speed                                            | 3000 min <sup>-1</sup>   |
| Saw blade                                        | Ø 210 x Ø 30 x 1.8 mm    |
| Number of teeth                                  | 40                       |
| Swivelling range                                 | -47° to +47°             |
| Mitre cut                                        | 0° to 45° to the left    |
| Max. cutting capacity at 90° / 45°               | 120 x 60 mm / 83 x 34 mm |
| Product weight                                   | 8.1 kg (excl. battery)   |
| Precision saw blade, carbide-tipped              | 1 pc                     |
| Sawdust bag                                      | •                        |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number 4300890   |



|  <sup>1)</sup> | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah  | 2.5 Ah  | 3.0 Ah  | 4.0 Ah  | 5.2 Ah  | 6.0 Ah  | 8.0 Ah  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|  <sup>2)</sup> | 72 pcs | 103 pcs | 120 pcs | 154 pcs | 190 pcs | 250 pcs | 304 pcs | 400 pcs |

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Square timber 60 x 60 mm (soft wood) – max. number of cuts per battery charge

## MITRE SAWS ACCESSORIES



### E-Stand

|                |                 |
|----------------|-----------------|
| Mounting width | 340 - 445 mm    |
| Mounting depth | max. 410 mm     |
| Load capacity  | 50 kg           |
| Table height   | 81 cm           |
| Product weight | 10.4 kg         |
| Article number | 4310620         |
| EAN            | 4 006825 584974 |



### MSS 1610

|                                        |                 |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Total length                           | 1120 - 1610 mm  |
| Load capacity                          | max. 100 kg     |
| Working height                         | 845 - 945 mm    |
| Load-bearing length of machine support | max. 455 mm     |
| Product weight                         | 12.7 kg         |
| Article number                         | 4310615         |
| EAN                                    | 4 006825 637496 |



### MSS 1608

|                                        |                 |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Total length                           | 1050 - 1630 mm  |
| Load capacity                          | max. 80 kg      |
| Working height                         | 755 - 855 mm    |
| Load-bearing length of machine support | max. 375 mm     |
| Product weight                         | 10.0 kg         |
| Article number                         | 4310614         |
| EAN                                    | 4 006825 660050 |

## NEW

- » Table extension right, extendable
- » Soft start
- » Overload protection
- » Transparent, two-part saw blade guard



## CORDLESS TABLE SAW

### TE-TS 36/8 T Li

|                                                     |                           |
|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                                 | 2x 18 V                   |
| Speed                                               | 3800 min <sup>-1</sup>    |
| Saw blade                                           | Ø 210 x Ø 30 x 1.8 mm     |
| Number of teeth                                     | 40                        |
| Mitre cut                                           | 0° to 45° to the left     |
| Cutting height 90°                                  | 70 mm                     |
| Cutting height 45°                                  | 45 mm                     |
| Bench size                                          | 467 x 480 mm              |
| Max. cutting capacity on the right                  | 625 mm                    |
| Product weight                                      | 15.3 kg (excl. batteries) |
| Precision saw blade, carbide-tipped                 | 1 pc                      |
| Parallel stop, clamped on both sides                | •                         |
| Push stick                                          | •                         |
| Angle stop                                          | •                         |
| Article only available without batteries / chargers | Article number 4340455    |
|                                                     | 4 006825 647365           |

|  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  | 19 m   | 25 m   | 32 m   | 38 m   | 50 m   | 65 m   | 78 m   | 100 m  |

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity (2x batteries required)

<sup>2)</sup> 19 mm chipboard (OSB panel) – max. cutting capacity per battery charge

## NEW

## TABLE SAWS ACCESSORY



### E-Stand TSS

|                           |                 |
|---------------------------|-----------------|
| Mounting dimensions       | 735 x 650 mm    |
| Load capacity             | max. 200 kg     |
| Working height adjustable | 560 - 610 mm    |
| Article number            | 4310605         |
| EAN                       | 4 006825 679472 |

## MITRE SAWS AND TABLE SAWS ACCESSORIES

| Type                       | Article number | EAN             | Ø      | Ø hole | Cutting width / blade thickness | Number of teeth | Type of saw blade | Storage      |
|----------------------------|----------------|-----------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------|
| TCT Saw Blade              | 49587151       | 4 009315 871516 | 200 mm | 16 mm  | 2.4 mm / 1.6 mm                 | 20              | carbide tipped    | -            |
| TCT Thin Cutting Saw Blade | 49587852       | 4 009315 878522 | 210 mm | 30 mm  | 1.8 mm / 1.2 mm                 | 40              | carbide tipped    | -            |
| TCT Saw Blade              | 49587861       | 4 009315 878614 | 210 mm | 30 mm  | 2.4 mm / 1.6 mm                 | 48              | carbide tipped    | -            |
| TCT Saw Blade              | 49588261       | 4 009315 882611 | 216 mm | 30 mm  | 2.4 mm / 1.6 mm                 | 60              | carbide tipped    | -            |
| TCT Saw Blade              | 49588251       | 4 009315 882512 | 216 mm | 30 mm  | 2.4 mm / 1.6 mm                 | 48              | carbide tipped    | -            |
| TCT Saw Blade Set, 3-piece | 49587806       | 4 006825 661996 | 216 mm | 30 mm  | 2.4 mm / 1.6 mm                 | 24 / 42 / 60    | carbide tipped    | Plastic tray |
| TCT Saw Blade              | 49589341       | 4 009315 893419 | 250 mm | 30 mm  | 3.2 mm / 2.2 mm                 | 24              | carbide tipped    | -            |
| TCT Saw Blade              | 49589351       | 4 009315 893518 | 250 mm | 30 mm  | 3.2 mm / 2.2 mm                 | 48              | carbide tipped    | -            |
| TCT Saw Blade              | 49589552       | 4 009315 895529 | 250 mm | 30 mm  | 3.2 mm / 2.2 mm                 | 60              | carbide tipped    | -            |
| TCT Saw Blade Set, 3-piece | 49589306       | 4 009315 893068 | 250 mm | 30 mm  | 3.2 mm / 2.2 mm                 | 24 / 42 / 60    | carbide tipped    | Plastic tray |
| TCT Saw Blade              | 49589551       | 4 009315 895512 | 254 mm | 30 mm  | 3.2 mm / 2.2 mm                 | 48              | carbide tipped    | -            |
| TCT Saw Blade              | 49589561       | 4 009315 895611 | 254 mm | 30 mm  | 3.2 mm / 2.2 mm                 | 60              | carbide tipped    | -            |

## ASSIGNMENT OF ACCESSORIES TO STATIONARY SAWS

|          |                                       |          | Sliding Mitre Saws / Mitre Saws |                 |                 |                 |               | Table Saw       |
|----------|---------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|
|          |                                       |          | TE-SM 36/10 L Li                | TE-SM 36/210 Li | TE-SM 36/8 L Li | TE-MS 18/210 Li | TE-MS 18/8 Li | TE-TS 36/8 T Li |
|          |                                       |          | 4300885                         | 4300880         | 4300882         | 4300890         | 4300893       | 4340455         |
| Ø 210 mm | TCT Ø 210 x 30 x 2.6 mm   t24         | 4502067  | -                               | •               | -               | •               | -             | •               |
|          | TCT Thin Ø 210 x 30 x 1.8 mm   t40    | 49587852 | -                               | •               | -               | •               | -             | •               |
|          | TCT Ø 210 x 30 x 2.4 mm   t48         | 49587861 | -                               | •               | -               | •               | -             | •               |
|          | TCT Thin Ø 210 x 30 x 1.8 mm   t64    | 49587862 | -                               | •               | -               | •               | -             | •               |
|          | TCT Ø 210 x 30 x 2.5 mm   t24/t42/t60 | 49587805 | -                               | •               | -               | •               | -             | •               |
| Ø 216 mm | TCT Ø 216 x 30 x 2.4 mm   t60         | 49588261 | -                               | -               | •               | -               | •             | -               |
|          | TCT Ø 216 x 30 x 2.4 mm   t48         | 49588251 | -                               | -               | •               | -               | •             | -               |
|          | TCT Ø 216 x 30 x 2.4 mm   t24/t42/t60 | 49587806 | -                               | -               | •               | -               | •             | -               |
| Ø 254 mm | TCT Thin Ø 254 x 30 x 1.8 mm   t42    | 49589361 | •                               | -               | -               | -               | -             | -               |
|          | TCT Ø 254 x 30 x 3.2 mm   t48         | 49589551 | •                               | -               | -               | -               | -             | -               |
|          | TCT Ø 254 x 30 x 3.2 mm   t60         | 49589561 | •                               | -               | -               | -               | -             | -               |
|          | TCT Ø 254 x 30 x 3.2 mm   t24/t42/t60 | 49589307 | •                               | -               | -               | -               | -             | -               |

• Use possible

- Use not possible



- » Cutting of metal and wood
- » Spark-free cutting
- » Handle adjustable without tools
- » LED
- » Work table with quick clamping device
- » Incl. additional saw band

## CORDLESS BANDSAW

### TE-MB 18/127 U Li

|                                                  |                             |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                              | 18 V                        |
| Blade speed                                      | 120 m/min                   |
| Saw Band                                         | 1141 x 13 x 0.65 mm         |
| Number of teeth                                  | 10/14 TPI combi tooth pitch |
| Mitre cut                                        | 0° to 47° to the left       |
| Cutting capacity 90°                             | 115 x 127 mm                |
| Max. cutting capacity at 45°                     | 40 x 40 mm                  |
| Product weight                                   | 12.7 kg (excl. battery)     |
| Accessories                                      | 2x 10/14 TPI saw bands      |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number 4504215      |

|                                                                                                 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
|  <sup>1)</sup> | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah  |
|  <sup>2)</sup> | 23 pcs | 30 pcs | 35 pcs | 45 pcs | 60 pcs | 78 pcs | 90 pcs | 120 pcs |

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Square steel tube 40 x 40 x 2 mm – max. number of cuts per battery charge

## CORDLESS BANDSAW

### TE-MB 18/127 Li

|                                                  |                             |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                              | 18 V                        |
| Blade speed                                      | 120 m/min                   |
| Saw Band                                         | 1141 x 13 x 0.65 mm         |
| Number of teeth                                  | 10/14 TPI combi tooth pitch |
| Cutting capacity 90°                             | 115 x 127 mm                |
| Product weight                                   | 5.5 kg (excl. battery)      |
| Accessories                                      | 2x 10/14 TPI saw bands      |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number 4504216      |

|                                                                                                   |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
|  <sup>1)</sup> | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah  |
|  <sup>2)</sup> | 23 pcs | 30 pcs | 35 pcs | 45 pcs | 60 pcs | 78 pcs | 90 pcs | 120 pcs |

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Square steel tube 40 x 40 x 2 mm – max. number of cuts per battery charge



- » Cutting of metal and wood
- » Spark-free cutting
- » Handle adjustable without tools
- » LED
- » Incl. additional saw band

## Cordless Bandsaw Accessory

|                       |                        |
|-----------------------|------------------------|
| Saw Band Set, 3-piece | Article number 4506160 |
|-----------------------|------------------------|

## CORDLESS TILE CUTTING MACHINE

### TE-TC 18/115 Li

|                                                  |                                   |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                              | 18 V                              |
| Speed                                            | 3800 min <sup>-1</sup>            |
| Cutting height 90°   45°                         | 24 mm   16 mm                     |
| Cutting wheel                                    | Ø 115 x Ø 22.2 x 1.4 mm   diamond |
| Mitre cut                                        | 0° to 45° to the left             |
| Product weight                                   | 3.4 kg (excl. battery)            |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number 4301190            |

|                                                                                                   |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|  <sup>1)</sup> | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah  | 5.2 Ah  | 6.0 Ah  | 8.0 Ah  |
|  <sup>2)</sup> | 37 pcs | 50 pcs | 63 pcs | 75 pcs | 100 pcs | 130 pcs | 150 pcs | 200 pcs |

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Ceramic tile 7 mm / length 150 mm – max. cutting range per battery charge

- » Water bath container
- » Parallel stop
- » Angle stop



|                                                     |          |
|-----------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Diamond Thin Cutting Wheel<br>Ø 115 x 22.2 x 1.4 mm | 49721150 |
|-----------------------------------------------------|----------|



- » Speed control electronics
- » Soft grip
- » Quick-release lock
- » Magnetic tool mounting
- » Oscillation decoupled battery uptake

## CORDLESS MULTIFUNCTIONAL TOOL

### VARRITO

|                                                         |                                                       |                                                                                     |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                                     | 18 V                                                  |                                                                                     |
| Idle speed                                              | 11000 - 20000 min <sup>-1</sup>                       |                                                                                     |
| Oscillation angle                                       | 3.2°                                                  |                                                                                     |
| Abrasive paper size                                     | 93 x 93 x 93 mm                                       |                                                                                     |
| Product weight                                          | 1.0 kg (excl. battery)                                |                                                                                     |
| Delta grinding/sanding disc                             | •                                                     |                                                                                     |
| Abrasive paper                                          | 3x P60, 3x P80, 3x P120                               |                                                                                     |
| Scraper                                                 | •                                                     |                                                                                     |
| Plunge-cut blades                                       | 1x wood/plastic, 1x metal                             |                                                                                     |
| Segment saw blades                                      | Wood/plastic/non-ferrous metal, tile joints (1x each) |                                                                                     |
| Packaging                                               | Colour box                                            |                                                                                     |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case | Article number 4465160                                |  |

|  <sup>1)</sup> | 1.5 Ah  | 2.0 Ah  | 2.5 Ah  | 3.0 Ah   | 4.0 Ah   | 5.2 Ah   | 6.0 Ah   | 8.0 Ah   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|  <sup>2)</sup> | 23 min  | 30 min  | 38 min  | 45 min   | 60 min   | 78 min   | 90 min   | 120 min  |
|  <sup>3)</sup> | 540 pcs | 720 pcs | 900 pcs | 1080 pcs | 1440 pcs | 1880 pcs | 2160 pcs | 2880 pcs |
|  <sup>4)</sup> | 100 pcs | 134 pcs | 166 pcs | 200 pcs  | 268 pcs  | 340 pcs  | 400 pcs  | 536 pcs  |

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

<sup>3)</sup> Round plastics 10 mm – max. number of cuts per battery charge

<sup>4)</sup> Round steel 6 mm – max. number of cuts per battery charge



- » Speed control electronics
- » Soft grip
- » Quick-release lock
- » Magnetic tool mounting
- » Oscillation decoupled battery uptake

## CORDLESS MULTIFUNCTIONAL TOOL

### TE-MG 18/1 Li

|                                                         |                                   |                                                                                       |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                                     | 18 V                              |                                                                                       |
| Idle speed                                              | 5000-16500 min <sup>-1</sup>      |                                                                                       |
| Oscillation angle                                       | 3.2°                              |                                                                                       |
| Abrasive paper size                                     | 93 x 93 x 93 mm                   |                                                                                       |
| Product weight                                          | 0.8 kg (excl. battery)            |                                                                                       |
| Delta grinding/sanding disc                             | •                                 |                                                                                       |
| Abrasive paper                                          | 3x P60, 3x P80, 3x P120           |                                                                                       |
| Scraper                                                 | •                                 |                                                                                       |
| Plunge-cut blades                                       | 1x wood/plastic                   |                                                                                       |
| Segment saw blades                                      | 1x wood/plastic/non-ferrous metal |                                                                                       |
| Packaging                                               | Colour box                        |                                                                                       |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case | Article number 4465195            |  |

|  <sup>1)</sup> | 1.5 Ah  | 2.0 Ah  | 2.5 Ah  | 3.0 Ah   | 4.0 Ah   | 5.2 Ah   | 6.0 Ah   | 8.0 Ah   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|  <sup>2)</sup> | 26 min  | 35 min  | 44 min  | 52 min   | 71 min   | 90 min   | 105 min  | 140 min  |
|  <sup>3)</sup> | 540 pcs | 721 pcs | 901 pcs | 1082 pcs | 1442 pcs | 1875 pcs | 2163 pcs | 2884 pcs |
|  <sup>4)</sup> | 100 pcs | 134 pcs | 166 pcs | 200 pcs  | 268 pcs  | 340 pcs  | 400 pcs  | 536 pcs  |

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

<sup>3)</sup> Round plastics 10 mm – max. number of cuts per battery charge

<sup>4)</sup> Round steel 6 mm – max. number of cuts per battery charge



- » Speed control electronics
- » Soft grip
- » Magnetic tool mounting
- » Oscillation decoupled battery uptake

## CORDLESS MULTIFUNCTIONAL TOOL

### TC-MG 18 Li

|                                                         |                                   |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                                     | 18 V                              |
| Idle speed                                              | 11000 - 20000 min <sup>-1</sup>   |
| Oscillation angle                                       | 3.2°                              |
| Abrasive paper size                                     | 93 x 93 x 93 mm                   |
| Product weight                                          | 0.9 kg (excl. battery)            |
| Delta grinding/sanding disc                             | •                                 |
| Abrasive paper                                          | 3x P60, 3x P80, 3x P120           |
| Scraper                                                 | •                                 |
| Plunge-cut blades                                       | 1x wood/plastic                   |
| Segment saw blades                                      | 1x wood/plastic/non-ferrous metal |
| Hex key                                                 | •                                 |
| Packaging                                               | Colour box                        |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case | Article number 4465170            |



| <sup>1)</sup> | 1.5 Ah  | 2.0 Ah  | 2.5 Ah  | 3.0 Ah   | 4.0 Ah   | 5.2 Ah   | 6.0 Ah   | 8.0 Ah   |
|---------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <sup>2)</sup> | 23 min  | 30 min  | 38 min  | 45 min   | 60 min   | 78 min   | 90 min   | 120 min  |
| <sup>3)</sup> | 540 pcs | 720 pcs | 900 pcs | 1080 pcs | 1440 pcs | 1880 pcs | 2160 pcs | 2880 pcs |
| <sup>4)</sup> | 100 pcs | 134 pcs | 166 pcs | 200 pcs  | 268 pcs  | 340 pcs  | 400 pcs  | 536 pcs  |

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

<sup>3)</sup> Round plastics 10 mm – max. number of cuts per battery charge

<sup>4)</sup> Round steel 6 mm – max. number of cuts per battery charge

### Multifunctional Tools Accessories

| Type                                  | Article number | EAN             | Items supplied | Scraper | Plunge-cut blades                  | Segment saw blades                 | Delta backing plate | Abrasive paper               | Grater         |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|---------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|----------------|
| Multifunctional Tool Set, 4-piece, SB | 49708104       | 4 009317 081043 | 4-piece        | •       | 1x metal, 1x wood/plastic          | 1x metal                           | –                   | –                            | –              |
| Multifunctional Tool Set, 6-piece     | 49708106       | 4 009317 081067 | 6-piece        | •       | 1x metal, 1x wood/plastic          | 1x tiles, 1x wood/plastic          | –                   | –                            | 1x delta rasp  |
| XLPLUS-Case 10-piece                  | 49708110       | 4 009317 081104 | 10-piece       | •       | –                                  | 3x tiles, 1x wood/plastic          | –                   | –                            | 2x delta rasps |
| XLPLUS-Case 35-piece, metal           | 49708135       | 4 009317 081357 | 35-piece       | –       | 6x non-ferrous metals/wood/plastic | 1x non-ferrous metals/wood/plastic | •                   | 25x (60/80/120/180/240 grit) | –              |
| XLPLUS-Case 35-piece, wood            | 49708136       | 4 009317 081364 | 35-piece       | –       | 4x wood/plastic, 2x wood           | 1x hardwood                        | •                   | 25x (60/80/120/180/240 grit) | –              |
| XXL-Case 70-piece                     | 49708170       | 4 009317 081708 | 70-piece       | –       | 3x metal, 12x wood/plastic         | 1x metal, 1x hardwood, 1x tiles    | •                   | 48x (80/120 grit)            | •              |



- » Speed control electronics
- » Belt run adjustment
- » Belt change without tools
- » Continuous operation
- » Dust extraction
- » Soft grip

## CORDLESS BELT FILE

### TE-BF 18 Li

|                                                         |                         |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                                     | 18 V                    |
| Grinding/sanding belt speed                             | 250 - 1700 m/min        |
| Grinding/sanding belt length                            | 457 mm                  |
| Angle adjustment grinding arm                           | 90°                     |
| Product weight                                          | 1.1 kg (excl. battery)  |
| Sanding/grinding belt                                   | 4x P60, 4x P80, 4x P120 |
| Grinding arm                                            | 9 mm, 13 mm             |
| Dust extraction adapter                                 | •                       |
| Storage case                                            | •                       |
| Packaging                                               | Colour box              |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case | Article number 4461000  |



| <sup>1)</sup> | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <sup>2)</sup> | 11 min | 15 min | 18 min | 22 min | 30 min | 39 min | 45 min | 60 min |

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

|                                                                                             |         |                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------|
| Grinding Belt Set, 35-piece (40 / 60 / 80 / 120 / 180 / 240 / 320 grit), for wood and metal | 4419816 | 4 006825 667974 |
| Grinding Belt Set, 35-piece (40 / 60 / 80 / 120 / 180 / 240 / 320 grit), for wood and metal | 4419817 | 4 006825 667981 |



- » Interchangeable sanding plates
- » Hook and loop fastening system
- » Clamping mechanism
- » Soft grip
- » Dust extraction

## CORDLESS PALM SANDER

### TE-OS 18/113 3X Li

|                                                         |                           |                                                                                                        |
|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                                     | 18 V                      |                                                                                                        |
| Oscillating speed                                       | 22000 min <sup>-1</sup>   |                                                                                                        |
| Oscillating circuit, Ø                                  | 1.8 mm                    |                                                                                                        |
| Abrasive paper size 1                                   | 101 x 113 mm              |                                                                                                        |
| Abrasive paper size 2                                   | 150 x 150 x 100 mm        |                                                                                                        |
| Abrasive paper size 3                                   | 130 x 80 mm               |                                                                                                        |
| Product weight                                          | 1.1 kg (excl. battery)    |                                                                                                        |
| Abrasive paper                                          | 3x P120                   |                                                                                                        |
| Dust collection box                                     | •                         |                                                                                                        |
| Storage case                                            | •                         |                                                                                                        |
| Packaging                                               | Colour box                |                                                                                                        |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case | Article number<br>4460730 | <br>4 006825 671049 |

|                                                                                   |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
|  | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah  | 6.0 Ah  | 8.0 Ah  |
|  | 34 min | 45 min | 56 min | 67 min | 89 min | 116 min | 133 min | 178 min |

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode



Abrasive Paper Set,  
12-piece (40 / 60 / 80 /  
120 / 180 / 240 grit, 2  
of each), for wood and  
metal, 102 x 114 mm

Article number  
4460733



Abrasive Paper Set,  
12-piece (40 / 60 / 80 /  
120 / 180 / 240 grit, 2  
of each), for wood and  
metal, 81 x 131 mm

Article number  
4460734



Abrasive Paper Set,  
15-piece (60 / 120 / 180  
grit, 5 of each), for wood  
and metal, 150 x 150 x  
100 mm

Article number  
49496174



- » Hook and loop fastening system
- » Clamping mechanism
- » Soft grip
- » Dust extraction

## CORDLESS PALM SANDER

### TE-OS 18/113 Li

|                                                         |                           |                                                                                                          |
|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                                     | 18 V                      |                                                                                                          |
| Oscillating speed                                       | 22000 min <sup>-1</sup>   |                                                                                                          |
| Oscillating circuit, Ø                                  | 1.8 mm                    |                                                                                                          |
| Abrasive paper size 1                                   | 101 x 113 mm              |                                                                                                          |
| Product weight                                          | 1.1 kg (excl. battery)    |                                                                                                          |
| Abrasive paper                                          | 2x P120                   |                                                                                                          |
| Dust collection box                                     | •                         |                                                                                                          |
| Packaging                                               | Colour box                |                                                                                                          |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case | Article number<br>4460731 | <br>4 006825 671094 |

|                                                                                     |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
|  | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah  | 6.0 Ah  | 8.0 Ah  |
|  | 34 min | 45 min | 56 min | 67 min | 89 min | 116 min | 133 min | 178 min |

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

Abrasive Paper Set, 12-piece (40 / 60 / 80 / 120 / 180 / 240 grit, 2 of each), for wood and metal

4460733





- » Speed control electronics
- » Hook and loop fastening system
- » Clamping mechanism
- » Soft grip
- » Dust extraction

## CORDLESS ORBITAL SANDER

### TE-OS 18/230 Li

|                                                         |                                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                                     | 18 V                            |
| Oscillating speed                                       | 14000 - 22000 min <sup>-1</sup> |
| Oscillating circuit, Ø                                  | 2.5 mm                          |
| Abrasive paper size                                     | 230 x 115 mm                    |
| Product weight                                          | 1.6 kg (excl. battery)          |
| Abrasive paper                                          | 1x P60, 1x P80, 1x P120         |
| Dust bag                                                | •                               |
| Packaging                                               | Colour box                      |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case | Article number 4460720          |



| Battery capacity <sup>1)</sup>                                    | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode <sup>2)</sup> | 20 min | 27 min | 33 min | 40 min | 54 min | 70 min | 80 min | 108 min |

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

Abrasive Paper Set, 15-piece (40 / 80 / 120 grit, 5 of each)

49818975



## CORDLESS ORBITAL SANDER

### TC-OS 18/187 Li

|                                                         |                         |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                                     | 18 V                    |
| Oscillating speed                                       | 24000 min <sup>-1</sup> |
| Oscillating circuit, Ø                                  | 2.0 mm                  |
| Abrasive paper size                                     | 187 x 94 mm             |
| Product weight                                          | 1.1 kg (excl. battery)  |
| Abrasive paper                                          | 1x P80                  |
| Dust bag                                                | •                       |
| Packaging                                               | Colour box              |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case | Article number 4460725  |



| Battery capacity <sup>1)</sup>                                    | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah  | 8.0 Ah  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode <sup>2)</sup> | 25 min | 34 min | 42 min | 50 min | 67 min | 87 min | 100 min | 134 min |

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

Abrasive Paper Set, 15-piece (60 / 120 / 180 grit, 5 of each), for wood and metal

49817985



- » Hook and loop fastening system
- » Clamping mechanism
- » Soft grip
- » Dust extraction

## CORDLESS MULTI SANDER

### TE-OS 18/150 Li

|                                                         |                         |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                                     | 18 V                    |
| Oscillating speed                                       | 24000 min <sup>-1</sup> |
| Oscillating circuit, Ø                                  | 1.6 mm                  |
| Abrasive paper size                                     | 150 x 150 x 100 mm      |
| Product weight                                          | 0.8 kg (excl. battery)  |
| Abrasive paper                                          | 3x P120, 3x P240        |
| Dust collection box                                     | •                       |
| Packaging                                               | Colour box              |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case | Article number 4460708  |



| Battery capacity <sup>1)</sup>                                    | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode <sup>2)</sup> | 23 min | 27 min | 34 min | 40 min | 55 min | 70 min | 80 min | 110 min |

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

Abrasive Paper Set, 15-piece (60 / 120 / 180 grit, 5 of each), for wood and metal

49496174



- » Hook and loop fastening system
- » Soft grip
- » Dust extraction



- » Speed control electronics
- » Hook and loop fastening system
- » Dust extraction
- » Soft grip

## CORDLESS ROTATING SANDER

### TE-RS 18 Li

|                                                         |                                 |                                                                                     |
|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                                     | 18 V                            |                                                                                     |
| Oscillating speed                                       | 14000 - 22000 min <sup>-1</sup> |                                                                                     |
| Oscillating circuit, Ø                                  | 2.0 mm                          |                                                                                     |
| Abrasive paper, Ø                                       | 125 mm                          |                                                                                     |
| Product weight                                          | 1.2 kg (excl. battery)          |                                                                                     |
| Abrasive paper                                          | 1x P80                          |                                                                                     |
| Dust bag                                                | •                               |                                                                                     |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case | Article number<br>4462010       |  |

|                                                                                   |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  | 15 min | 20 min | 25 min | 30 min | 40 min | 52 min | 60 min | 80 min |

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

Abrasive Paper Set, 25-piece (9x 60 grit, 8x 120 grit, 8x 180 grit), for wood and metal

49491974



## CORDLESS GRINDING AND ENGRAVING TOOL

### TE-MT 18/34 Li

|                                                         |                                |                                                                                       |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                                     | 18 V                           |                                                                                       |
| Idle speed                                              | 5000 - 34000 min <sup>-1</sup> |                                                                                       |
| Clamping sleeves, Ø                                     | 1.6 / 2.4 / 3.2 mm             |                                                                                       |
| Length of flexible shaft                                | 92 cm                          |                                                                                       |
| Product weight                                          | 1.4 kg (excl. battery)         |                                                                                       |
| Accessories Set                                         | 55-piece                       |                                                                                       |
| Carrying strap                                          | •                              |                                                                                       |
| Packaging                                               | Colour box                     |                                                                                       |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case | Article number<br>4419360      |  |

|                                                                                     |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
|  | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah  | 6.0 Ah  | 8.0 Ah  |
|  | 30 min | 40 min | 49 min | 59 min | 79 min | 102 min | 118 min | 157 min |

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode



Accessory Set Grinding and Engraving Tool, 61-piece, delivered in storage box

Article number  
49510950



Accessory Set Grinding and Engraving Tool, 38-piece, delivered in storage box

Article number  
49510951





- » Brushless motor
- » Suitable for polishing and grinding
- » ON/OFF switch
- » Soft grip
- » Speed control electronics
- » Spindle lock
- » Hook and loop fastener for polishing/grinding accessory

## CORDLESS POLISHING/SANDING MACHINE

### CE-CP 18/180 Li E Brushless

|                                                         |                              |                                                                                     |
|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                                     | 18 V                         |                                                                                     |
| Idle speed                                              | 500 - 3000 min <sup>-1</sup> |                                                                                     |
| Diameter                                                | 180 mm                       |                                                                                     |
| Product weight                                          | 1.3 kg (excl. battery)       |                                                                                     |
| Synthetic bonnet                                        | 1 pc                         |                                                                                     |
| Foam pad                                                | 1 pc                         |                                                                                     |
| Abrasive paper (grit size 60, 80, 120)                  | 1 of each                    |                                                                                     |
| Packaging                                               | Colour box                   |                                                                                     |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case | Article number<br>2093320    |  |

|                                                                                   |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  | 17 min | 20 min | 25 min | 35 min | 43 min | 54 min | 65 min | 86 min |

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

|                                                                                                                                                                 |         |                                                                                     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Polishing/Grinding Accessory 180 mm,<br>9-piece: 2x synthetic bonnet, 1x foam<br>pad, 6x abrasive paper (60 / 80 / 120 grit,<br>2 of each)                      | 2093233 |  |
| Polishing/Grinding Set 150 mm, 10-piece:<br>1x sanding plate 150 mm, 2x synthetic<br>bonnets, 1x foam pad, 6x abrasive paper<br>(60 / 80 / 120 grit, 2 of each) | 2093245 |  |



- » ON/OFF switch
- » Ergonomic soft grip

## CORDLESS CAR POLISHING MACHINE

### CE-CB 18/254 Li

|                                                         |                           |                                                                                       |
|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                                     | 18 V                      |                                                                                       |
| Idle speed                                              | 2500 min <sup>-1</sup>    |                                                                                       |
| Diameter                                                | 254 mm                    |                                                                                       |
| Product weight                                          | 1.9 kg (excl. battery)    |                                                                                       |
| Textile bonnet                                          | 1 pc                      |                                                                                       |
| Synthetic bonnet                                        | 1 pc                      |                                                                                       |
| Packaging                                               | Colour box                |                                                                                       |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case | Article number<br>2093301 |  |

|                                                                                     |        |        |        |         |         |         |         |         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|  | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah  | 4.0 Ah  | 5.2 Ah  | 6.0 Ah  | 8.0 Ah  |
|  | 56 min | 81 min | 93 min | 112 min | 127 min | 200 min | 222 min | 254 min |

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

|                                                                  |         |                                                                                       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Polishing Bonnet Set (1x textile bonnet,<br>1x synthetic bonnet) | 2093095 |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

## NEW

- » Cutting depth adjustment
- » Magazine with level indicator
- » Belt clip
- » Safety lug
- » Soft grip



## CORDLESS NAILER

## TE-CN 18/32 Li

|                                                         |                        |                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| PXC battery voltage                                     | 18 V                   |                 |
| Max. working speed                                      | 20 pro min             |                 |
| Staple length                                           | 13 - 25 mm             |                 |
| Nail length                                             | 15 - 32 mm             |                 |
| Product weight                                          | 2.1 kg (excl. battery) |                 |
| Nails                                                   | 300 pcs - 32 mm        |                 |
| Staples                                                 | 300 pcs - 19 mm        |                 |
| Packaging                                               | Colour box             |                 |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case | Article number 4257800 | 4 006825 683394 |

|                 | 1.5 Ah   | 2.0 Ah   | 2.5 Ah   | 3.0 Ah   | 4.0 Ah   | 5.2 Ah   | 6.0 Ah   | 8.0 Ah   |
|-----------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| » <sup>2)</sup> | 1472 pcs | 2030 pcs | 2670 pcs | 3204 pcs | 4272 pcs | 5554 pcs | 6408 pcs | 8544 pcs |
| » <sup>3)</sup> | 1459 pcs | 1995 pcs | 2642 pcs | 3171 pcs | 4228 pcs | 5496 pcs | 6342 pcs | 8456 pcs |

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Nailing (nails: 32 mm) in softwood – max. number per battery charge

<sup>3)</sup> Stapling (staples: 22 mm) in softwood – max. number per battery charge

|                                                        |         |                 |
|--------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------|
| Staples, 3000 pcs (Type E, chisel points, 5.7 x 25 mm) | 4137860 | 4 006825 504446 |
| Staples, 3000 pcs (Type E, chisel points, 5.7 x 19 mm) | 4137875 | 4 006825 658385 |
| Staples, 3000 pcs (Type E, chisel points, 5.7 x 16 mm) | 4137855 | 4 006825 504439 |
| Staples, 3000 pcs (Type E, chisel points, 5.7 x 13 mm) | 4137850 | 4 006825 504422 |
| Nails, 3000 pcs (Type J, 1.0 x 32 mm)                  | 4137874 | 4 006825 658378 |
| Nails, 3000 pcs (Type J, 1.0 x 25 mm)                  | 4137871 | 4 006825 504460 |



- » Adjustable dispensing speed
- » Automatic reversing mechanism
- » Rubber pads
- » Soft grip

## CORDLESS SEALING GUN

## TE-SG 18/10 Li

|                                                         |                        |                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| PXC battery voltage                                     | 18 V                   |                 |
| Feed speed                                              | 0 - 10 mm/s            |                 |
| Dispensing force                                        | 2000 N                 |                 |
| Inner diameter                                          | 51 mm                  |                 |
| Cartridge volume                                        | 310 ml                 |                 |
| Product weight                                          | 1.9 kg (excl. battery) |                 |
| Accessories                                             | Cleaning needle        |                 |
| Packaging                                               | Colour box             |                 |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case | Article number 4522250 | 4 006825 661187 |

|                 | 1.5 Ah  | 2.0 Ah  | 2.5 Ah  | 3.0 Ah  | 4.0 Ah  | 5.2 Ah  | 6.0 Ah  | 8.0 Ah  |
|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| » <sup>2)</sup> | 128 pcs | 170 pcs | 213 pcs | 255 pcs | 340 pcs | 442 pcs | 510 pcs | 680 pcs |

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Number of cartridges per battery charge

**NEW**

- » Eco mode
- » Storage options for the accessories
- » Suction function from external water sources, e.g. rain barrels
- » Battery level indicator on the housing



## CORDLESS HIGH-PRESSURE CLEANER

### HYPRESSO 36/105

|                                                     |                           |                                                                                     |
|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                                 | 2x 18 V                   |                                                                                     |
| Max. pressure                                       | 105 bar                   |                                                                                     |
| Max. working pressure                               | 70 bar                    |                                                                                     |
| Max. flow rate                                      | 270 l/h                   |                                                                                     |
| Pressure hose length                                | 4 m                       |                                                                                     |
| Suction hose length                                 | 5 m                       |                                                                                     |
| Product weight                                      | 5.6 kg (excl. batteries)  |                                                                                     |
| Spot/broad spray nozzle                             | •                         |                                                                                     |
| Rotary nozzle                                       | •                         |                                                                                     |
| Extension lance                                     | •                         |                                                                                     |
| Pressure hose                                       | •                         |                                                                                     |
| Suction hose with water filter                      | •                         |                                                                                     |
| Packaging                                           | Colour box                |                                                                                     |
| Article only available without batteries / chargers | Article number<br>4140160 |  |

|  <sup>1)</sup> | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  <sup>2)</sup> | 8 min  | 11 min | 14 min | 17 min | 22 min | 28 min | 33 min | 45 min |
|  <sup>3)</sup> | 5 min  | 7 min  | 9 min  | 11 min | 14 min | 19 min | 22 min | 32 min |

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode (ECO mode)

<sup>3)</sup> Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode (BOOST mode)

|                                       |         |                                                                                     |
|---------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Washing Brush (max. pressure 170 bar) | 4144016 |  |
| Foam Producer (max. pressure 170 bar) | 4144021 |  |



- » Eco mode
- » Storage options for the accessories
- » Suction function from external water sources, e.g. rain barrels

## CORDLESS PRESSURE CLEANER

### HYPRESSO 18/24-1

|                                                         |                           |                                                                                       |
|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                                     | 18 V                      |                                                                                       |
| Max. pressure                                           | 24 bar                    |                                                                                       |
| Water flow rate                                         | 240 l/h                   |                                                                                       |
| Suction height                                          | 3 m                       |                                                                                       |
| Suction hose length                                     | 5 m                       |                                                                                       |
| Product weight                                          | 1.5 kg (excl. battery)    |                                                                                       |
| 4-in-1 multifunctional nozzle                           | •                         |                                                                                       |
| Foam producer                                           | •                         |                                                                                       |
| Extension lance                                         | 2                         |                                                                                       |
| Suction hose with water filter                          | •                         |                                                                                       |
| Bottle adapter                                          | •                         |                                                                                       |
| Battery protector made of silicone                      | •                         |                                                                                       |
| Packaging                                               | Colour box                |                                                                                       |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case | Article number<br>4140135 |  |

|  <sup>1)</sup> | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  <sup>2)</sup> | 10 min | 13 min | 15 min | 20 min | 27 min | 35 min | 45 min | 55 min |
|  <sup>3)</sup> | 6 min  | 7 min  | 8 min  | 11 min | 15 min | 18 min | 23 min | 30 min |

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode (ECO mode)

<sup>3)</sup> Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode (BOOST mode)

### Battery Protector



|                           |                                                                                     |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Items supplied            | 1 battery cover                                                                     |
| Suitable for (batteries)  | all 18 V Power X-Change batteries                                                   |
| Can be used for (devices) | HYPRESSO 18/24-1, TE-DA 18/760 Li, GE-WS 18/10 Li                                   |
| Article number            | 4140151                                                                             |
| EAN                       |  |

- » Processing lacquers and glazes
- » Removable spray cap
- » Control of the paint delivery rate
- » Flow rate adjustment
- » Vertical, horizontal and round jet
- » Soft grip



## CORDLESS PAINT SPRAY SYSTEM

### TE-SY 18/90 Li

|                                                  |                          |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                              | 18 V                     |
| Delivery rate                                    | 1000 ml/min              |
| Tank volume                                      | 1200 ml                  |
| Max. viscosity                                   | 90 DIN-sec               |
| Product weight                                   | 2.5 kg (excl. battery)   |
| Spray nozzles                                    | Ø 1.5 mm, 2.5 mm, 3.0 mm |
| Cleaning brush and needle                        | •                        |
| Tank for testing the viscosity                   | •                        |
| Paint tank with cover                            | 1200 ml                  |
| Packaging                                        | Colour box               |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number 4260040   |



|  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  | 24 m²  | 31 m²  | 39 m²  | 50 m²  | 62 m²  | 81 m²  | 93 m²  | 124 m² |

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Max. area coverage per battery charge with viscosity 60 DIN-sec with single paint application

- » Processing lacquers and glazes
- » Removable spray cap
- » Control of the paint delivery rate
- » Vertical, horizontal and round jet
- » Soft grip



## CORDLESS PAINT SPRAY SYSTEM

### TC-SY 18/60 Li

|                                                  |                        |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                              | 18 V                   |
| Delivery rate                                    | 650 ml/min             |
| Tank volume                                      | 800 ml                 |
| Max. viscosity                                   | 60 DIN-sec             |
| Product weight                                   | 1.3 kg (excl. battery) |
| Spray nozzles                                    | Ø 2.0 mm, 2.5 mm       |
| Cleaning brush and needle                        | •                      |
| Tank for testing the viscosity                   | •                      |
| Paint tank with cover                            | 800 ml                 |
| Packaging                                        | Colour box             |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number 4260025 |



|  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  | 22 m²  | 30 m²  | 38 m²  | 45 m²  | 60 m²  | 78 m²  | 90 m²  | 120 m² |

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Max. area coverage per battery charge with viscosity 60 DIN-sec with single paint application

### Cordless Paint Spray Systems Accessories

| Type              | Article number | EAN             | Filling quantity |
|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Paint Tub 1200 ml | 4260042        | 4 006825 678307 | 1200 ml          |
| Paint Tub 1000 ml | 4260002        | 4 006825 619508 | 1000 ml          |
| Paint Tub 800 ml  | 4260001        | 4 006825 619492 | 800 ml           |

### Paint Spray Attachment 1200 ml

|                  |                 |
|------------------|-----------------|
| Filling quantity | 1200 ml         |
| Packaging        | Colour box      |
| Article number   | 4260041         |
| EAN              | 4 006825 678291 |



### Paint Spray Attachment 800 ml

|                  |                 |
|------------------|-----------------|
| Filling quantity | 800 ml          |
| Packaging        | Colour box      |
| Article number   | 4260003         |
| EAN              | 4 006825 619515 |



## NEW

- » PXC compatible
- » Power sources: 12 V / 18 V / 230 V
- » Vehicle battery protection
- » Incl. bottle opener



## BATTERY-POWERED COOL BOX

### TE-COL 18/27 Li

|                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                 |             |             |              |              |                                                                                                        |              |              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| PXC battery voltage                                                                             | 18 V                                                                                                            |             |             |              |              |                                                                                                        |              |              |
| Volume                                                                                          | 27 l – 36 cans (of 0.33 l each), 20 bottles (of 0.5 l each) or 6 large 1.5 l PET bottles                        |             |             |              |              |                                                                                                        |              |              |
| Internal dimensions (l x w x h)                                                                 | 33.0 x 24.5 x 34.0 cm                                                                                           |             |             |              |              |                                                                                                        |              |              |
| Temperature cooling / heating with Peltier element                                              | Max. cooling capacity – difference to the ambient temperature up to 20°C / Max. holding temperature up to 60 °C |             |             |              |              |                                                                                                        |              |              |
| Power regulation                                                                                | Infinitely variable ECO - MAX                                                                                   |             |             |              |              |                                                                                                        |              |              |
| Battery charge indicator PXC battery                                                            | 3x LED on the cool box lid                                                                                      |             |             |              |              |                                                                                                        |              |              |
| Energy efficiency class                                                                         | D                                                                                                               |             |             |              |              |                                                                                                        |              |              |
| Accessories                                                                                     | Incl. connection cables (1 x 12 V, 1 x 230 V) and carrying strap with shoulder pad                              |             |             |              |              |                                                                                                        |              |              |
| Packaging                                                                                       | Colour box                                                                                                      |             |             |              |              |                                                                                                        |              |              |
| Article only available without battery / charger                                                | Article number 2048420                                                                                          |             |             |              |              | <br>4 006825 681536 |              |              |
|  <sup>1)</sup> | 1.5 Ah                                                                                                          | 2.0 Ah      | 2.5 Ah      | 3.0 Ah       | 4.0 Ah       | 5.2 Ah                                                                                                 | 6.0 Ah       | 8.0 Ah       |
|  <sup>2)</sup> | 0.5 - 4.3 h                                                                                                     | 0.7 - 5.8 h | 0.8 - 7.2 h | 1.0 - 8.7 h  | 1.3 - 11.7 h | 1.8 - 15.0 h                                                                                           | 2.0 - 17.3 h | 3.0 - 23.3 h |
|  <sup>3)</sup> | 1.2 - 5.0 h                                                                                                     | 1.5 - 6.7 h | 1.8 - 8.3 h | 2.3 - 10.0 h | 3.0 - 13.3 h | 3.8 - 17.0 h                                                                                           | 4.5 - 20.0 h | 6.0 - 26.7 h |

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Keep cool (MAX - ECO)

<sup>3)</sup> Keep warm (MAX - ECO)

## NEW



- » 2 USB ports: 1x USB-A, 1x USB-C
- » LED operating status indicator

## USB BATTERY ADAPTER

### TC-CP 18 Li USB A/C

|                                                  |                        |                                                                                                       |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                              | 18 V                   |                                                                                                       |
| Output current USB 1                             | 2.0 A                  |                                                                                                       |
| Output current USB 2                             | 2.0 A                  |                                                                                                       |
| Product weight                                   | 0.1 kg (excl. battery) |                                                                                                       |
| Packaging                                        | Colour box             |                                                                                                       |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number 4514148 |  4 006825 675160 |

|                                                                                                   |        |         |        |         |         |        |        |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---------|--------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|
|  <sup>1)</sup> | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah  | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah  | 4.0 Ah  | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  <sup>2)</sup> | 2 pcs  | 2.5 pcs | 3 pcs  | 3.5 pcs | 4.5 pcs | 6 pcs  | 7 pcs  | 9 pcs  |

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Charging an iPhone13 – charging time per battery charge

NEW



- » Portable power station for on the go - suitable with any PXC battery
- » Output:
  - Operate 230 V and 12 V devices and charge electronic devices with PXC batteries
  - New USB-C Power Delivery Standard of up to 60 W
- » Input: - PXC Battery Charger with USB-C Input Port
- » LED light

## CORDLESS ENERGY STATION AND CHARGER

### TE-ES 18/150/1 Li-C

|                                                                                     |                                                             |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                                                                 | 18 V                                                        |
| LED light                                                                           | Dimmable, three-sided                                       |
| Output 230 V                                                                        | 150 W, incl. sinus signal (protection of sensitive devices) |
| Output 12 V                                                                         | 120 W                                                       |
| Output USB-A                                                                        | 10 W                                                        |
| Output USB-C PD/PPS                                                                 | 60 W                                                        |
| Input PXC Battery Charging Port                                                     | 3 A / 60 W                                                  |
| Accessories                                                                         | 12 V cable                                                  |
| Packaging                                                                           | Colour box                                                  |
| Article only available without battery / charger                                    | Article number 1091310                                      |
|  |                                                             |

|  <sup>1)</sup> | 1.5 Ah  | 2.0 Ah  | 2.5 Ah  | 3.0 Ah  | 4.0 Ah  | 5.2 Ah  | 6.0 Ah  | 8.0 Ah  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|  <sup>2)</sup> | 1.1 pcs | 1.5 pcs | 1.8 pcs | 2.2 pcs | 2.9 pcs | 3.7 pcs | 4.3 pcs | 5.8 pcs |
|  <sup>3)</sup> | 0.8 pcs | 1.0 pcs | 1.3 pcs | 1.5 pcs | 2.0 pcs | 2.6 pcs | 3.0 pcs | 4.0 pcs |
|  <sup>4)</sup> | 0.5 pcs | 0.6 pcs | 0.8 pcs | 0.9 pcs | 1.2 pcs | 1.6 pcs | 1.8 pcs | 2.4 pcs |
|  <sup>5)</sup> | 1.3 h   | 1.8 h   | 2.3 h   | 2.8 h   | 3.7 h   | 4.8 h   | 5.4 h   | 7.2 h   |

- <sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity  
<sup>2)</sup> USB-A (cell phone – common models) – number of devices to be fully charged  
<sup>3)</sup> USB-C (laptop – common models) – number of devices that can be fully charged  
<sup>4)</sup> 230 V (laptop – common models) – number of devices that can be fully charged  
<sup>5)</sup> 12 V (electric cool box – common model, setting: medium) – cooling time per battery charge

## CORDLESS ENERGY STATION AND CHARGER ACCESSORY

NEW



### Solar Panel 40 W

|                  |                                                                                                                                                                           |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Suitable for     | TE-ES 18/150/1 Li-C                                                                                                                                                       |
| Ports            | USB-C PD/PPS (30 W), USB-A (18 W), XT60 (40 W; open circuit voltage/voltage at nominal power 24.5 V/20.5 V; short circuit current/current at nominal power 2.07 A/1.95 A) |
| Efficiency       | >= 23% (at irradiance: 1000 W/m <sup>2</sup> / cell temperature 25°C / air mass (AM) 1.5)                                                                                 |
| Protection class | IPX4                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Special feature  | Foldable solar panel with storage bag for cables                                                                                                                          |
| Article number   | 4530150                                                                                                                                                                   |
| EAN              |                                                                                        |

NEW



### USB-Fast Charger

|                |                                                                                       |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Suitable for   | TE-ES 18/150/1 Li-C                                                                   |
| Ports          | USB-C PD/PPS (65 W), USB-A (18 W)                                                     |
| Article number | 4514149                                                                               |
| EAN            |  |

### Charging times PXC batteries

|                         | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Solar Panel (max. 2 A)* | 0.7 h  | 1.0 h  | 1.3 h  | 1.5 h  | 2.0 h  | 2.5 h  | 3.0 h  | 4.0 h  |
| USB-Fast Charger (3 A)  | 0.6 h  | 0.8 h  | 1.0 h  | 1.1 h  | 1.6 h  | 2.0 h  | 2.2 h  | 3.2 h  |

\* Depending on sunlight intensity

NEW



- » Portable power station for on the go - suitable with any PXC battery
- » Output: - Operate 230 V and charge electronic devices with PXC batteries
- » New USB-C Power Delivery Standard of up to 60 W
- » LED light

## CORDLESS ENERGY STATION

### TC-ES 18/150/1 Li

|                                                                                       |                                                             |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                                                                   | 18 V                                                        |
| LED light                                                                             | Dimmable, front                                             |
| Output 230 V                                                                          | 150 W, incl. sinus signal (protection of sensitive devices) |
| Output USB-A                                                                          | 10 W                                                        |
| Output USB-C PD/PPS                                                                   | 60 W                                                        |
| Packaging                                                                             | Colour box                                                  |
| Article only available without battery / charger                                      | Article number 1091320                                      |
|  |                                                             |

|  <sup>1)</sup> | 1.5 Ah  | 2.0 Ah  | 2.5 Ah  | 3.0 Ah  | 4.0 Ah  | 5.2 Ah  | 6.0 Ah  | 8.0 Ah  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|  <sup>2)</sup> | 1.1 pcs | 1.5 pcs | 1.8 pcs | 2.2 pcs | 2.9 pcs | 3.7 pcs | 4.3 pcs | 5.8 pcs |
|  <sup>3)</sup> | 0.8 pcs | 1.0 pcs | 1.3 pcs | 1.5 pcs | 2.0 pcs | 2.6 pcs | 3.0 pcs | 4.0 pcs |
|  <sup>4)</sup> | 0.5 pcs | 0.6 pcs | 0.8 pcs | 0.9 pcs | 1.2 pcs | 1.6 pcs | 1.8 pcs | 2.4 pcs |

- <sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity  
<sup>2)</sup> USB-A (cell phone – common models) – number of devices to be fully charged  
<sup>3)</sup> USB-C (laptop – common models) – number of devices that can be fully charged  
<sup>4)</sup> 230 V (laptop – common models) – number of devices that can be fully charged

- » LCD display
- » Bluetooth
- » Carry handle
- » USB charging function



## CORDLESS RADIO

### TC-RA 18 Li BT

|                                                  |                        |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                              | 18 V                   |
| Leistung                                         | 1x 10.0 W              |
| FM Frequency                                     | 87.5 - 108 MHz         |
| AM Frequency                                     | 522 - 1620 kHz         |
| Station memory FM/AM                             | 10 / 10                |
| Product weight                                   | 0.7 kg (excl. battery) |
| Accessories                                      | 2x AAA batteries       |
| Packaging                                        | Colour box             |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number 3408017 |



| Battery capacity                       | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|----------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Max. operating time per battery charge | 12 h   | 16 h   | 20.5 h | 24.5 h | 32.5 h | 42.5 h | 49 h   | 65 h   |

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Max. operating time per battery charge

## NEW

- » Hybrid function (18 V + 230 V)
- » TFT colour display
- » USB-In and AUX-In
- » Bluetooth
- » USB charging function
- » Carry handle
- » Equalizer
- » Protection class IP65



## CORDLESS RADIO

### TE-CR 18 Li DAB+ / FM / BT

|                                                  |                          |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                              | 18 V                     |
| Leistung                                         | 2x 10.0 W                |
| DAB+ Frequency                                   | 174 MHz - 240 MHz        |
| FM Frequency                                     | 87.5 - 108 MHz           |
| Station memory DAB+/FM                           | 30 / 30                  |
| Protection class                                 | IP65                     |
| Product weight                                   | 3.1 kg (excl. battery)   |
| Accessories                                      | Power cable 18 V / 1.3 A |
| Packaging                                        | Colour box               |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number 3407995   |



| Battery capacity                                                 | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Max. operating time per battery charge in radio mode – volume 24 | 13.5 h | 18 h   | 22.5 h | 27 h   | 36 h   | 47 h   | 54 h   | 72 h   |

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Max. operating time per battery charge in radio mode – volume 24

## CORDLESS SPEAKER

### TC-SR 18 Li BT

|                                                  |                        |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                              | 18 V                   |
| Leistung                                         | 2x 3.0 W               |
| Max. volume                                      | 85 dB                  |
| Product weight                                   | 0.3 kg (excl. battery) |
| Packaging                                        | Carton with window     |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number 4514150 |



| Battery capacity                       | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|----------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Max. operating time per battery charge | 43 h   | 57 h   | 72 h   | 86 h   | 114 h  | 148 h  | 171 h  | 228 h  |

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Max. operating time per battery charge



- » AUX connection
- » Bluetooth
- » USB charging function



- » 1/4" tripod socket
- » Light range up to 640 m
- » 2-step luminosity adjustment
- » Soft grip


**NEW**

- » 1/4" tripod socket
- » Light range up to 640 m
- » 2-step luminosity adjustment
- » Soft grip



- » 3-step luminosity adjustment
- » Angle adjustment
- » Fastening hooks
- » Tripod socket 1/4" / 5/8"
- » Soft grip
- » Carry handle



## CORDLESS LIGHT

### TE-CL 18/2500 LiAC

|                                                  |                        |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                              | 18 V                   |
| Mains connection                                 | 12 V                   |
| Cable length                                     | 3 m                    |
| Luminosity                                       | 1000 lm / 2500 lm      |
| Light source                                     | 7 LEDs                 |
| Light ON time                                    | 3 h (4.0 Ah)           |
| Product weight                                   | 0.6 kg (excl. battery) |
| Packaging                                        | Colour box             |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number 4514145 |



|  | 1.5 Ah  | 2.0 Ah  | 2.5 Ah  | 3.0 Ah  | 4.0 Ah  | 5.2 Ah  | 6.0 Ah  | 8.0 Ah   |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
|  | 69 min  | 85 min  | 107 min | 137 min | 183 min | 238 min | 274 min | 366 min  |
|  | 229 min | 291 min | 341 min | 458 min | 611 min | 794 min | 916 min | 1222 min |

- 1) Battery capacity  
 2) Luminous period per battery charge – 2500 lm  
 3) Luminous period per battery charge – 1000 lm

## CORDLESS LIGHT

### TE-CL 18/2500 Li

|                                                  |                        |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                              | 18 V                   |
| Luminosity                                       | 1000 lm / 2500 lm      |
| Light source                                     | 7 LEDs                 |
| Light ON time                                    | 3 h (4.0 Ah)           |
| Product weight                                   | 0.6 kg (excl. battery) |
| Packaging                                        | Colour box             |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number 4514152 |



|  | 1.5 Ah  | 2.0 Ah  | 2.5 Ah  | 3.0 Ah  | 4.0 Ah  | 5.2 Ah  | 6.0 Ah  | 8.0 Ah   |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
|  | 69 min  | 85 min  | 107 min | 137 min | 183 min | 238 min | 274 min | 366 min  |
|  | 229 min | 291 min | 341 min | 458 min | 611 min | 794 min | 916 min | 1222 min |

- 1) Battery capacity  
 2) Luminous period per battery charge – 2500 lm  
 3) Luminous period per battery charge – 1000 lm

## CORDLESS LIGHT

### TE-CL 18/2000 LiAC

|                                                  |                            |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                              | 18 V                       |
| Mains connection                                 | 100 - 240 V ~ 50-60 Hz     |
| Cable length                                     | 2 m                        |
| Luminosity                                       | 500 lm / 1200 lm / 2000 lm |
| Light source                                     | 20 LED                     |
| Light ON time                                    | 4 h (4.0 Ah)               |
| Product weight                                   | 1.3 kg (excl. battery)     |
| Packaging                                        | Colour box                 |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number 4514114     |



|  | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah  | 2.5 Ah  | 3.0 Ah  | 4.0 Ah  | 5.2 Ah  | 6.0 Ah  | 8.0 Ah  |
|--|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|  | 87 min | 115 min | 145 min | 174 min | 230 min | 300 min | 345 min | 460 min |

- 1) Battery capacity  
 2) Luminous period per battery charge

### Tripod 85 - 170 cm

|                               |                                                          |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| Suitable for                  | TE-CL 18/2500 LiAC, TE-CL 18/2500 Li, TE-CL 18/2000 LiAC |
| Working height                | 85 - 170 cm                                              |
| Tilt angle adjustment         | .                                                        |
| Adapter for lights and lasers | 1/4" + 5/8" thread                                       |
| Product weight                | 1.8 kg (incl. adapter)                                   |
| Packaging                     | Colour box                                               |
| Article number                | 2270116                                                  |
| EAN                           | 4 006825 672572                                          |



### Tripod 37 - 110 cm

|                               |                                                          |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| Suitable for                  | TE-CL 18/2500 LiAC, TE-CL 18/2500 Li, TE-CL 18/2000 LiAC |
| Working height                | 37 - 110 cm                                              |
| Tilt angle adjustment         | .                                                        |
| Adapter for lights and lasers | 1/4" thread                                              |
| Product weight                | 0.6 kg                                                   |
| Packaging                     | Colour box                                               |
| Article number                | 2270115                                                  |
| EAN                           | 4 006825 616255                                          |



- » Infinitely variable luminosity
- » Angle adjustment
- » Fastening hooks
- » Carry handle



## CORDLESS LIGHT

### TC-CL 18/1800 Li

|                                                  |                        |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                              | 18 V                   |
| Luminosity                                       | 1800 lm                |
| Light source                                     | 1 LED                  |
| Light ON time                                    | 4 h (4.0 Ah)           |
| Product weight                                   | 1.3 kg (excl. battery) |
| Packaging                                        | Colour box             |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number 4514115 |
|                                                  | 4 006825 644395        |

|                                                                                   |        |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|  | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah  | 2.5 Ah  | 3.0 Ah  | 4.0 Ah  | 5.2 Ah  | 6.0 Ah  | 8.0 Ah  |
|  | 95 min | 118 min | 140 min | 191 min | 243 min | 300 min | 350 min | 468 min |

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Luminous period per battery charge

**NEW**

- » Angle adjustment
- » Flexible securing: Hanging hooks and eyelets
- » Soft grip



## CORDLESS LIGHT

### TE-CL 18/1000 S Li

|                                                  |                                              |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                              | 18 V                                         |
| Luminosity                                       | 400 lm Arm 1 / 600 lm Arm 2 / 1000 lm gesamt |
| Light source                                     | 15 LED                                       |
| Light ON time                                    | 4.8 h (4.0 Ah)                               |
| Product weight                                   | 0.45 kg (excl. battery)                      |
| Packaging                                        | Colour box                                   |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number 4514180                       |
|                                                  | 4 006825 679076                              |

|                                                                                     |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|  | 1.5 Ah  | 2.0 Ah  | 2.5 Ah  | 3.0 Ah  | 4.0 Ah  | 5.2 Ah  | 6.0 Ah  | 8.0 Ah  |
|  | 109 min | 145 min | 181 min | 217 min | 289 min | 376 min | 434 min | 578 min |

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Luminous period per battery charge at maximum brightness

- » Tilt adjustment: -5° - 105°
- » Fastening eyelet
- » Soft grip



## CORDLESS LIGHT

### TC-CL 18/350 Li

|                                                  |                        |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                              | 18 V                   |
| Luminosity                                       | 350 lm                 |
| Light source                                     | 1 LED                  |
| Light ON time                                    | 15 h (4.0 Ah)          |
| Product weight                                   | 0.5 kg (excl. battery) |
| Packaging                                        | Colour box             |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number 4514175 |
|                                                  | 4 006825 673371        |

|                                                                                     |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  | 6 h    | 7.5 h  | 9.5 h  | 11 h   | 15 h   | 19.5 h | 23 h   | 30 h   |

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Luminous period per battery charge



- » Luminosity: 350 lm
- » Angle adjustment
- » Fastening hooks
- » Soft grip

## CORDLESS LIGHT

### TC-CL 18 Li H

|                                                  |                        |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                              | 18 V                   |
| Luminosity                                       | 350 lm                 |
| Light source                                     | 1 LED                  |
| Light ON time                                    | 14 h (4.0 Ah)          |
| Product weight                                   | 0.2 kg (excl. battery) |
| Packaging                                        | Colour box             |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number 4514130 |
| 4 006825 610451                                  |                        |

|                                                                                                 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  <sup>1)</sup> | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  <sup>2)</sup> | 5 h    | 7 h    | 9 h    | 10.5 h | 14 h   | 18 h   | 21 h   | 28 h   |

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Luminous period per battery charge



- » 360° adjustment
- » Carry handle
- » Several fastening options

## CORDLESS FAN

### GE-CF 18/2200 Li

|                                                  |                        |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                              | 18 V                   |
| Idle speed                                       | 1200 / 1700 / 2200 rpm |
| Wind speed                                       | 15000 m/h              |
| Fan diameter                                     | 180 mm                 |
| Product weight                                   | 1.2 kg (excl. battery) |
| Packaging                                        | Colour box             |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number 3408035 |
| 4 006825 665253                                  |                        |

|                                                                                                   |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  <sup>1)</sup> | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  <sup>2)</sup> | 5.3 h  | 7 h    | 8.8 h  | 10.6 h | 14 h   | 18.3 h | 21.2 h | 28 h   |
|  <sup>3)</sup> | 2 h    | 2.6 h  | 3.3 h  | 4 h    | 5.3 h  | 7 h    | 8 h    | 10.6 h |

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Max. operating time per battery charge at min. revolutions

<sup>3)</sup> Max. operating time per battery charge at max. revolutions

- » Multipurpose: Construction site – workshop – garden
- » 2 speeds
- » Comfortable working thanks to softgrip



## CORDLESS BLOWER

### TE-CB 18/180 Li

|                                                         |                        |
|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                                     | 18 V                   |
| Blowing air flow step 1   step 2                        | 130 km/h   180 km/h    |
| Product weight                                          | 1.0 kg (excl. battery) |
| Inflation nozzles                                       | 3 pcs                  |
| Packaging                                               | Colour box             |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case | Article number 3408001 |
| 4 006825 631746                                         |                        |

| Battery capacity                                         | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah  | 6.0 Ah  | 8.0 Ah  |
|----------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| Performance at setting 1 per battery charge in idle mode | 31 min | 39 min | 48 min | 62 min | 68 min | 100 min | 124 min | 136 min |
| Performance at setting 2 per battery charge in idle mode | 18 min | 24 min | 26 min | 36 min | 48 min | 56 min  | 65 min  | 96 min  |

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Performance at setting 1 per battery charge in idle mode

<sup>3)</sup> Performance at setting 2 per battery charge in idle mode

- » LED heat level indicator
- » LED light



## CORDLESS HOT GLUE GUN

### TE-CG 18 Li

|                                                         |                                              |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                                     | 18 V                                         |
| Warm-up period                                          | 120 s                                        |
| Max. temperature                                        | 170 °C                                       |
| Glue sticks, Ø                                          | 11 mm                                        |
| Product weight                                          | 0.3 kg (excl. battery)                       |
| Accessories                                             | 5 glue sticks (l = 200 mm), flat glue nozzle |
| Packaging                                               | Colour box                                   |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case | Article number 4522200                       |
| 4 006825 641202                                         |                                              |

| Battery capacity                                                  | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Glue sticks 11 mm, length 200 mm – max. number per battery charge | 14 pcs | 18 pcs | 22 pcs | 28 pcs | 36 pcs | 44 pcs | 50 pcs | 72 pcs |

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Glue sticks 11 mm, length 200 mm – max. number per battery charge

|                                       |          |
|---------------------------------------|----------|
| Glue sticks, 24 pcs, 150 mm x Ø 11 mm | 49539355 |
| 4 009315 393551                       |          |

- » LED display
- » Overheating guard
- » Continuous operation setting
- » Mechanical nozzle ejector



## CORDLESS HOT AIR GUN

### TE-HA 18 Li

|                                                         |                        |
|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                                     | 18 V                   |
| Temperature setting 1   setting 2                       | 350 °C   550 °C        |
| Air rate                                                | 200 l/min              |
| Product weight                                          | 0.6 kg (excl. battery) |
| Reducer nozzle                                          | •                      |
| Wide nozzle                                             | •                      |
| Reflector nozzle                                        | •                      |
| Packaging                                               | Colour box             |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case | Article number 4520500 |
| 4 006825 647730                                         |                        |

| Battery capacity                                   | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Max. operating time per battery charge – setting 2 | 7 min  | 9 min  | 11 min | 13 min | 17 min | 22 min | 26 min | 34 min |

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Max. operating time per battery charge – setting 2



- » Locking System for connecting stacked cases
- » 2x fold-in ergonomic handles for comfortable carrying



#### Set of Plastic Compartments

|                |                                       |
|----------------|---------------------------------------|
| Suitable for   | E-Case S-F                            |
| Items supplied | 2x long, 3x medium, 4x short dividers |
| Article number | 4540012                               |
| EAN            | 4 006825 654004                       |

#### Grid Foam



|                |                               |
|----------------|-------------------------------|
| Suitable for   | E-Case S-F                    |
| Items supplied | 1x adjustable grid foam inlay |
| Article number | 4540013                       |
| EAN            | 4 006825 656749               |



- » Locking System for connecting stacked cases
- » Inner height of 25 cm is optimized for bulky Einhell products
- » Foldable, ergonomic handle for comfortable carrying

## SYSTEM CASES E-CASE

### E-Case M

|                     |                                   |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Items supplied      | 1x E-Case M + 1x hand tool insert |
| Internal dimensions | 415 x 280 x 250 mm                |
| External dimensions | 444 x 330 x 295 mm                |
| Load capacity       | 90 kg                             |
| Product weight      | 2.9 kg                            |
| Article number      | 4540021                           |
| EAN                 | 4 006825 667721                   |

## SYSTEM CASES E-CASE

### E-Case Tower

|                                               |                                                                                                                                             |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Items supplied                                | 1x E-Case S + 1x foam insert for devices, 1x E-Case S + 1x set of plastic compartments, 1x E-Case L + 1x hand tool insert + 2x spacer clips |
| Internal dimensions                           | 415 x 280 x 95 mm (E-Case S), 415 x 273 x 320 mm (E-Case L)                                                                                 |
| External dimensions (incl. telescopic handle) | 444 x 368 x 700 mm                                                                                                                          |
| Load capacity                                 | 120 kg                                                                                                                                      |
| Product weight                                | 10.1 kg                                                                                                                                     |
| Plastic compartments                          | 2x long, 3x medium, 4x short dividers                                                                                                       |
| Article number                                | 4540015                                                                                                                                     |
| EAN                                           | 4 006825 660609                                                                                                                             |

- » Complete modular storage solution for the ambitious handyman





- » Locking System for connecting stacked cases
- » Large 15 cm rubberised all-terrain wheels
- » For storing and transporting large tools

## SYSTEM CASES E-CASE

### E-Case L

|                                               |                                                     |  |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|--|
| Items supplied                                | 1x E-Case L + 1x hand tool insert + 2x spacer clips |  |
| Internal dimensions                           | 415 x 273 x 320 mm                                  |  |
| External dimensions (incl. telescopic handle) | 444 x 406 x 355 mm                                  |  |
| Load capacity                                 | 120 kg                                              |  |
| Product weight                                | 6.3 kg                                              |  |
| Article number                                | 4540014                                             |  |

**NEW**



- » Locking System for connecting stacked cases
- » Additional locking mechanism for half size e-cases
- » Ergonomic carrying handle for transport
- » 2 smaller and 1 larger drawer for flexible storage
- » Lockable

## SYSTEM CASES E-CASE

### E-Case Drawer

|                      |                                                                            |  |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Items supplied       | 1x E-Case with 3 drawers + 12x sorting boxes + set of plastic compartments |  |
| External dimensions  | 444 x 322 x 340 mm                                                         |  |
| Load capacity        | 60 kg                                                                      |  |
| Product weight       | 7.4 kg                                                                     |  |
| Plastic Compartments | •                                                                          |  |
| Sorting boxes        | •                                                                          |  |
| Article number       | 4540047                                                                    |  |



- » Locking System for connecting stacked cases
- » Ergonomic side handles for carrying comfort
- » On-top stacking possible

## SYSTEM CASES E-CASE

### E-Case Toolbox

|                     |                    |  |
|---------------------|--------------------|--|
| Items supplied      | 1x E-Case Toolbox  |  |
| External dimensions | 444 x 320 x 210 mm |  |
| Internal dimensions | 403 x 290 x 195 mm |  |
| Load capacity       | 90 kg              |  |
| Product weight      | 1.7 kg             |  |
| Article number      | 4540037            |  |



- » Part of the modular E-Case system from Einhell
- » Large outside pockets for storing, e.g. batteries and chargers
- » Spirit level clips

## SYSTEM CASES E-CASE

### E-Case Bag

|                     |                    |  |
|---------------------|--------------------|--|
| Items supplied      | 1x E-Case Bag      |  |
| External dimensions | 440 x 220 x 330 mm |  |
| Internal dimensions | 430 x 210 x 290 mm |  |
| Load capacity       | 30 kg              |  |
| Product weight      | 1.5 kg             |  |
| Article number      | 4540036            |  |



- » Locking system for connecting the roller board and case
- » Additional locking mechanism for half size e-cases
- » Lashing strap fastening for transporting larger objects
- » Large support surface adapted for transporting drinks crates
- » Integrated foot brakes

NEW



- » Locking System for connecting stacked cases
- » Connecting element between E-Case and Half Size Organizer
- » Can also be used as a wall mount

NEW



- » Part of the modular E-Case system from Einhell
- » Additional half-size components can be stacked
- » High-quality transparent lid
- » Ergonomic carrying handle for transport

NEW



- » Part of the modular E-Case system from Einhell
- » Large area for working
- » Storage compartments for screws, wall plugs, screwdrivers, etc.
- » Incl. holder for organiser boxes

## SYSTEM CASES E-CASE

### E-Case Rolling Base

|                |                        |                 |
|----------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Items supplied | 1x E-Case Rolling Base |                 |
| Dimensions     | 403 x 290 mm           |                 |
| Load capacity  | 120 kg                 |                 |
| Product weight | 3.6 kg                 |                 |
| Article number | 4540041                | 4 006825 679335 |

## SYSTEM CASES E-CASE

### E-Case Adapter Plate

|                                                   |                         |                 |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Items supplied                                    | 1x E-Case Adapter Plate |                 |
| Total payload when mounted on the E-Case or floor | 90 kg                   |                 |
| Total payload when mounted on the wall            | 25 kg                   |                 |
| Product weight                                    | 0.8 kg                  |                 |
| Article number                                    | 4540043                 | 4 006825 683530 |

## SYSTEM CASES E-CASE

### E-Case Half Size Organizer

|                |                                                                               |                 |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Items supplied | 1x E-Case Half Size Organizer + 3x sorting boxes + 1x large box + 2x dividers |                 |
| Dimensions     | 300 x 262 x 78 mm                                                             |                 |
| Load capacity  | 12.5 kg                                                                       |                 |
| Product weight | 1.0 kg                                                                        |                 |
| Sorting boxes  | •                                                                             |                 |
| Article number | 4540048                                                                       | 4 006825 684803 |

## SYSTEM CASES E-CASE

### E-Case Worktable

|                |                     |                 |
|----------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| Items supplied | 1x E-Case Worktable |                 |
| Dimensions     | 500 x 360 x 42 mm   |                 |
| Product weight | 1.7 kg              |                 |
| Article number | 4540049             | 4 006825 685121 |

## ACCESSORIES – CASES + BAGS



### E-Box L70

|                     |                                                                                   |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Items supplied      | 1 universal case                                                                  |
| Internal dimensions | 670 x 190 x 300 mm                                                                |
| External dimensions | 700 x 250 x 350 mm                                                                |
| Load capacity       | 50 kg                                                                             |
| Product weight      | 4.1 kg                                                                            |
| Article number      | 4530054                                                                           |
| EAN                 |  |



### Einhell Bag 56/29

|                     |                                                                                     |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Items supplied      | 1 universal bag                                                                     |
| Internal dimensions | 520 x 290 x 250 mm                                                                  |
| External dimensions | 520 x 290 x 300 mm                                                                  |
| Load capacity       | 25 kg                                                                               |
| Product weight      | 1.7 kg                                                                              |
| Article number      | 4530078                                                                             |
| EAN                 |  |



### E-Box M55

|                     |                                                                                   |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Items supplied      | 1 universal case                                                                  |
| Internal dimensions | 510 x 327 x 124 mm                                                                |
| External dimensions | 550 x 400 x 150 mm                                                                |
| Load capacity       | 30 kg                                                                             |
| Product weight      | 3.0 kg                                                                            |
| Article number      | 4530049                                                                           |
| EAN                 |  |



### Einhell Bag 45/29

|                     |                                                                                     |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Items supplied      | 1 universal bag                                                                     |
| Internal dimensions | 420 x 270 x 200 mm                                                                  |
| External dimensions | 450 x 290 x 220 mm                                                                  |
| Load capacity       | 20 kg                                                                               |
| Product weight      | 1.2 kg                                                                              |
| Article number      | 4530074                                                                             |
| EAN                 |  |



### E-Box S35

|                     |                                                                                     |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Items supplied      | 1 universal case                                                                    |
| Internal dimensions | 310 x 250 x 89.5 mm                                                                 |
| External dimensions | 350 x 330 x 110 mm                                                                  |
| Load capacity       | 12 kg                                                                               |
| Product weight      | 1.6 kg                                                                              |
| Article number      | 4530045                                                                             |
| EAN                 |  |



### Einhell Bag 45/22

|                     |                                                                                       |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Items supplied      | 1 universal bag                                                                       |
| Internal dimensions | 390 x 200 x 190 mm                                                                    |
| External dimensions | 450 x 220 x 350 mm                                                                    |
| Load capacity       | 15 kg                                                                                 |
| Product weight      | 0.9 kg                                                                                |
| Article number      | 4530037                                                                               |
| EAN                 |  |

- » 2 speeds
- » Heavy-duty suction hose
- » Twin-Pack Technology
- » Blow connector
- » Incl. extensive accessories



## CORDLESS WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANER

### TE-VC 36/30 Li S

|                                                     |                                                      |
|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                                 | 2x 18 V                                              |
| Suction power                                       | 150 mbar / 100 mbar (BOOST / ECO)                    |
| Tank                                                | Stainless steel, 30 l                                |
| Suction hose length / diameter                      | 250 cm / 36 mm                                       |
| Noise level                                         | 76 dB(A)                                             |
| Product weight                                      | 8.0 kg (excl. batteries)                             |
| Suction tube                                        | Telescopic, stainless steel                          |
| Nozzles                                             | Combination, crevice and upholstery nozzle (1x each) |
| Filters                                             | Foam, pleated filter, dirt bag (1x each)             |
| Packaging                                           | Colour box                                           |
| Article only available without batteries / chargers | Article number 2347140                               |



| <sup>1)</sup> | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <sup>2)</sup> | 8 min  | 11 min | 13 min | 16 min | 22 min | 28 min | 33 min | 44 min |
| <sup>3)</sup> | 6 min  | 8 min  | 10 min | 12 min | 16 min | 21 min | 24 min | 32 min |

For best performance select batteries with at least 2.5 Ah

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity (2x batteries required)

<sup>2)</sup> Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode (ECO mode)

<sup>3)</sup> Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode (BOOST mode)

## CORDLESS WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANER

### TE-VC 36/25 Li S

|                                                     |                                                      |
|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                                 | 2x 18 V                                              |
| Suction power                                       | 150 mbar / 100 mbar (BOOST / ECO)                    |
| Tank                                                | Stainless steel, 25 l                                |
| Suction hose length / diameter                      | 250 cm / 36 mm                                       |
| Noise level                                         | 76 dB(A)                                             |
| Product weight                                      | 7.0 kg (excl. batteries)                             |
| Suction tube                                        | 2-piece, stainless steel                             |
| Nozzles                                             | Combination, crevice and upholstery nozzle (1x each) |
| Filters                                             | Foam, pleated filter, dirt bag (1x each)             |
| Packaging                                           | Colour box                                           |
| Article only available without batteries / chargers | Article number 2347170                               |



| <sup>1)</sup> | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <sup>2)</sup> | 8 min  | 11 min | 13 min | 16 min | 22 min | 28 min | 33 min | 44 min |
| <sup>3)</sup> | 6 min  | 8 min  | 10 min | 12 min | 16 min | 21 min | 24 min | 32 min |

For best performance select batteries with at least 2.5 Ah

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity (2x batteries required)

<sup>2)</sup> Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode (ECO mode)

<sup>3)</sup> Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode (BOOST mode)

- » 2 speeds
- » Twin-Pack Technology
- » Blow connector
- » Incl. extensive accessories



- » Stainless steel tank, rust-proof and sturdy
- » Blow connector
- » Incl. extensive accessories



## CORDLESS WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANER

### TC-VC 18/20 Li S

|                                                  |                                                      |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                              | 18 V                                                 |
| Suction power                                    | 80 mbar                                              |
| Tank                                             | Stainless steel, 20 l                                |
| Suction hose length / diameter                   | 150 cm / 36 mm                                       |
| Noise level                                      | 72 dB(A)                                             |
| Product weight                                   | 3.6 kg (excl. battery)                               |
| Suction tube                                     | 3-piece, plastic                                     |
| Nozzles                                          | Combination, crevice and upholstery nozzle (1x each) |
| Filters                                          | Foam, pleated filter, dirt bag (1x each)             |
| Packaging                                        | Colour box                                           |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number 2347130                               |



| <sup>1)</sup> | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <sup>2)</sup> | 8 min  | 10 min | 11 min | 16 min | 20 min | 25 min | 32 min | 40 min |

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

- » Plastic tank – light-weight but impact-proof
- » Blow connector
- » Incl. extensive accessories



## CORDLESS WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANER TC-VC 18/15 Li

|                                                  |                                             |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                              | 18 V                                        |
| Suction power                                    | 80 mbar                                     |
| Tank                                             | Plastic, 15 l                               |
| Suction hose length / diameter                   | 150 cm / 36 mm                              |
| Noise level                                      | 72 dB(A)                                    |
| Product weight                                   | 3.2 kg (excl. battery)                      |
| Suction tube                                     | 3-piece, plastic                            |
| Nozzles                                          | Combination, crevice nozzle (1x each)       |
| Filters                                          | Foam filter, filter bag, dirt bag (1x each) |
| Packaging                                        | Colour box                                  |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number 2347145                      |



| Battery capacity <sup>1)</sup>                                    | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode <sup>2)</sup> | 8 min  | 10 min | 11 min | 16 min | 20 min | 25 min | 32 min | 40 min |

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

- » Extendable hose
- » Lightweight and mobile
- » Compact design
- » Blow connector
- » Incl. extensive accessories



## CORDLESS WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANER TE-VC 18/10 Li

|                                                  |                                                                             |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                              | 18 V                                                                        |
| Suction power                                    | 90 mbar                                                                     |
| Tank                                             | Plastic, 10 l                                                               |
| Suction hose length / diameter                   | 200 cm / 36 mm                                                              |
| Noise level                                      | 72 dB(A)                                                                    |
| Product weight                                   | 3.1 kg (excl. battery)                                                      |
| Suction tube                                     | –                                                                           |
| Nozzles                                          | 2-in-1 crevice/brush nozzle, 2-in-1 upholstery/universal nozzle (1 of each) |
| Filters                                          | Foam filter, filter bag, dirt bag (1x each)                                 |
| Packaging                                        | Colour box                                                                  |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number 2347160                                                      |



| Battery capacity <sup>1)</sup>                                    | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode <sup>2)</sup> | 8 min  | 10 min | 12 min | 17 min | 21 min | 26 min | 30 min | 42 min |

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

- » 2 speeds
- » Incl. extensive accessories
- » Wall bracket



## CORDLESS HANDHELD VACUUM CLEANER TE-HV 18/06 Li

|                                                  |                                             |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                              | 18 V                                        |
| Suction power                                    | 72 mbar / 50 mbar (BOOST / ECO)             |
| Suction volume                                   | 1020 l/min                                  |
| Tank                                             | Plastic, 0.60 l                             |
| Suction tube length / diameter                   | 70.0 cm / 32 mm                             |
| Noise level                                      | 74 dB(A)                                    |
| Product weight                                   | 1.0 kg (excl. battery)                      |
| Nozzles                                          | Floor, crevice, upholstery nozzle (1x each) |
| Filters                                          | 1 washable synthesis filter (1x each)       |
| Wall bracket                                     | •                                           |
| Packaging                                        | Colour box                                  |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number 2347190                      |



| Battery capacity <sup>1)</sup>                                                 | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode (ECO mode) <sup>2)</sup>   | 16 min | 22 min | 26 min | 33 min | 44 min | 54 min | 65 min | 88 min |
| Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode (BOOST mode) <sup>3)</sup> | 9 min  | 12 min | 15 min | 19 min | 25 min | 32 min | 39 min | 50 min |

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode (ECO mode)

<sup>3)</sup> Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode (BOOST mode)

Fabric Filters (3 pcs)

2351271



## CORDLESS HANDHELD VACUUM CLEANER

## TE-VC 18 Li



- » Easy cleaning
- » Incl. extensive accessories
- » Wall bracket



|                                                  |                                             |                                                                                     |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                              | 18 V                                        |                                                                                     |
| Suction power                                    | 42 mbar                                     |                                                                                     |
| Suction volume                                   | 810 l/min                                   |                                                                                     |
| Tank                                             | Plastic, 0.54 l                             |                                                                                     |
| Suction tube length / diameter                   | 46.5 cm / 32 mm                             |                                                                                     |
| Noise level                                      | 68 dB(A)                                    |                                                                                     |
| Product weight                                   | 0.9 kg (excl. battery)                      |                                                                                     |
| Nozzles                                          | Floor, crevice, upholstery nozzle (1x each) |                                                                                     |
| Filters                                          | 1 washable synthesis filter (1x each)       |                                                                                     |
| Wall bracket                                     | •                                           |                                                                                     |
| Packaging                                        | Colour box                                  |                                                                                     |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number<br>2347120                   |  |

|                                                                                   |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  | 12 min | 16 min | 18 min | 23 min | 31 min | 40 min | 46 min | 62 min |

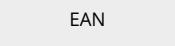
<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

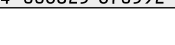
<sup>2)</sup> Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

Fabric Filters (3 pcs)

2351271

CORDLESS WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANERS /  
WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANERS ACCESSORIES

| Type                    | Article number | EAN                                                                                 | Items supplied | For tank volume |
|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Pleated filter          | 2351110        |  | 1 pc           | -               |
| Pleated Filter with Lid | 2351113        |  | 1 pc           | -               |
| Fabric Filter           | 2351140        |  | 1 pc           | -               |
| Foam Filters            | 2351132        |  | 5 pcs          | -               |
| Foam Filters 10 l       | 2351135        |  | 5 pcs          | 10 l            |
| Non-woven Bags 40 l     | 2351195        |  | 5 pcs          | 30 - 50 l       |
| Non-woven Bags 25 l     | 2351190        |  | 5 pcs          | 15 - 25 l       |
| Dirt Bags 30 l          | 2351170        |  | 5 pcs          | 30 l            |
| Dirt Bags 25 l          | 2351150        |  | 5 pcs          | 25 l            |
| Dirt Bags 20 l          | 2351152        |  | 5 St.          | 15 - 20 l       |
| Dirt Bags 10 l          | 2351260        |  | 5 St.          | 10 l            |

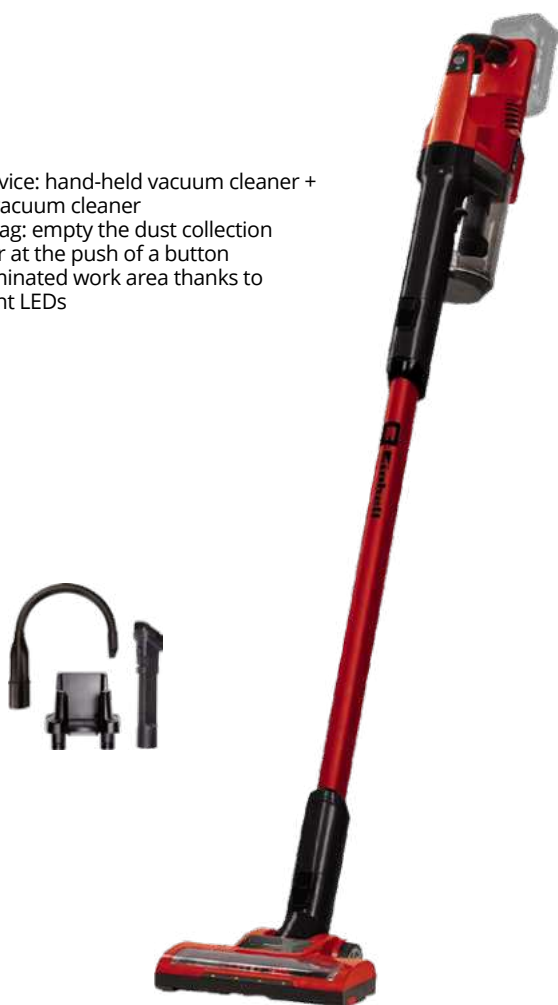
| Type                          | Article number | EAN                                                                                 | Items supplied                        | Suction hose length / diameter |
|-------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Flexible Crevice Nozzle, long | 2351204        |  | 1 pc                                  | -                              |
| Floor Nozzle with Rollers     | 2351216        |  | 1 pc                                  | -                              |
| Universal Floor Nozzle        | 2351215        |  | 1 pc                                  | -                              |
| Drilling Nozzle               | 2351233        |  | 1 pc                                  | -                              |
| Round Carpet Brush            | 2351230        |  | 1 pc                                  | -                              |
| Set of Nozzles                | 2351235        |  | 2 nozzles, 1 brush                    | -                              |
| Car Cleaning Set              | 2351245        |  | 7-piece set                           | 300 mm / 36 cm                 |
| Premium Suction Hose          | 2362005        |  | 1 heavy-duty suction hose, 3 adapters | 300 mm / 36 cm                 |
| Suction Hose                  | 2362000        |  | 1 hose, 3 adapters                    | 300 mm / 36 cm                 |
| Suction Hose Extension        | 2351270        |  | 1 hose                                | 300 mm / 36 cm                 |

## ASSIGNMENT OF ACCESSORIES TO WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANERS

|                    |         | 2351110        | 2351113                 | 2351140       | 2351132      | 2351135           | 2351195             | 2351190             | 2351170        | 2351150        | 2351152        | 2351260        | 2351204                       | 2351216                   | 2351215                | 2351233         | 2351230            | 2351235        | 2351245          | 2362005              | 2362000      | 2351270                |
|--------------------|---------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------|------------------------|
|                    |         | Pleated Filter | Pleated Filter with Lid | Fabric Filter | Foam Filters | Foam Filters 10 l | Non-woven Bags 40 l | Non-woven Bags 25 l | Dirt Bags 30 l | Dirt Bags 25 l | Dirt Bags 20 l | Dirt Bags 10 l | Flexible Crevice Nozzle, long | Floor Nozzle with Rollers | Universal Floor Nozzle | Drilling Nozzle | Round Carpet Brush | Set of Nozzles | Car Cleaning Set | Suction Hose Premium | Suction Hose | Suction Hose Extension |
| TP-VC 36/30 S Auto | 2347143 | •              | •                       | •             | •            | -                 | •                   | -                   | •              | -              | -              | -              | •                             | •                         | •                      | •               | •                  | •              | •                | •                    | •            | •                      |
| TE-VC 36/30 Li S   | 2347140 | •              | •                       | •             | •            | -                 | •                   | -                   | •              | -              | -              | -              | •                             | •                         | •                      | •               | •                  | •              | •                | •                    | •            | •                      |
| TE-VC 36/25 Li S   | 2347170 | •              | •                       | •             | •            | -                 | -                   | •                   | -              | •              | -              | -              | •                             | •                         | •                      | •               | •                  | •              | •                | •                    | •            | •                      |
| TC-VC 18/20 Li S   | 2347130 | -              | •                       | •             | •            | -                 | -                   | •                   | -              | -              | •              | -              | •                             | •                         | •                      | •               | •                  | •              | •                | •                    | •            | •                      |
| TC-VC 18/15 Li     | 2347145 | -              | •                       | •             | •            | -                 | -                   | •                   | -              | -              | •              | -              | •                             | •                         | •                      | •               | •                  | •              | •                | •                    | •            | •                      |
| TE-VC 18/10 Li     | 2347160 | -              | -                       | -             | -            | •                 | -                   | -                   | -              | -              | -              | •              | •                             | •                         | •                      | •               | •                  | •              | •                | •                    | •            | •                      |

• Use possible      - Use not possible

- » 2-in-1 device: hand-held vacuum cleaner + upright vacuum cleaner
- » No dirt bag: empty the dust collection container at the push of a button
- » Well illuminated work area thanks to 4 spotlight LEDs



### CORDLESS STICK VAC CLEANER

#### TE-SV 18 Li

|                                                  |                                                                                       |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                              | 18 V                                                                                  |
| Tank volume                                      | 0.6 l                                                                                 |
| Product weight                                   | 1.1 kg (excl. battery)                                                                |
| Nozzles                                          | Motorised floor nozzle, 2-in-1 universal nozzle, flexible crevice nozzle              |
| Filters                                          | 3-fold filter system: pre-filter, replaceable and washable pleat filter, motor filter |
| Wall bracket                                     | •                                                                                     |
| Rubberised wheels                                | •                                                                                     |
| LED                                              | •                                                                                     |
| Packaging                                        | Colour box                                                                            |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number 2347180                                                                |



| Battery capacity                                                 | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode (BOOST mode) | 8 min  | 11 min | 13 min | 18 min | 22 min | 28 min | 35 min | 44 min  |
| Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode (ECO mode)   | 19 min | 25 min | 31 min | 38 min | 50 min | 65 min | 80 min | 100 min |

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode (BOOST mode)

<sup>3)</sup> Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode (ECO mode)

|                    |         |  |
|--------------------|---------|--|
| Replacement Brush  | 2351265 |  |
| Replacement Filter | 2351266 |  |

### CORDLESS STICK VAC CLEANERS ACCESSORIES

#### Accessories Set



|                                |                                                 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Items supplied                 | 1 hose, 1 universal nozzle, 1 upholstery nozzle |
| Suction hose length / diameter | 200 mm / 36 cm                                  |
| Article number                 | 2351267                                         |
| EAN                            |                                                 |

- » Filter cleaning system
- » Lightweight and mobile
- » Metal-reinforced suction hose with a length of 1.20 m
- » Hose rewind
- » Accessory storage



## CORDLESS ASH VACUUM CLEANER

### TE-AV 18/15 Li C

|                                                  |                                              |                                                                                                        |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                              | 18 V                                         |                                                                                                        |
| Suction power                                    | 100 mbar                                     |                                                                                                        |
| Tank                                             | Stainless steel, 15 l                        |                                                                                                        |
| Suction hose length / diameter                   | 120 cm / 35 mm                               |                                                                                                        |
| Noise level                                      | 75 dB(A)                                     |                                                                                                        |
| Product weight                                   | 3.1 kg (excl. battery)                       |                                                                                                        |
| Accessories                                      | Suction hose, pleated filter, crevice nozzle |                                                                                                        |
| Packaging                                        | Colour box                                   |                                                                                                        |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number 2351700                       | <br>4 006825 655407 |

|                                                                                                 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  <sup>1)</sup> | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  <sup>2)</sup> | 11 min | 15 min | 18 min | 22 min | 30 min | 37 min | 44 min | 60 min |

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

- » Compact, lightweight and handy design
- » Streak-free results
- » Easy emptying and cleaning of the removable tank



## CORDLESS WINDOW CLEANER

### BRILLIANTO

|                                                  |                                                                                   |                                                                                                          |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                              | 18 V                                                                              |                                                                                                          |
| Dirt water tank                                  | 100 ml                                                                            |                                                                                                          |
| Nozzle width                                     | 280 mm                                                                            |                                                                                                          |
| Product weight                                   | 0.7 kg (excl. battery)                                                            |                                                                                                          |
| Supplied with the product                        | Medium wide suction nozzle, wall mount, spray bottle with washable microfibre pad |                                                                                                          |
| Packaging                                        | Colour box                                                                        |                                                                                                          |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number<br>3437100                                                         | <br>4 006825 670196 |

|                                                                                                   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|  <sup>1)</sup> | 1.5 Ah  | 2.0 Ah  | 2.5 Ah  | 3.0 Ah  | 4.0 Ah  | 5.2 Ah  | 6.0 Ah  | 8.0 Ah  |
|  <sup>2)</sup> | 120 min | 160 min | 200 min | 240 min | 320 min | 415 min | 480 min | 640 min |

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

|                               |         |                 |
|-------------------------------|---------|-----------------|
| Spare Microfibre Pads (3 pcs) | 3437105 | 4 006825 672954 |
| Spare Nozzle 280 mm wide      | 3437104 | 4 006825 679458 |

## WINDOW CLEANERS BRILLIANTO ACCESSORIES

### Telescopic Pole Set

|                 |                                                          |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| Items supplied  | 2 telescopic poles (each extendable up to approx. 1.2 m) |
| Suitable for    | Window cleaners BRILLIANTO                               |
| Special feature | Easy assembly, extendable                                |
| Article number  | 3437101                                                  |
| EAN             | 4 006825 670905                                          |

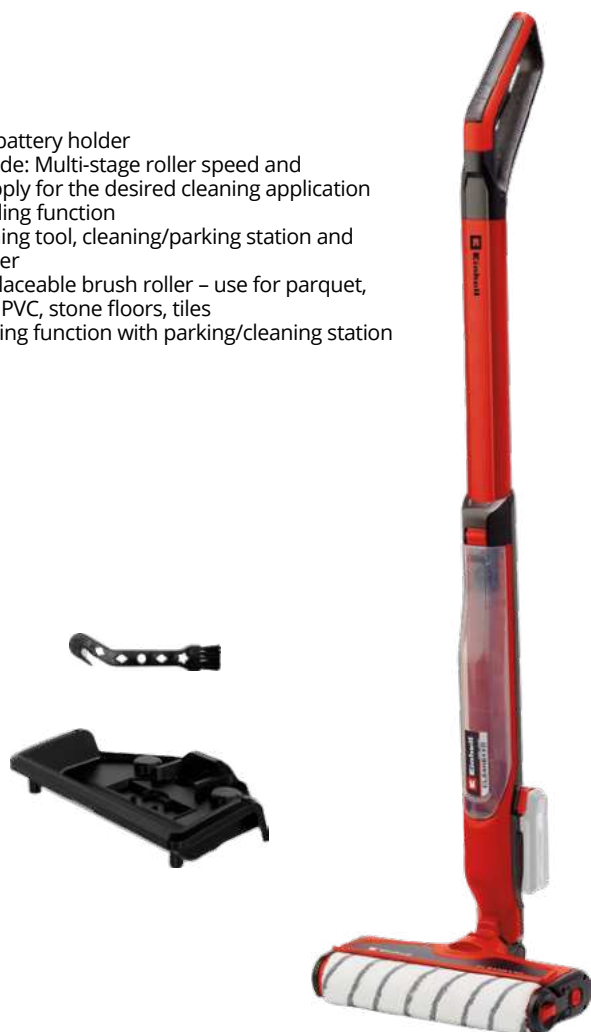


### Set of Nozzles

|                 |                                                     |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Items supplied  | 1 narrow nozzle (165 mm) and 1 wide nozzle (350 mm) |
| Suitable for    | Window cleaners BRILLIANTO                          |
| Special feature | For lattice windows and conservatory                |
| Article number  | 3437102                                             |
| EAN             | 4 006825 671254                                     |



- » Foldable battery holder
- » Boost mode: Multi-stage roller speed and water supply for the desired cleaning application
- » Self-standing function
- » Incl. cleaning tool, cleaning/parking station and brush roller
- » Easily replaceable brush roller – use for parquet, laminate, PVC, stone floors, tiles
- » Self-cleaning function with parking/cleaning station



## CORDLESS HARD FLOOR CLEANER

### CLEANEXXO

|                                                  |                                                       |                                                                                     |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                              | 18 V                                                  |                                                                                     |
| Dirt water tank                                  | 300 ml                                                |                                                                                     |
| Clean water tank                                 | 400 ml                                                |                                                                                     |
| Working width                                    | 290 mm                                                |                                                                                     |
| Product weight                                   | 2.5 kg (excl. battery)                                |                                                                                     |
| Supplied with the product                        | Cleaning tool, cleaning/parking station, brush roller |                                                                                     |
| Packaging                                        | Colour box                                            |                                                                                     |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number<br>3437110                             |  |

|                                                                                   |        |        |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|  | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah  | 3.0 Ah  | 4.0 Ah  | 5.2 Ah  | 6.0 Ah  | 8.0 Ah  |
|  | 65 min | 85 min | 107 min | 130 min | 170 min | 225 min | 260 min | 345 min |

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

|              |         |                                                                                     |
|--------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Brush Roller | 3437111 |  |
|--------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

- » Height-adjustable handlebar
- » Folding handlebar
- » Removable lip for sweeping



## CORDLESS PUSH SWEEPER

### TE-SW 18/610 Li

|                                                  |                           |                                                                                       |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                              | 18 V                      |                                                                                       |
| Max. area coverage                               | 1800 m <sup>2</sup> /h    |                                                                                       |
| Sweeping width                                   | 610 mm                    |                                                                                       |
| Dirt tank                                        | 20 l                      |                                                                                       |
| Number of side brushes                           | 2                         |                                                                                       |
| Product weight                                   | 10.3 kg (excl. battery)   |                                                                                       |
| Packaging                                        | Colour box                |                                                                                       |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number<br>2352040 |  |

|                                                                                     |                    |                    |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
|  | 1.5 Ah             | 2.0 Ah             | 2.5 Ah              | 3.0 Ah              | 4.0 Ah              | 5.2 Ah              | 6.0 Ah              | 8.0 Ah              |
|  | 650 m <sup>2</sup> | 850 m <sup>2</sup> | 1050 m <sup>2</sup> | 1300 m <sup>2</sup> | 1700 m <sup>2</sup> | 2200 m <sup>2</sup> | 2550 m <sup>2</sup> | 3400 m <sup>2</sup> |
|  | 21 min             | 27 min             | 34 min              | 41 min              | 55 min              | 72 min              | 83 min              | 110 min             |

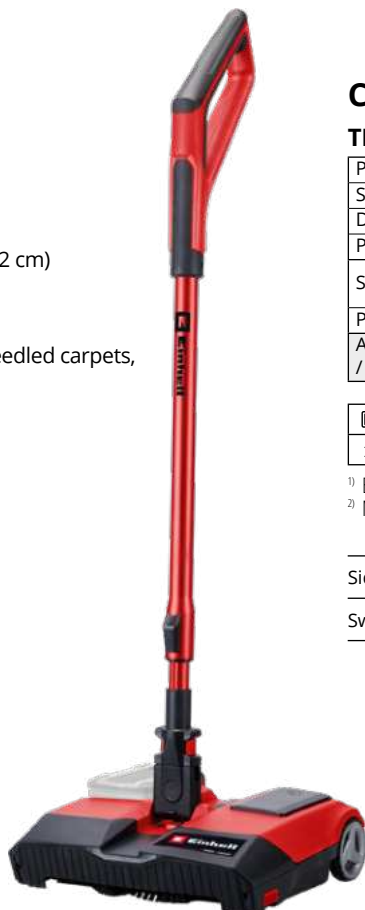
<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Area coverage at walking speed (3.0 km/h)

<sup>3)</sup> Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

## NEW

- » Absorption of large particles (up to 2 cm)
- » Pleasant volume
- » Extremely long runtime
- » Telescopic handle
- » Cleaning lip for various surfaces (needled carpets, hard floors and asphalt)
- » LED



## CORDLESS SWEEPER

## TE-FS 18 Li

|                                                  |                                                                  |                                                                                     |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                              | 18 V                                                             |                                                                                     |
| Sweeping width                                   | 250 mm                                                           |                                                                                     |
| Dirt tank                                        | 0.75 l                                                           |                                                                                     |
| Product weight                                   | 2 kg (excl. battery)                                             |                                                                                     |
| Supplied with the product                        | Cleaning Tool, 3 mountable side brushes for cleaning hard floors |                                                                                     |
| Packaging                                        | Colour box                                                       |                                                                                     |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number<br>2352050                                        |  |

|                                                                                                 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  <sup>1)</sup> | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  <sup>2)</sup> | 3.5 h  | 4.5 h  | 5.5 h  | 7.5 h  | 9.0 h  | 11.5 h | 14.0 h | 18.0 h |

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity<sup>2)</sup> Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

|                           |         |                                                                                     |
|---------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Side Brushes Set, 4-piece | 2352060 |  |
| Sweeping Roller           | 2352061 |  |

## CORDLESS DRAIN CLEANER

## TE-DA 18/760 Li

|                                                  |                           |                                                                                       |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                              | 18 V                      |                                                                                       |
| Speed                                            | 0 - 560 min <sup>-1</sup> |                                                                                       |
| Length of coil                                   | 7.6 m                     |                                                                                       |
| Coil diameter                                    | 7 mm                      |                                                                                       |
| For cleaning pipes with diameters of             | 16 - 55 mm                |                                                                                       |
| Feed speed                                       | 13 cm/s                   |                                                                                       |
| Product weight                                   | 3.7 kg (excl. battery)    |                                                                                       |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number<br>4514160 |  |

|                                                                                                   |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|  <sup>1)</sup> | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah  | 5.2 Ah  | 6.0 Ah  | 8.0 Ah  |
|  <sup>2)</sup> | 42 min | 56 min | 68 min | 84 min | 112 min | 143 min | 188 min | 224 min |

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity<sup>2)</sup> Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

- » Clockwise and counter-clockwise operation
- » Forward/reverse facility
- » Galvanized coil
- » LED
- » Water inlet and outlet
- » Coil locking mechanism



## Battery Protector

|                           |                                                                                     |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Items supplied            | 1 battery cover                                                                     |
| Suitable for (batteries)  | all 18 V Power X-Change batteries                                                   |
| Can be used for (devices) | HYPRESSO 18/24-1, TE-DA 18/760 Li, GE-WS 18/10 Li                                   |
| Article number            | 4140151                                                                             |
| EAN                       |  |





- » 2-in-1: filter coffee machine and coffee pad machine in one
- » Ergonomic handle
- » Incl. coffee cup with lid, dosing spoon, coffee powder container with filter, container for coffee pads

## CORDLESS COFFEE MACHINE

### TE-CF 18 Li

|                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                              | 18 V                                                                                                                             |
| Water tank                                       | 240 ml                                                                                                                           |
| Coffee temperature                               | 80°                                                                                                                              |
| Supplied with the product                        | Thermally insulated coffee cup with dust-proof lid, dosing spoon, coffee powder container with filter, container for coffee pads |
| Packaging                                        | Colour box                                                                                                                       |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number 4609990                                                                                                           |



|  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  | 1 cup  | 1 cup  | 1 cup  | 2 cups | 2 cups | 3 cups | 4 cups | 5 cups |

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Making coffee (240 ml cups) – max. number per battery charge

Stainless-steel Coffee Mug incl. Lid

4609991



- » Hybrid function
- » Digital pressure indicator
- » Light
- » Push button for high-pressure pump
- » Cable storage
- » Accessory storage

## 6-IN-1 CORDLESS HYBRID COMPRESSOR

### PRESSITO 18/25 Hybrid

|                                                  |                                                        |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                              | 18 V                                                   |
| Mains connection                                 | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz                                    |
| Suction power                                    | 25 l/min                                               |
| Output rate 0 bar   4 bar   7 bar                | 19 l/min   12 l/min   10 l/min                         |
| Max. operating pressure                          | 11 bar                                                 |
| Product weight                                   | 2.7 kg (excl. battery)                                 |
| Hoses incl.                                      | High-pressure hose (71 cm), low-pressure hose (160 cm) |
| Adapter set                                      | •                                                      |
| Packaging                                        | Colour box                                             |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number 4020430                                 |



|  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  | 17 min | 22 min | 28 min | 34 min | 44 min | 58 min | 68 min | 88 min |

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode



- » Hybrid function
- » Digital pressure indicator
- » Cable storage
- » Accessory storage

## 6-IN-1 CORDLESS HYBRID COMPRESSOR

### PRESSITO

|                                                  |                                                       |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                              | 18 V                                                  |
| Mains connection                                 | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz                                   |
| Suction power                                    | 21 l/min                                              |
| Output rate 0 bar   4 bar   7 bar                | 16 l/min   10 l/min   8 l/min                         |
| Max. operating pressure                          | 11 bar                                                |
| Product weight                                   | 2.2 kg (excl. battery)                                |
| Hoses incl.                                      | High-pressure hose (71 cm), low-pressure hose (31 cm) |
| Adapter set                                      | •                                                     |
| Packaging                                        | Colour box                                            |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number 4020460                                |



|  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
|  | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah  |
|  | 20 min | 30 min | 37 min | 45 min | 60 min | 85 min | 90 min | 120 min |

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode



- » Push button for high-pressure pump
- » Digital pressure indicator
- » Accessory storage

## 3-IN-1 CORDLESS COMPRESSOR

### PRESSITO 18/25

|                                                  |                                                        |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                              | 18 V                                                   |
| Suction power                                    | 25 l/min                                               |
| Output rate 0 bar   4 bar   7 bar                | 17 l/min   11 l/min   9 l/min                          |
| Max. operating pressure                          | 11 bar                                                 |
| Product weight                                   | 2.4 kg (excl. battery)                                 |
| Hoses incl.                                      | High-pressure hose (71 cm), low-pressure hose (160 cm) |
| Adapter set                                      | •                                                      |
| Packaging                                        | Colour box                                             |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number 4020420                                 |



|                                                                                   |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  | 17 min | 22 min | 28 min | 34 min | 44 min | 58 min | 68 min | 88 min |

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode



- » Push button for high-pressure pump
- » Digital pressure indicator
- » Accessory storage

## 3-IN-1 CORDLESS COMPRESSOR

### PRESSITO 18/21

|                                                  |                                                       |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                              | 18 V                                                  |
| Suction power                                    | 21 l/min                                              |
| Output rate 0 bar   4 bar   7 bar                | 14 l/min   9 l/min   6 l/min                          |
| Max. operating pressure                          | 10.5 bar                                              |
| Product weight                                   | 1.8 kg (excl. battery)                                |
| Hoses incl.                                      | High-pressure hose (71 cm), low-pressure hose (31 cm) |
| Adapter set                                      | •                                                     |
| Packaging                                        | Colour box                                            |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number 4020467                                |



|                                                                                     |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
|  | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah  |
|  | 20 min | 30 min | 37 min | 45 min | 60 min | 85 min | 90 min | 120 min |

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode



- » Oil-free pump
- » Pressure reducer
- » Accessory storage

## CORDLESS COMPRESSOR

### TE-AC 36/150 Li OF

|                                                     |                                |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                                 | 2x 18 V                        |
| Suction power                                       | 150 l/min                      |
| Output rate 0 bar   4 bar   7 bar                   | 95 l/min   70 l/min   50 l/min |
| Tank capacity                                       | 6 l                            |
| Max. operating pressure                             | 8 bar                          |
| Product weight                                      | 9.2 kg (excl. batteries)       |
| Packaging                                           | Colour box                     |
| Article only available without batteries / chargers | Article number 4020415         |



|                                                                                     |        |        |         |         |         |         |          |          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|
|  | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah  | 3.0 Ah  | 4.0 Ah  | 5.2 Ah  | 6.0 Ah   | 8.0 Ah   |
|  | –      | –      | 26 pcs  | 36 pcs  | 45 pcs  | 54 pcs  | 72 pcs   | 90 pcs   |
|  | –      | –      | 410 pcs | 600 pcs | 720 pcs | 850 pcs | 1200 pcs | 1440 pcs |

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity (2x batteries required)

<sup>2)</sup> Tank pressure build-up cycles per battery charge

<sup>3)</sup> Soft wood – max. number of staples (13 mm staples) per battery charge

- » Oil-free pump
- » Pressure reducer



## CORDLESS COMPRESSOR

### TE-AC 18/75 Li OF

|                                                  |                                |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                              | 18 V                           |
| Suction power                                    | 75 l/min                       |
| Output rate 0 bar   4 bar   7 bar                | 50 l/min   32 l/min   23 l/min |
| Tank capacity                                    | 5 l                            |
| Max. operating pressure                          | 8 bar                          |
| Product weight                                   | 7.8 kg (excl. battery)         |
| Packaging                                        | Colour box                     |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number 4020410         |



|  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|  | 1.5 Ah  | 2.0 Ah  | 2.5 Ah  | 3.0 Ah  | 4.0 Ah  | 5.2 Ah  | 6.0 Ah  | 8.0 Ah  |
|  | 7 pcs   | 9 pcs   | 16 pcs  | 20 pcs  | 26 pcs  | 33 pcs  | 40 pcs  | 52 pcs  |
|  | 100 pcs | 130 pcs | 175 pcs | 210 pcs | 280 pcs | 360 pcs | 420 pcs | 560 pcs |

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Tank pressure build-up cycles per battery charge

<sup>3)</sup> Soft wood – max. number of staples (13 mm staples) per battery charge

- » Oil-free pump
- » Accessory storage



## CORDLESS COMPRESSOR

### TE-AC 36/8 Li OF Set

|                                                     |                                |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                                 | 2x 18 V                        |
| Suction power                                       | 130 l/min                      |
| Output rate 0 bar   4 bar   7 bar                   | 90 l/min   55 l/min   38 l/min |
| Tank capacity                                       | without pressure chamber       |
| Max. operating pressure                             | 8 bar                          |
| Product weight                                      | 5.4 kg (excl. batteries)       |
| Compressed air hose                                 | •                              |
| Blow-out adapter                                    | •                              |
| Tyre Pressure Gauge                                 | •                              |
| Adapter set                                         | •                              |
| Packaging                                           | Colour box                     |
| Article only available without batteries / chargers | Article number 4020440         |



|  |         |        |         |        |        |        |        |        |
|--|---------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  | 1.5 Ah  | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah  | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  | 6 min   | 8 min  | 10 min  | 12 min | 16 min | 21 min | 24 min | 32 min |
|  | 4.5 min | 6 min  | 7.5 min | 9 min  | 12 min | 15 min | 18 min | 24 min |

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity (2x batteries required)

<sup>2)</sup> Max. running time when using a blow-out pistol

<sup>3)</sup> Max. running time when inflating a car tire to 2.5 bar

## COMPRESSED AIR ACCESSORIES

| Type                          | Article number | EAN             | Properties                                                 | Packaging      |
|-------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Fabric Hose                   | 4138210        | 4 006825 574166 | Length 15 m, Ø internal: 9 mm                              | Shrink film    |
| Fabric Hose                   | 4138200        | 4 006825 410099 | Length 15 m, Ø internal: 6 mm                              | Shrink film    |
| Fabric Hose                   | 4138100        | 4 006825 410082 | Length 10 m, Ø internal: 6 mm                              | Shrink film    |
| Spiral Hose                   | 4139430        | 4 006825 673241 | Length 10 m, Ø internal: 9 mm                              | Shrink film    |
| Spiral Hose                   | 4139420        | 4 006825 411744 | Length 8 m, Ø internal: 6 mm                               | Shrink film    |
| Spiral Hose                   | 4139410        | 4 006825 411737 | Length 4 m, Ø internal: 6 mm                               | Shrink film    |
| Inflation Adapters Kit        | 4139695        | 4 006825 511475 | 8-piece                                                    | Colour box     |
| Mini Oiler                    | 4135002        | 4 006825 581614 | R 1/4" internal thread, R 1/4" external thread             | Blister        |
| Filter + Pressure Reducer     | 4134200        | 4 006825 410051 | Complete with nipple and quick-lock coupling R 1/4"        | Colour box     |
| Filter + Pressure Reducer     | 4134100        | 4 006825 410044 | Complete with nipple and quick-lock coupling R 3/8"        | Colour box     |
| Combination Conditioning Unit | 4135001        | 4 006825 410181 | Complete with oiler, nipple and quick-lock coupling R 1/4" | Colour box     |
| Combination Conditioning Unit | 4135000        | 4 006825 410075 | Complete with oiler, nipple and quick-lock coupling R 3/8" | Colour box     |
| Special Compressed Air Oil    | 4138310        | 4 006825 411270 | 500 ml                                                     | Plastic bottle |
| Abrasive Sand                 | 4138311        | 4 006825 663877 | 1 kg, grain size 0.2-0.35 mm                               | Plastic bottle |
| Michelin Nipple               | 4139330        | 4 006825 588712 | Ø 6 mm                                                     | Blister        |
| Quick-lock Coupling           | 4139206        | 4 006825 410334 | R 1/4" IT                                                  | Blister        |
| Quick-lock Coupling           | 4139207        | 4 006825 560824 | R 1/4" ET                                                  | Blister        |
| Quick-lock Coupling           | 4139205        | 4 006825 410327 | R 3/8" IT                                                  | Blister        |
| Quick-lock Coupling           | 4139208        | 4 006825 560831 | R 3/8" ET                                                  | Blister        |
| Quick-lock Coupling           | 4139210        | 4 006825 599046 | R 1/2" internal thread                                     | Blister        |
| Quick-lock Coupling           | 4139209        | 4 006825 596939 | R 1/2" external thread                                     | Blister        |
| Quick-lock Coupling           | 4139301        | 4 006825 581638 | Ø 6 mm                                                     | Blister        |
| Quick-lock Coupling           | 4139302        | 4 006825 581645 | Ø 9 mm                                                     | Blister        |
| Distributor                   | 4139680        | 4 006825 411713 | 2 quick-lock couplings 3/8" IT                             | Blister        |
| Threaded grommet              | 4139665        | 4 006825 581676 | Ø 6 mm, R 1/4" ET                                          | Blister        |
| Threaded grommet              | 4139666        | 4 006825 581669 | Ø 6 mm, R 3/8" ET                                          | Blister        |
| Threaded Nipple               | 4139655        | 4 006825 562347 | R 1/4" external thread                                     | Blister        |
| Threaded Nipple               | 4139650        | 4 006825 411683 | R 3/8" external thread                                     | Blister        |
| Threaded Nipple               | 4139640        | 4 006825 411676 | R 1/4" internal thread                                     | Blister        |
| Threaded Nipple               | 4139645        | 4 006825 581683 | R 3/8" internal thread                                     | Blister        |
| Grommet                       | 4139660        | 4 006825 411690 | Ø 6 mm                                                     | Blister        |
| Grommet                       | 4139661        | 4 006825 581621 | Ø 9 mm                                                     | Blister        |
| Double Nipple                 | 4139620        | 4 006825 411652 | R 1/4" external thread                                     | Blister        |
| Double Nipple                 | 4139610        | 4 006825 411645 | R 3/8" external thread                                     | Blister        |
| Reduction                     | 4139600        | 4 006825 411621 | R 3/8" ET to R 1/4" IT                                     | Blister        |
| Reduction                     | 4139605        | 4 006825 562330 | R 1/2" ET to R 3/8" IT                                     | Blister        |
| Reduction                     | 4139630        | 4 006825 411669 | R 3/8" ET to R 1/4" ET                                     | Blister        |
| Hose Connection Tube          | 4139310        | 4 006825 411720 | Ø 6 mm                                                     | Blister        |
| Hose Connection Tube          | 4139320        | 4 006825 581652 | Ø 9 mm                                                     | Blister        |
| Hose Connector Kit            | 4139500        | 4 006825 410136 | Ø 6 mm                                                     | Blister        |
| Clip Kit                      | 4139670        | 4 006825 411706 | 5 pcs, 8 - 12 mm                                           | Blister        |

## ASSIGNMENT OF AIR TOOLS AND ACCESSORIES TO COMPRESSORS

|                                    |         | 4020415            | 4020410           | 4020440              | 4020430               | 4020460  | 4020420        | 4020467        |
|------------------------------------|---------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------|----------------|----------------|
|                                    |         | TE-AC 36/150 Li OF | TE-AC 18/75 Li OF | TE-AC 36/8 Li OF Set | PRESSITO 18/25 Hybrid | PRESSITO | PRESSITO 18/25 | PRESSITO 18/21 |
| TC-PN 50 – Stapler/Nailer          | 4137790 | •                  | •                 | -                    | -                     | -        | -              | -              |
| Blow-out Pistol with 4 Nozzles     | 4132762 | •                  | •                 | •                    | -                     | -        | -              | -              |
| Blow-out Pistol with 500 mm Nozzle | 4132763 | •                  | •                 | •                    | -                     | -        | -              | -              |
| 2-way Blow-out Pistol              | 4133210 | •                  | •                 | •                    | -                     | -        | -              | -              |
| Blow-out Pistol, long              | 4133102 | •                  | •                 | •                    | -                     | -        | -              | -              |
| Blow-out Pistol, short             | 4133100 | •                  | •                 | •                    | -                     | -        | -              | -              |
| Blow-out Pistol Set                | 4132759 | •                  | •                 | •                    | -                     | -        | -              | -              |
| Tyre Pressure Gauge, digital       | 4133115 | •                  | •                 | •                    | -                     | -        | -              | -              |
| Pro Tyre Pressure Gauge            | 4133110 | •                  | •                 | •                    | -                     | -        | -              | -              |
| Tyre Pressure Gauge                | 4137000 | •                  | •                 | •                    | -                     | -        | -              | -              |
| Air Tool Set with Bag, 15-piece    | 4139693 | •                  | •                 | •                    | -                     | -        | -              | -              |
| Air Tool Set with Bag, 10-piece    | 4139694 | •                  | •                 | •                    | -                     | -        | -              | -              |
| Compressed Air Set, 3-piece        | 4132741 | •                  | •                 | •                    | -                     | -        | -              | -              |

NEW



- » Digital pressure indicator
- » Setting of the required pressure
- » Automatic switch-off
- » Manual pumping
- » Memory function
- » Venting
- » Accessory storage
- » Ideal for inflating car tyres, cycle tyres, small-volume toys, sports and beach articles
- » Integrated LED light

## CORDLESS COMPRESSOR

### CE-CC 18/23 D Li

|                                                  |                               |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                              | 18 V                          |
| Output rate 0 bar   4 bar   7 bar                | 23 l/min   12 l/min   9 l/min |
| Max. operating pressure                          | 11 bar                        |
| Length of pressure hose                          | 70 cm                         |
| Product weight                                   | 1.2 kg (excl. battery)        |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number 2071025        |
| 4 006825 683028                                  |                               |

|  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
|  | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah  |
|  | 16 min | 25 min | 30 min | 36 min | 50 min | 65 min | 72 min | 100 min |

## CORDLESS CAR COMPRESSOR

### CE-CC 18 Li

|                                                  |                               |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                              | 18 V                          |
| Output rate 0 bar   4 bar   7 bar                | 12 l/min   10 l/min   8 l/min |
| Max. operating pressure                          | 11 bar                        |
| Length of pressure hose                          | 60 cm                         |
| Product weight                                   | 0.8 kg (excl. battery)        |
| Adapter set                                      | 3-piece                       |
| Packaging                                        | Colour box                    |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number 2071010        |
| 4 006825 658309                                  |                               |

|  |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
|  | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah  | 6.0 Ah  | 8.0 Ah  |
|  | 32 min | 42 min | 53 min | 63 min | 84 min | 109 min | 126 min | 168 min |

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity (2x batteries required)

<sup>2)</sup> Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

- » Digital pressure indicator
- » Setting of the required pressure
- » Automatic switch-off
- » Manual pumping
- » Accessory storage
- » Ideal for inflating car tyres, cycle tyres, small-volume toys, sports and beach articles



- » Locking switch
- » LED
- » Ideal for inflating rubber dinghies, air mattresses and other leisure articles
- » Venting by simply changing the attachment



## CORDLESS AIR PUMP

### CE-AP 18 Li

|                                                  |                        |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                              | 18 V                   |
| Max. delivery rate                               | 670 l/min              |
| Max. operating pressure                          | 0.05 bar               |
| Product weight                                   | 0.4 kg (excl. battery) |
| Valve adapter                                    | 2x                     |
| Packaging                                        | Colour box             |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number 2070110 |
| 4 006825 658996                                  |                        |

|  |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |         |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|  | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah  | 5.2 Ah  | 6.0 Ah  | 8.0 Ah  |
|  | 49 min | 65 min | 81 min | 98 min | 130 min | 169 min | 195 min | 260 min |

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity (2x batteries required)

<sup>2)</sup> Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode



**DUST  
PROTECTED** **WATER  
PROTECTED**



## ACCESSORIES – BATTERIES

### 4.0 Ah SEALED Power X-Change Plus Battery



|                                |                 |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| Items supplied                 | 1 battery       |
| PXC battery voltage / capacity | 18 V / 4.0 Ah   |
| Battery power                  | max. 900 W      |
| Product weight                 | 0.58 kg         |
| Article number                 | 4511627         |
| EAN                            | 4 006823 673227 |

### 3.0 Ah SEALED Power X-Change Plus Battery



|                                |                 |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| Items supplied                 | 1 battery       |
| PXC battery voltage / capacity | 18 V / 3.0 Ah   |
| Battery power                  | max. 900 W      |
| Product weight                 | 0.57 kg         |
| Article number                 | 4511618         |
| EAN                            | 4 006823 672794 |



**SEALED TECHNOLOGY.**  
**NO CHANCE FOR DUST AND WATER.**

Officially tested to IP57 protection class.\*

## WHAT DOES IP57 MEAN?

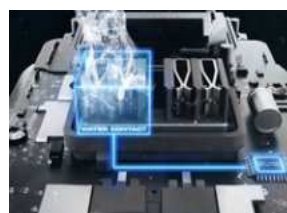
### DUST 5

Protected from all types of foreign bodies and dust – be it wood, brick or metal.



### 7 WATER

Protected from high pressure water spray and temporary submersion – to a maximum depth of 1 m for up to 30 minutes.



In addition to the sealed housing there is a sensor controlled safety cut out to prevent short circuiting under water.

After the contacts have been dried, the battery is ready for use again.

\* Protection according to IP57 applies to the battery itself. It does not apply to tools operated with the battery.



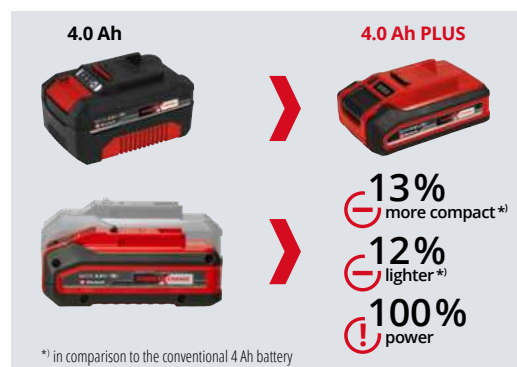
## PLUS TECHNOLOGY

By switching to the new "21700" cell format (21 mm diameter, 70.0 mm length) our latest Power X-Change batteries have acquired the best combination of power/running time and weight.

Why? Using this cell technology it is possible to achieve the same power and running time with five cells instead of the previous ten.

Benefits? The new batteries are 12 % lighter and 13 % more compact than their predecessors – at 100 % power and running time.

Results: Light-weight all-rounders energy-intensive applications such as in cordless chainsaws.



## MULTI-AH TECHNOLOGY

Thanks to MULTI-Ah technology, switching over from a 5.0 Ah battery to a 8.0 Ah battery is really easy and can be done with just the push of a button.

The 5.0 Ah battery has a 3x longer total service life and is suitable for lighter applications (e.g. cordless lamps or cordless screwdrivers). The 8.0 Ah battery offers the maximum running time for more capacity-intensive applications (e.g. cordless lawn mower or cordless wet and dry vacuum cleaners).



<sup>1)</sup> In comparison to every standard lithium-ion battery

<sup>2)</sup> In comparison to the 5.0 Ah battery

## TWIN-PACK

18V + 18V = 36V  
TECHNOLOGY



## ONE BATTERY FOR ALL DEVICES – TWIN-PACK TECHNOLOGY

Every Power X-Change battery from Einhell has a voltage of 18 V. If more power is required for more powerful tools, **two 18 V batteries are simply combined in one 36 V device** thanks to Twin-Pack technology. Doubling the voltage automatically doubles the power.

Double Twin-Pack technology allows you to work even longer without recharging. This uses four batteries. If the first two batteries are empty, the system automatically switches to the two additional batteries.

## ACCESSORIES – BATTERIES

### One battery for all devices

Our rechargeable batteries are not only available individually (solo item), but also in a Twin Pack. To get started in the Einhell world, we recommend choosing a Starter Kit (battery + charger)

Less weight and size PXC Batteries More power and runtime

|                    |  |  |  |  |  |  <b>NEW</b> |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                    | 1.5 Ah                                                                            | 2.0 Ah                                                                            | 2.5 Ah                                                                            | 3.0 Ah                                                                             | 3.0 Ah PLUS                                                                         | 3.0 Ah SEALED                                                                                  |
| Solo (1 battery)   | Only available in Starter Kits                                                    | 4511395                                                                           | Only available in Starter Kits                                                    | Only available in Kits                                                             | 4511501                                                                             | 4511618                                                                                        |
| EAN                | -                                                                                 |  | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                  |  |             |
| Power              | max. 450 W                                                                        | max. 450 W                                                                        | max. 720 W                                                                        | max. 900 W                                                                         | max. 900 W                                                                          | max. 900 W                                                                                     |
| Weight             | 400 g                                                                             | 400 g                                                                             | 460 g                                                                             | 650 g                                                                              | 585 g                                                                               | 595 g                                                                                          |
| Features           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                                |
| PLUS – Extra Power |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    | ✓                                                                                   | ✓                                                                                              |
| SEALED             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     | ✓                                                                                              |
| Multi-Ah           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                                |

Less weight and size PXC Batteries More power and runtime

|                    |   |   |  <b>NEW</b> |   |   |   |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                    | 4.0 Ah                                                                              | 4.0 Ah PLUS                                                                         | 4.0 Ah SEALED                                                                                 | 5.2 Ah                                                                               | 4-6 Multi-Ah                                                                          | 5-8 Multi-Ah                                                                          |
| Solo (1 battery)   | 4511396                                                                             | 4511553                                                                             | 4511627                                                                                       | 4511437                                                                              | 4511502                                                                               | 4511600                                                                               |
| EAN                |  |  |            |  |  |  |
| Power              | max. 900 W                                                                          | max. 900 W                                                                          | max. 900 W                                                                                    | max. 1260 W                                                                          | max. 1350 W                                                                           | max. 1350 W                                                                           |
| Weight             | 670 g                                                                               | 595 g                                                                               | 605 g                                                                                         | 890 g                                                                                | 1020 g                                                                                | 1050 g                                                                                |
| Features           |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                               |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| PLUS – Extra Power |                                                                                     | ✓                                                                                   | ✓                                                                                             | ✓                                                                                    | ✓                                                                                     | ✓                                                                                     |
| SEALED             |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | ✓                                                                                             |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Multi-Ah           |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                               |                                                                                      | ✓                                                                                     | ✓                                                                                     |

|                         |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                         | 3.0 Ah PLUS                                                                         | 4.0 Ah                                                                              | 4.0 Ah PLUS                                                                         | 5.2 Ah                                                                                |
| Twin-Pack (2 batteries) | 4511631                                                                             | 4511489                                                                             | 4511629                                                                             | 4511526                                                                               |
| EAN                     |  |  |  |  |

## ACCESSORIES – STARTER KITS

Getting started is easy – with the Einhell Power X-Change Starter Kit

Technical data and features at a glance:

|                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                    | 2.5 Ah                                                                            | 4.0 Ah                                                                            | 4.0 Ah PLUS                                                                       | 5.2 Ah                                                                              | 4-6 Multi-Ah                                                                        |
| Article number<br>(1 battery + 1 charger)          | 4512097                                                                           | 4512042                                                                           | 4512159                                                                           | 4512114                                                                             | 4512143                                                                             |
| EAN                                                |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |
| Article number<br>(2 batteries + 1 Twincharger)    | -                                                                                 | 4512112                                                                           | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   |
| EAN                                                | -                                                                                 |  | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   |
| Charger<br>(More information in the charger table) | 3 A Charger                                                                       | 3 A Charger /<br>3 A Twincharger                                                  | 3 A Charger                                                                       | 3 A Charger                                                                         | 6 A Boostcharger                                                                    |
| Ready to go                                        | 50 min                                                                            | 75 min                                                                            | 75 min                                                                            | 80 min                                                                              | 60 min                                                                              |

## ACCESSORIES – CHARGERS

One charger for all batteries – 100% compatibility

|                                   |  |   |   |  |   |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                   | 3 A Charger                                                                        | 3 A Carcharger                                                                      | 4 A Fastcharger                                                                     | 6 A Boostcharger                                                                     | 8 A Boostcharger                                                                      |
| Article number                    | Only available in Starter Kits                                                     | 4512113                                                                             | 4512103                                                                             | Only available in Starter Kits                                                       | 4512155                                                                               |
| EAN                               | -                                                                                  |  |  | -                                                                                    |  |
| Charging current                  | 3 A                                                                                | 3 A                                                                                 | 4 A                                                                                 | 6 A                                                                                  | 8 A                                                                                   |
| Number of ports for PXC batteries | 1                                                                                  | 1                                                                                   | 1                                                                                   | 1                                                                                    | 1                                                                                     |

|                                   |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                   | 3 A Twincharger                                                                     | 4 A Twincharger                                                                     | 4 A Quattrocharger                                                                  |
| Article number                    | 4512069                                                                             | 4512161                                                                             | 4512102                                                                             |
| EAN                               |  |                                                                                     |  |
| Charging current                  | 3 A (per port)                                                                      | 4 A (per port)                                                                      | 4 A (per port)<br>(parallel charging of 2x2 batteries)                              |
| Number of ports for PXC batteries | 2                                                                                   | 2                                                                                   | 4                                                                                   |

NEW



- » Endless extendable
- » Tongue and groove connection
- » Snap-in function for secure fastening

## PXC ACCESSORY

### Battery Mounting Gadget

|                          |                                                               |  |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Items supplied           | 2 battery mounting gadgets, 4 screws, 4 dowels                |  |
| Suitable for (batteries) | all 18 V Power X-Change batteries                             |  |
| Special feature          | The batteries latch in place and are secure in every position |  |
| Article number           | 4514155                                                       |  |



- » Protects the battery against dust and moisture

## PXC ACCESSORY

### Battery Protector

|                           |                                                   |  |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--|
| Items supplied            | 1 battery cover                                   |  |
| Suitable for (batteries)  | all 18 V Power X-Change batteries                 |  |
| Can be used for (devices) | HYPRESSO 18/24-1, TE-DA 18/760 Li, GE-WS 18/10 Li |  |
| Special feature           | Protects the battery against dust and moisture    |  |
| Article number            | 4140151                                           |  |

## BATTERY CHARGING TIME TABLE

|                                                                             | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah  | 6.0 Ah  | 8.0 Ah  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| <b>Power X-Charger 3 A</b>                                                  |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |  |
| <b>Power X-Twincharger 3 A</b><br>(parallel charging of 2 batteries)        | 30 min | 40 min | 50 min | 60 min | 75 min | 100 min | 120 min | 160 min |  |
| <b>Power X-Car Charger 3 A</b>                                              |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |  |
| <b>Power X-Fastcharger 4 A</b>                                              |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |  |
| <b>Power X-Twincharger 4 A</b><br>(parallel charging of 2 batteries)        | 24 min | 30 min | 37 min | 45 min | 60 min | 80 min  | 90 min  | 120 min |  |
| <b>2x2 Power X-Quattrocharger 4 A</b><br>(parallel charging of 2 batteries) |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |  |
| <b>Power X-Boostcharger 6 A *</b>                                           | 24 min | 30 min | 27 min | 32 min | 40 min | 50 min  | 60 min  | 80 min  |  |
| <b>Power X-Boostcharger 8 A **</b>                                          | 24 min | 30 min | 27 min | 32 min | 40 min | 40 min  | 45 min  | 60 min  |  |

\* Only 2.5 Ah - 8.0 Ah batteries can be charged with 6 A. Batteries of lower capacity are charged with a lower current.

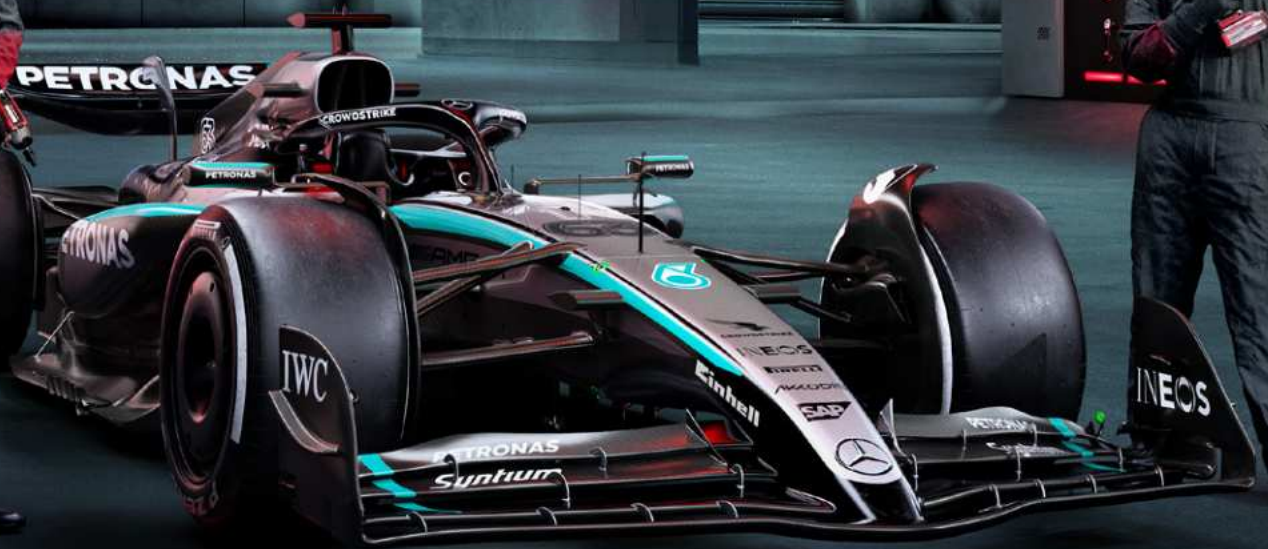
\*\* Only 5.2 Ah - 8.0 Ah batteries can be charged with 8 A. Batteries of lower capacity are charged with a lower current.



# Einhell

CORDLESS EXCELLENCE.

POWER **X-CHANGE**



## ***TWO PARTNERS. ONE MISSION. MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE.***

Official Tool Expert



**AMG**  
**PETRONAS**  
FORMULA ONE TEAM

- » Metal gear box
- » Quick stop
- » LED



## CORDLESS DRILL WITH IMPACT FUNCTION 12 V

### TE-CD 12/1 Li-i (2x 2.0 Ah)

|                                        |                                        |                            |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Li-Ion Battery Pack voltage / capacity | 12 V / 2.0 Ah                          |                            |
| Charging time                          | 45 min                                 |                            |
| Idle speed                             | 0 - 400 / 0 - 1400 min <sup>-1</sup>   |                            |
| Blow rate                              | 0 - 6000 / 0 - 21000 min <sup>-1</sup> |                            |
| Torque (hard)                          | 30 Nm                                  |                            |
| Torque settings                        | 20+1+1                                 |                            |
| Drill chuck                            | 10 mm                                  |                            |
| Product weight                         | 1.2 kg (incl. battery)                 |                            |
| Packaging                              | Colour box                             |                            |
| Article number                         | 4513890                                | <div>4 006825 628692</div> |

- » Removable drill chuck
- » Metal gear box
- » Quick stop
- » LED



## CORDLESS DRILL 12 V

### TE-CD 12/1 X-Li (1x 2.0 Ah)

|                                        |                                      |                            |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Li-Ion Battery Pack voltage / capacity | 12 V / 2.0 Ah                        |                            |
| Charging time                          | 45 min                               |                            |
| Idle speed                             | 0 - 400 / 0 - 1400 min <sup>-1</sup> |                            |
| Torque (hard)                          | 30 Nm                                |                            |
| Torque settings                        | 19+1                                 |                            |
| Drill chuck                            | 10 mm                                |                            |
| Product weight                         | 1.1 kg (incl. battery)               |                            |
| Packaging                              | Colour box                           |                            |
| Article number                         | 4513592                              | <div>4 006825 628685</div> |

- » Metal gear box
- » Quick stop
- » LED



## CORDLESS DRILL 12 V

### TE-CD 12/1 Li

|                                        |                                      |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Li-Ion Battery Pack voltage / capacity | 12 V / 2.0 Ah                        |                                                                                                          |
| Charging time                          | 45 min                               |                                                                                                          |
| Idle speed                             | 0 - 400 / 0 - 1400 min <sup>-1</sup> |                                                                                                          |
| Torque (hard)                          | 30 Nm                                |                                                                                                          |
| Torque settings                        | 19+1                                 |                                                                                                          |
| Drill chuck                            | 10 mm                                |                                                                                                          |
| Product weight                         | 1.1 kg (incl. battery)               |                                                                                                          |
| Accessories                            | 5 bits                               |                                                                                                          |
| Packaging                              | Colour box                           |                                                                                                          |
| Article number                         | 4513590                              | <br>4 006825 626483 |



- » Metal gear box
- » Quick stop

## CORDLESS DRILL 12 V

### TH-CD 12-2 Li

|                                        |                                      |                                                                                                        |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Li-Ion Battery Pack voltage / capacity | 12 V / 1.3 Ah                        |                                                                                                        |
| Charging time                          | 3 - 5 h                              |                                                                                                        |
| Idle speed                             | 0 - 350 / 0 - 1300 min <sup>-1</sup> |                                                                                                        |
| Torque (hard)                          | 24 Nm                                |                                                                                                        |
| Torque settings                        | 19+1                                 |                                                                                                        |
| Drill chuck                            | 10 mm                                |                                                                                                        |
| Product weight                         | 1.0 kg (incl. battery)               |                                                                                                        |
| Packaging                              | Colour box                           |                                                                                                        |
| Article number                         | 4513660                              | <br>4 006825 592436 |



- » LED
- » Micro USB charger
- » Clockwise and counter-clockwise operation

## CORDLESS SCREWDRIVER 3.6 V

### TE-SD 3.6/1 Li

|                                        |                       |                                                                                     |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Li-Ion Battery Pack voltage / capacity | 3.6 V / 1.5 Ah        |                                                                                     |
| Charging time                          | 3 - 5 h               |                                                                                     |
| Idle speed                             | 180 min <sup>-1</sup> |                                                                                     |
| Torque (hard)                          | 4.5 Nm                |                                                                                     |
| Product weight                         | 0.4 kg                |                                                                                     |
| Accessories                            | 10 bits               |                                                                                     |
| Packaging                              | Colour box            |                                                                                     |
| Article number                         | 4513501               |  |



- » Rotatable
- » LED
- » Clockwise and counter-clockwise operation
- » Charge status indicator



## CORDLESS SCREWDRIVER 3.6 V

### TC-SD 3.6 Li

|                                        |                       |                                                                                                       |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Li-Ion Battery Pack voltage / capacity | 3.6 V / 1.3 Ah        |                                                                                                       |
| Charging time                          | 3 - 5 h               |                                                                                                       |
| Idle speed                             | 200 min <sup>-1</sup> |                                                                                                       |
| Torque (hard)                          | 3 Nm                  |                                                                                                       |
| Product weight                         | 0.4 kg                |                                                                                                       |
| Accessories                            | 6 bits                |                                                                                                       |
| Packaging                              | Colour box            |                                                                                                       |
| Article number                         | 4513442               |  4 006825 604733 |

### Cordless Drills Accessories

| Type                       | Article number | EAN                                                                                 | Items supplied                                                                                                                                      | Packaging           |
|----------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Drills and Bits Set        | 49108806       |  | 22-piece: 12 screwdriver bits, 5 metal drill bits, 3 socket spanner inserts, 1 countersink, 1 quick change bit holder                               | Storage case        |
| Drills and Bits Set        | 49108911       |  | 39-piece: 24 screwdriver bits, 8 metal drill bits, 5 socket spanner inserts, 1 countersink, 1 quick change bit holder                               | Storage case        |
| Drills and Bits Set        | 49108956       |  | 39-piece: 24 screwdriver bits, 8 metal drill bits (2x stone, 3x metal, 3x wood), 5 socket spanner inserts, 1 countersink, 1 quick change bit holder | Storage case        |
| Bits Set                   | 49108801       |  | 34-piece: 29 screwdriver bits, 3 socket spanner inserts, 1 counter-sink, 1 quick change bit holder                                                  | Storage case        |
| Set of Drill Bit Cassettes | 49109157       |  | 15-piece: 3 drill bit cassettes with 5 bits in each (stone, metal, wood)                                                                            | Drill bit cassettes |



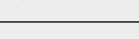
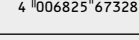
- » Speed control electronics
- » Lock for continuous operation
- » Pressure coupling
- » Cutting depth adjustment
- » LED

## DRYWALL SCREWDRIVER

### TC-DY 710 E

|                  |                                 |                                                                                                                    |
|------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz             |                                                                                                                    |
| Rated input      | 710 W                           |                                                                                                                    |
| Speed            | 0 - 4000 min <sup>-1</sup>      |                                                                                                                    |
| Tool mounting    | Internal hexagon 6.35 mm (1/4") |                                                                                                                    |
| Product weight   | 1.5 kg                          |                                                                                                                    |
| Accessories      | 1x bit type PH2                 |                                                                                                                    |
| Packaging        | Colour box                      |                                                                                                                    |
| Article number   | 4259925                         | <div><br/>4 006825 666991</div> |

### Magazine Attachment Accessory

|                                                                                                                   |                           |                                                                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Drywall Bit Set (3x PH2 bits)                                                                                     | Article number<br>4259956 |  |
| Drywall Screw Belt Set (20 belts with 50 screws each, dimensions 3.5 x 35 mm, coarse thread)                      | Article number<br>4261002 |  |
| Drywall Screw Belt Set (20 belts with 50 screws each, dimensions 3.5 x 45 mm, coarse thread)                      | Article number<br>4261004 |  |
| Drywall Screw Belt Set (20 belts with 50 screws each, dimensions 3.5 x 25 mm, fine thread)                        | Article number<br>4261000 |  |
| Drywall Screw Belt Set (20 belts with 50 screws each, dimensions 3.5 x 35 mm, fine thread)                        | Article number<br>4261001 |  |
| Drywall Screw Belt Set (20 belts with 50 screws each, dimensions 3.5 x 35 mm, fine thread with self-drilling tip) | Article number<br>4261003 |  |



**Magazine Attachment**  
(screw length 25 - 55 mm, max. Ø 3.9 mm)  
incl. 1x bit Typ PH2

|                |                                                                                   |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Article number | 4259955                                                                           |
| EAN            |  |



- » Speed control electronics
- » Spindle lock
- » Lock for continuous operation
- » Metal drill chuck

## HAMMER DRILL

### TE-ID 650 E

|                             |                             |                                                                                                          |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection            | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz         |                                                                                                          |
| Rated input                 | 650 W                       |                                                                                                          |
| Idle speed                  | 0 - 3000 min <sup>-1</sup>  |                                                                                                          |
| Blow rate                   | 0 - 48000 min <sup>-1</sup> |                                                                                                          |
| Drilling capacity, wood     | 25 mm                       |                                                                                                          |
| Drilling capacity, concrete | 13 mm                       |                                                                                                          |
| Drilling capacity, steel    | 10 mm                       |                                                                                                          |
| Drill chuck                 | 13 mm                       |                                                                                                          |
| Product weight              | 2.1 kg                      |                                                                                                          |
| Additional handle           | •                           |                                                                                                          |
| Metal depth stop            | •                           |                                                                                                          |
| Packaging                   | Colour box                  |                                                                                                          |
| Article number              | 4259735                     | <br>4 006825 565690 |



- » Speed control electronics
- » Lock for continuous operation
- » Metal drill chuck

## HAMMER DRILL

### TC-ID 1000 E

|                             |                             |                                                                                       |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection            | 230 V ~ 50 Hz               |                                                                                       |
| Rated input                 | 1010 W                      |                                                                                       |
| Idle speed                  | 0 - 3000 min <sup>-1</sup>  |                                                                                       |
| Blow rate                   | 0 - 48000 min <sup>-1</sup> |                                                                                       |
| Drilling capacity, wood     | 32 mm                       |                                                                                       |
| Drilling capacity, concrete | 16 mm                       |                                                                                       |
| Drilling capacity, steel    | 13 mm                       |                                                                                       |
| Drill chuck                 | 13 mm                       |                                                                                       |
| Product weight              | 2.1 kg                      |                                                                                       |
| Additional handle           | •                           |                                                                                       |
| Metal depth stop            | •                           |                                                                                       |
| Packaging                   | Colour box                  |                                                                                       |
| Article number              | 4259825                     |  |



- » Speed control electronics
- » Lock for continuous operation



## HAMMER DRILL

### TC-ID 720/1 E

|                                            |                             |  |
|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Mains connection                           | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz         |  |
| Rated input                                | 720 W                       |  |
| Idle speed                                 | 0 - 2800 min <sup>-1</sup>  |  |
| Blow rate                                  | 0 - 44800 min <sup>-1</sup> |  |
| Drilling capacity, wood                    | 30 mm                       |  |
| Drilling capacity, concrete                | 13 mm                       |  |
| Drilling capacity, steel                   | 10 mm                       |  |
| Drill chuck                                | 13 mm                       |  |
| Product weight                             | 2.0 kg                      |  |
| Additional handle                          | •                           |  |
| Metal depth stop                           | •                           |  |
| Packaging                                  | E-Box                       |  |
| Incl. 5-piece accessory, delivered in case | Article number 4259846      |  |
| Without accessories and case               | Article number 4259848      |  |



- » Speed control electronics
- » Lock for continuous operation

## HAMMER DRILL

### TC-ID 650 E

|                             |                             |  |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Mains connection            | 230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz         |  |
| Rated input                 | 650 W                       |  |
| Idle speed                  | 0 - 2600 min <sup>-1</sup>  |  |
| Blow rate                   | 0 - 41600 min <sup>-1</sup> |  |
| Drilling capacity, wood     | 25 mm                       |  |
| Drilling capacity, concrete | 13 mm                       |  |
| Drilling capacity, steel    | 10 mm                       |  |
| Drill chuck                 | 13 mm                       |  |
| Product weight              | 1.8 kg                      |  |
| Additional handle           | •                           |  |
| Metal depth stop            | •                           |  |
| Packaging                   | Colour box                  |  |
| Article number              | 4258682                     |  |



- » Speed control electronics
- » Lock for continuous operation

## HAMMER DRILL

### TC-ID 550 E

|                             |                             |  |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Mains connection            | 220 - 240 V ~ 50/60 Hz      |  |
| Rated input                 | 550 W                       |  |
| Idle speed                  | 0 - 2800 min <sup>-1</sup>  |  |
| Blow rate                   | 0 - 44800 min <sup>-1</sup> |  |
| Drilling capacity, wood     | 25 mm                       |  |
| Drilling capacity, concrete | 13 mm                       |  |
| Drilling capacity, steel    | 10 mm                       |  |
| Drill chuck                 | 13 mm                       |  |
| Product weight              | 1.7 kg                      |  |
| Additional handle           | •                           |  |
| Metal depth stop            | •                           |  |
| Packaging                   | Colour box                  |  |
| Article number              | 4258621                     |  |

### Cordless Drills Accessories

| Type                       | Article number | EAN | Items supplied                                                           | Packaging           |
|----------------------------|----------------|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Set of Drill Bit Cassettes | 49109157       |     | 15-piece: 3 drill bit cassettes with 5 bits in each (stone, metal, wood) | Drill bit cassettes |

- » Speed control electronics
- » Overload safety stop
- » Pneumatic impact mechanism
- » 5 functions
- » Lock for continuous operation



- » Speed control electronics
- » Overload safety stop
- » Pneumatic impact mechanism
- » 4 functions
- » Lock for continuous operation



- » Speed control electronics
- » Overload safety stop
- » Pneumatic impact mechanism
- » 4 functions
- » Lock for continuous operation



#### Cordless Rotary Hammer (SDS-plus) Accessory

| Type                            | Article number | EAN             | Items supplied                  | Drill bits Ø | Chisels                   |
|---------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| SDS-plus Drill Bits/Chisels Set | 49240295       | 4 009312 402959 | 10 hammer drill bits, 2 chisels | 5 - 16 mm    | 1x flat 20 mm, 1x pointed |
| SDS-plus Drill Bits Set         | 49240281       | 4 009312 402812 | 12 hammer drill bits            | 5 - 14 mm    | -                         |

## ROTARY HAMMER 2 KG CLASS

### TE-RH 950 5F

|                             |                                       |                                                                                                        |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection            | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz                   |                                                                                                        |
| Rated input                 | 950 W                                 |                                                                                                        |
| Idle speed                  | 0 - 1200 / 0 - 2600 min <sup>-1</sup> |                                                                                                        |
| Blow rate                   | 0 - 4500 min <sup>-1</sup>            |                                                                                                        |
| Impact force                | 3.0 J                                 |                                                                                                        |
| Drilling capacity, concrete | 28 mm                                 |                                                                                                        |
| Drill chuck                 | SDS-plus                              |                                                                                                        |
| Product weight              | 3.8 kg                                |                                                                                                        |
| Additional handle           | •                                     |                                                                                                        |
| Metal depth stop            | •                                     |                                                                                                        |
| Accessories                 | Quick-action chuck                    |                                                                                                        |
| Packaging                   | E-Box                                 |                                                                                                        |
| Article number              | 4257978                               | <br>4 006825 663372 |

## ROTARY HAMMER 2 KG CLASS

### TC-RH 800 4F

|                             |                            |                                                                                                       |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection            | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz        |                                                                                                       |
| Rated input                 | 800 W                      |                                                                                                       |
| Idle speed                  | 0 - 930 min <sup>-1</sup>  |                                                                                                       |
| Blow rate                   | 0 - 4500 min <sup>-1</sup> |                                                                                                       |
| Impact force                | 2.6 J                      |                                                                                                       |
| Drilling capacity, concrete | 26 mm                      |                                                                                                       |
| Drill chuck                 | SDS-plus                   |                                                                                                       |
| Product weight              | 3.2 kg                     |                                                                                                       |
| Additional handle           | •                          |                                                                                                       |
| Metal depth stop            | •                          |                                                                                                       |
| Packaging                   | E-Box                      |                                                                                                       |
| Article number              | 4257980                    |  4 006825 634570 |

## ROTARY HAMMER 2 KG CLASS

### TC-RH 620 4F

|                             |                            |                                                                                                       |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection            | 230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz        |                                                                                                       |
| Rated input                 | 620 W                      |                                                                                                       |
| Idle speed                  | 0 - 1250 min <sup>-1</sup> |                                                                                                       |
| Blow rate                   | 0 - 5200 min <sup>-1</sup> |                                                                                                       |
| Impact force                | 2.2 J                      |                                                                                                       |
| Drilling capacity, concrete | 20 mm                      |                                                                                                       |
| Drill chuck                 | SDS-plus                   |                                                                                                       |
| Product weight              | 2.8 kg                     |                                                                                                       |
| Additional handle           | •                          |                                                                                                       |
| Metal depth stop            | •                          |                                                                                                       |
| Packaging                   | E-Box                      |                                                                                                       |
| Article number              | 4257990                    |  4 006825 654592 |

- » Speed control electronics
- » Vibration-cushioned main handle
- » Overload safety stop
- » Pneumatic impact mechanism
- » 3 functions
- » Lock for continuous operation



## ROTARY HAMMER 5 KG CLASS

### TE-RH 40 3F

|                             |                            |                                                                                                                    |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection            | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz        |                                                                                                                    |
| Rated input                 | 1050 W                     |                                                                                                                    |
| Idle speed                  | 0 - 480 min <sup>-1</sup>  |                                                                                                                    |
| Blow rate                   | 0 - 4100 min <sup>-1</sup> |                                                                                                                    |
| Impact force                | 10.0 J                     |                                                                                                                    |
| Drilling capacity, concrete | 40 mm                      |                                                                                                                    |
| Drill chuck                 | SDS-max                    |                                                                                                                    |
| Product weight              | 7.4 kg                     |                                                                                                                    |
| Additional handle           | •                          |                                                                                                                    |
| Accessories                 | 2 SDS-max chisels          |                                                                                                                    |
| Packaging                   | E-Box                      |                                                                                                                    |
| Article number              | 4257935                    | <div><br/>4 006825 655926</div> |

## ROTARY HAMMER 5 KG CLASS

### TE-RH 38 3F

|                             |                            |                                                                                       |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection            | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz        |                                                                                       |
| Rated input                 | 1050 W                     |                                                                                       |
| Idle speed                  | 0 - 500 min <sup>-1</sup>  |                                                                                       |
| Blow rate                   | 0 - 4100 min <sup>-1</sup> |                                                                                       |
| Impact force                | 9.0 J                      |                                                                                       |
| Drilling capacity, concrete | 38 mm                      |                                                                                       |
| Drill chuck                 | SDS-max                    |                                                                                       |
| Product weight              | 6.7 kg                     |                                                                                       |
| Additional handle           | •                          |                                                                                       |
| Metal depth stop            | •                          |                                                                                       |
| Packaging                   | E-Box                      |                                                                                       |
| Article number              | 4257959                    |  |

- » Speed control electronics
- » Vibration-cushioned main handle
- » Overload safety stop
- » Pneumatic impact mechanism
- » 3 functions
- » Service interval indicator



### Cordless Rotary Hammer (SDS-max) Accessory

| Type                           | Article number | EAN | Items supplied                 | Drill bits Ø  | Chisels                          |
|--------------------------------|----------------|-----|--------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|
| SDS-max Drill Bits/Chisels Set | 49194005       |     | 3 hammer drill bits, 2 chisels | 18, 20, 25 mm | 1x flat 25 mm, 1x pointed        |
| SDS-max Chisels Set            | 49190103       |     | 3 chisels                      | -             | 2x flat (25 / 40 mm), 1x pointed |

- » Speed control electronics
- » Vibration-cushioned main handle
- » Overload safety stop
- » Pneumatic impact mechanism
- » 4 functions
- » Service interval indicator



## ROTARY HAMMER 5 KG CLASS

### TE-RH 32 4F Kit

|                             |                                            |                                                                                                        |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection            | 230 V ~ 50 Hz                              |                                                                                                        |
| Rated input                 | 1250 W                                     |                                                                                                        |
| Idle speed                  | 0 - 850 min <sup>-1</sup>                  |                                                                                                        |
| Blow rate                   | 0 - 4100 min <sup>-1</sup>                 |                                                                                                        |
| Impact force                | 5.0 J                                      |                                                                                                        |
| Drilling capacity, concrete | 32 mm                                      |                                                                                                        |
| Drill chuck                 | SDS-plus                                   |                                                                                                        |
| Product weight              | 5.7 kg                                     |                                                                                                        |
| Additional handle           | •                                          |                                                                                                        |
| Metal depth stop            | •                                          |                                                                                                        |
| Accessories                 | 3 SDS-plus drill bits / 2 SDS-plus chisels |                                                                                                        |
| Packaging                   | E-Box                                      |                                                                                                        |
| Article number              | 4257944                                    | <br>4 006825 650419 |

- » Speed control electronics
- » Vibration-cushioned main handle
- » Overload safety stop
- » Pneumatic impact mechanism
- » 4 functions



## ROTARY HAMMER 5 KG CLASS

### TE-RH 32-1600 4F

|                             |                            |                                                                                                          |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection            | 220 - 240 V ~ 50/60 Hz     |                                                                                                          |
| Rated input                 | 1600 W                     |                                                                                                          |
| Idle speed                  | 0 - 800 min <sup>-1</sup>  |                                                                                                          |
| Blow rate                   | 0 - 4600 min <sup>-1</sup> |                                                                                                          |
| Impact force                | 4.5 J                      |                                                                                                          |
| Drilling capacity, concrete | 32 mm                      |                                                                                                          |
| Drill chuck                 | SDS-plus                   |                                                                                                          |
| Product weight              | 5.6 kg                     |                                                                                                          |
| Additional handle           | •                          |                                                                                                          |
| Metal depth stop            | •                          |                                                                                                          |
| Packaging                   | E-Box                      |                                                                                                          |
| Article number              | 4258508                    | <br>4 006825 666601 |

- » Speed control electronics
- » Overload safety stop
- » Pneumatic impact mechanism
- » 3 functions



## ROTARY HAMMER 5 KG CLASS

### TC-RH 28 3F

|                             |                            |                                                                                                          |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection            | 220 - 240 V ~ 50/60 Hz     |                                                                                                          |
| Rated input                 | 950 W                      |                                                                                                          |
| Idle speed                  | 0 - 990 min <sup>-1</sup>  |                                                                                                          |
| Blow rate                   | 0 - 4600 min <sup>-1</sup> |                                                                                                          |
| Impact force                | 3.5 J                      |                                                                                                          |
| Drilling capacity, concrete | 28 mm                      |                                                                                                          |
| Drill chuck                 | SDS-plus                   |                                                                                                          |
| Product weight              | 4.8 kg                     |                                                                                                          |
| Additional handle           | •                          |                                                                                                          |
| Metal depth stop            | •                          |                                                                                                          |
| Packaging                   | E-Box                      |                                                                                                          |
| Article number              | 4258002                    | <br>4 006825 671070 |

### Cordless Rotary Hammer (SDS-plus) Accessory

| Type                            | Article number | EAN             | Items supplied                  | Drill bits Ø | Chisels                   |
|---------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| SDS-plus Drill Bits/Chisels Set | 49240295       | 4 009312 402959 | 10 hammer drill bits, 2 chisels | 5 - 16 mm    | 1x flat 20 mm, 1x pointed |
| SDS-plus Drill Bits Set         | 49240281       | 4 009312 402812 | 12 hammer drill bits            | 5 - 14 mm    | -                         |



- » Pneumatic impact mechanism
- » Vibration-cushioned main handle
- » Lock for continuous operation

## DEMOLITION HAMMER

### TE-DH 32

|                   |                                 |                                                                                                     |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection  | 230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz             |                                                                                                     |
| Rated input       | 1500 W                          |                                                                                                     |
| Blow rate         | 1900 min <sup>-1</sup>          |                                                                                                     |
| Impact force      | 32 J                            |                                                                                                     |
| Drill chuck       | SDS-max                         |                                                                                                     |
| Product weight    | 10.8 kg                         |                                                                                                     |
| Additional handle | •                               |                                                                                                     |
| Accessories       | 1 pointed chisel, 1 flat chisel |                                                                                                     |
| Packaging         | E-Box                           |                                                                                                     |
| Article number    | 4139099                         |  4 006825 650334 |



- » Pneumatic impact mechanism
- » Vibration-cushioned main handle
- » Lock for continuous operation

## DEMOLITION HAMMER

### TE-DH 12

|                   |                                 |                                                                                                      |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection  | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 - 60 Hz        |                                                                                                      |
| Rated input       | 1050 W                          |                                                                                                      |
| Blow rate         | 4100 min <sup>-1</sup>          |                                                                                                      |
| Impact force      | 12 J                            |                                                                                                      |
| Drill chuck       | SDS-max                         |                                                                                                      |
| Product weight    | 6.8 kg                          |                                                                                                      |
| Additional handle | •                               |                                                                                                      |
| Accessories       | 1 pointed chisel, 1 flat chisel |                                                                                                      |
| Packaging         | E-Box                           |                                                                                                      |
| Article number    | 4139100                         |  4 006825 625219 |

### Cordless Demolition Hammer (SDS-max) Accessory

| Type                | Article number | EAN             | Items supplied | Drill bits Ø | Chisels                          |
|---------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|----------------------------------|
| SDS-max Chisels Set | 49190103       | 4 009311 901033 | 3 chisels      | -            | 2x flat (25 / 40 mm), 1x pointed |



- » Pneumatic impact mechanism
- » Vibration-cushioned main handle
- » Lock for continuous operation

## DEMOLITION HAMMER

### TE-DH 5

|                   |                                 |                                                                                                       |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection  | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 - 60 Hz        |                                                                                                       |
| Rated input       | 750 W                           |                                                                                                       |
| Blow rate         | 4300 min <sup>-1</sup>          |                                                                                                       |
| Impact force      | 5 J                             |                                                                                                       |
| Drill chuck       | SDS-plus                        |                                                                                                       |
| Product weight    | 3.9 kg                          |                                                                                                       |
| Additional handle | •                               |                                                                                                       |
| Accessories       | 1 pointed chisel, 1 flat chisel |                                                                                                       |
| Packaging         | E-Box                           |                                                                                                       |
| Article number    | 4139135                         | 4 006825 657555  |

### Cordless Demolition Hammer (SDS-plus) Accessory

| Type                 | Article number | EAN             | Items supplied | Length | Chisels                                                            |
|----------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SDS-plus Chisels Set | 49247205       | 4 009312 472051 | 4 chisels      | 250 mm | 1x pointed chisel, 1x flat chisel, 1x spade chisel, 1x tile chisel |



- » 2-speed gear box
- » Speed control electronics
- » Constant electronics
- » Soft start

## PAINT/MORTAR MIXER

### TE-MX 1600-2 CE Twin

|                  |                                         |                                                                                     |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz                     |                                                                                     |
| Rated input      | 1600 W                                  |                                                                                     |
| Idle speed       | 180 - 460 / 300 - 750 min <sup>-1</sup> |                                                                                     |
| Stirrer mount    | Hex 13 mm                               |                                                                                     |
| Product weight   | 3.7 kg (excl. stirrer)                  |                                                                                     |
| Accessories      | Mortar twin stirrers (Ø 120 mm)         |                                                                                     |
| Packaging        | Colour box                              |                                                                                     |
| Article number   | 4258561                                 |  |

### Paint/Mortar Mixer (Hex) Accessory

|                            | Article number | EAN                                                                                 | Stirrer mount | Mixer Ø | Length |
|----------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------|--------|
| Lacquer Mixer              | 49497005       |  | Hex           | 80 mm   | 400 mm |
| Paint Mixer                | 49497215       |  | Hex           | 100 mm  | 600 mm |
| Mortar Mixer               | 49497615       |  | Hex           | 90 mm   | 600 mm |
| Twin Mixer Mortar (1 pair) | 49497795       |  | Hex           | 120 mm  | 550 mm |



- » 2-speed gear box
- » Speed control electronics
- » Constant electronics
- » Soft start

## PAINT/MORTAR MIXER

### TE-MX 1600-2 CE

|                  |                                         |                                                                                       |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz                     |                                                                                       |
| Rated input      | 1600 W                                  |                                                                                       |
| Idle speed       | 180 - 460 / 300 - 750 min <sup>-1</sup> |                                                                                       |
| Stirrer mount    | M14                                     |                                                                                       |
| Product weight   | 3.5 kg (excl. stirrer)                  |                                                                                       |
| Accessories      | 1 mortar stirrer (Ø 133 mm)             |                                                                                       |
| Packaging        | Colour box                              |                                                                                       |
| Article number   | 4258555                                 |  |



- » 2-speed gear box
- » Speed control electronics
- » Soft start

## PAINT/MORTAR MIXER

### TC-MX 1400-2 E

|                  |                                         |                 |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz                     |                 |
| Rated input      | 1400 W                                  |                 |
| Idle speed       | 180 - 480 / 300 - 780 min <sup>-1</sup> |                 |
| Stirrer mount    | M14                                     |                 |
| Product weight   | 3.5 kg (excl. stirrer)                  |                 |
| Accessories      | 1 mortar stirrer (Ø 133 mm)             |                 |
| Packaging        | Colour box                              |                 |
| Article number   | 4258550                                 | 4 006825 602241 |



- » Speed control electronics
- » Soft start

## PAINT/MORTAR MIXER

### TC-MX 1200 E

|                  |                             |                 |
|------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 - 60 Hz    |                 |
| Rated input      | 1200 W                      |                 |
| Idle speed       | 0 - 680 min <sup>-1</sup>   |                 |
| Stirrer mount    | M14                         |                 |
| Product weight   | 3.2 kg (excl. stirrer)      |                 |
| Accessories      | 1 mortar stirrer (Ø 100 mm) |                 |
| Packaging        | Colour box                  |                 |
| Article number   | 4258545                     | 4 006825 616620 |

### Paint/Mortar Mixer (M14) Accessory

|                                     | Article number | EAN             | Stirrer mount | Mixer Ø                                 | Length |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------|--------|
| Mortar Mixer                        | 49497625       | 4 009314 976250 | M14           | 120 mm                                  | 600 mm |
| Paint Mixer                         | 49497635       | 4 009314 976359 | M14           | 120 mm                                  | 600 mm |
| Mixer Set (1 paint, 1 mortar mixer) | 49497695       | 4 009314 976953 | M14           | Paint mixer 120 mm, mortar mixer 135 mm | 585 mm |



- » Disc guard fixation: Clamping lever
- » Cable length
- » Closed handle
- » Additional handle that can be mounted in 3 positions
- » Soft start
- » Swivel handle

## ANGLE GRINDER 230 MM

### TE-AG 230

|                                                                                     |                                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Mains connection                                                                    | 230 V ~ 50 Hz                     |
| Rated input                                                                         | 2350 W                            |
| Idle speed                                                                          | 6500 min <sup>-1</sup>            |
| Wheel diameter                                                                      | 230 mm                            |
| Product weight                                                                      | 6.0 kg                            |
| Accessories                                                                         | Cutting wheel guard, face spanner |
| Packaging                                                                           | Colour box                        |
| Article number                                                                      | 4430870                           |
|  |                                   |



- » Disc guard fixation: Clamping lever
- » Cable length
- » Open handle
- » Additional handle that can be mounted in 3 positions
- » Soft start

## ANGLE GRINDER 230 MM

### TE-AG 230/2000

|                                                                                       |                                   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Mains connection                                                                      | 230 V ~ 50 Hz                     |
| Rated input                                                                           | 2000 W                            |
| Idle speed                                                                            | 6500 min <sup>-1</sup>            |
| Wheel diameter                                                                        | 230 mm                            |
| Product weight                                                                        | 5.4 kg                            |
| Accessories                                                                           | Cutting wheel guard, face spanner |
| Packaging                                                                             | Colour box                        |
| Article number                                                                        | 4430840                           |
|  |                                   |

### Angle Grinder (230 mm) Accessory

| Type                       | Article number | EAN                                                                                 | Items supplied                     | Ø      | Ø hole | Thickness       | Can be used for                                    |
|----------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------|--------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Diamond Cutting Wheels Set | 49797605       |  | 1 turbo, 1 segmented cutting wheel | 230 mm | 22 mm  | 1.8 mm / 1.8 mm | Bricks, concrete blocks, engineering bricks, tiles |
| Thin Cutting Wheels Set    | 49711949       |  | 5 pcs                              | 230 mm | 22 mm  | 2.0 mm          | Metal and stainless steel                          |

| Type                   | Article number | EAN                                                                                 | For angle grinders with wheels Ø | Packaging  |
|------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------|
| TS 230/1 Cutting Stand | 4431051        |  | 230 mm                           | Colour box |



- » Constant electronics
- » Disc guard fixation: Clamping lever
- » Push-button at the rear
- » Additional handle that can be mounted in 3 positions
- » Soft start
- » Cable length

## ANGLE GRINDER 125 MM

### TE-AG 125 CE

|                  |                                   |                                                                                                                |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 230 V ~ 50 Hz                     |                                                                                                                |
| Rated input      | 1100 W                            |                                                                                                                |
| Idle speed       | 3000 - 12000 min <sup>-1</sup>    |                                                                                                                |
| Wheel diameter   | 125 mm                            |                                                                                                                |
| Product weight   | 2.5 kg                            |                                                                                                                |
| Accessories      | Cutting wheel guard, face spanner |                                                                                                                |
| Packaging        | Colour box                        |                                                                                                                |
| Article number   | 4430860                           | <div>4 006825 577228</div>  |



- » Constant electronics
- » Restart safeguard
- » Disc guard fixation: Clamping lever
- » Quick fix nut
- » Slide switch at the top
- » Additional handle that can be mounted in 2 positions
- » Soft start
- » Cable length

## ANGLE GRINDER 125 MM

### TE-AG 125/1010 CE Q

|                  |                                    |                                                                                                                      |
|------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz                |                                                                                                                      |
| Rated input      | 1010 W                             |                                                                                                                      |
| Idle speed       | 4000 - 12000 min <sup>-1</sup>     |                                                                                                                      |
| Wheel diameter   | 125 mm                             |                                                                                                                      |
| Product weight   | 2.0 kg                             |                                                                                                                      |
| Accessories      | Cutting wheel guard, quick fix nut |                                                                                                                      |
| Packaging        | Colour box                         |                                                                                                                      |
| Article number   | 4430890                            | <div><br/>4 006825 644227</div> |

- » Restart safeguard
- » Disc guard fixation: Gradual detent
- » Slide switch at the top
- » Additional handle that can be mounted in 2 positions
- » Soft start
- » Cable length



## ANGLE GRINDER 125 MM

### TE-AG 125/1010

|                  |                                   |                                                                                       |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz               |                                                                                       |
| Rated input      | 1010 W                            |                                                                                       |
| Idle speed       | 12000 min <sup>-1</sup>           |                                                                                       |
| Wheel diameter   | 125 mm                            |                                                                                       |
| Product weight   | 2.0 kg                            |                                                                                       |
| Accessories      | Cutting wheel guard, face spanner |                                                                                       |
| Packaging        | Colour box                        |                                                                                       |
| Article number   | 4430985                           |  |



- » Restart safeguard
- » Disc guard fixation: Screw
- » Slide switch on the left
- » Additional handle that can be mounted in 2 positions
- » Soft start
- » Cable length

## ANGLE GRINDER 125 MM

### TC-AG 125/850

|                                                                                                           |                         |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| Mains connection                                                                                          | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz     |  |
| Rated input                                                                                               | 850 W                   |  |
| Idle speed                                                                                                | 12000 min <sup>-1</sup> |  |
| Wheel diameter                                                                                            | 125 mm                  |  |
| Product weight                                                                                            | 1.6 kg                  |  |
| Packaging                                                                                                 | Colour box              |  |
| Article incl. cutting wheel guard and face spanner                                                        | Article number 4430971  |  |
| Article incl. Einhell Bag 45/22, 1 cutting wheel, 1 grinding wheel, 1 cutting wheel guard, 1 face spanner | Article number 4430977  |  |

### Angle Grinder (125 mm) Accessory

| Type          | Article number | EAN | Mount | Packaging  |
|---------------|----------------|-----|-------|------------|
| Quick fix nut | 49717705       |     | M14   | Colour box |

| Type                                  | Article number | EAN | Items supplied | Ø      | Disc edge | Grit size                    | Number of strips | Can be used for                      |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|-----|----------------|--------|-----------|------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Flap Disc Set – zirconium corundum    | 49795705       |     | 2-piece        | 125 mm | flat      | 40 grit, 80 grit - 1 of each | 62 each          | Metalworking and woodworking         |
| Flap Disc Set – curved, ceramic grain | 4440020        |     | 3-piece        | 125 mm | curved    | 3x 60 grit                   | 76 each          | Cast iron, hard steel and weld seams |

| Type                       | Article number | EAN | Items supplied | Ø      | Ø hole | Thick-ness | Can be used for                                                   |
|----------------------------|----------------|-----|----------------|--------|--------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Thin Cutting Wheels Set    | 49711945       |     | 10 pcs         | 125 mm | 22 mm  | 1.0 mm     | metal and stainless steel                                         |
| Diamond Thin Cutting Wheel | 49724550       |     | 1 pc           | 125 mm | 22 mm  | 1.4 mm     | stone, concrete, tiles, ceramic, fired stoneware, marble, granite |

| Type                     | Article number | EAN | For angle grinders with wheels Ø | Packaging  |
|--------------------------|----------------|-----|----------------------------------|------------|
| TS 115/125 Cutting Stand | 4431044        |     | 115 / 125 mm                     | Colour box |



- » Restart safeguard
- » Disc guard fixation: Screw
- » Slide switch on the left
- » Additional handle that can be mounted in 2 positions
- » Soft start
- » Cable length 200 cm

## ANGLE GRINDER 115 MM

### TC-AG 115/750

|                  |                                   |                                                                                     |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz               |                                                                                     |
| Rated input      | 750 W                             |                                                                                     |
| Idle speed       | 12000 min <sup>-1</sup>           |                                                                                     |
| Wheel diameter   | 115 mm                            |                                                                                     |
| Product weight   | 1.7 kg                            |                                                                                     |
| Accessories      | Cutting wheel guard, face spanner |                                                                                     |
| Packaging        | Colour box                        |                                                                                     |
| Article number   | 4430960                           |  |

### Angle Grinder (115 mm) Accessory

| Type          | Article number | EAN                                                                               | Mount | Packaging  |
|---------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------|
| Quick Fix Nut | 49717705       |  | M14   | Colour box |

| Type                               | Article number | EAN                                                                                 | Items supplied | Ø      | Disc edge | Grit size                    | Number of strips | Can be used for              |
|------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------|-----------|------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|
| Flap Disc Set – zirconium corundum | 49795505       |  | 2-piece        | 115 mm | flat      | 40 grit, 80 grit - 1 of each | 62 each          | Metalworking and woodworking |

| Type                       | Article number | EAN                                                                                 | Items supplied | Ø      | Ø hole | Thickness | Can be used for                                                   |
|----------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------|--------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Thin Cutting Wheels Set    | 49711944       |  | 10 pcs         | 115 mm | 22 mm  | 1.0 mm    | Metal and stainless steel                                         |
| Diamond Thin Cutting Wheel | 49721150       |  | 1 pc           | 115 mm | 22 mm  | 1.4 mm    | stone, concrete, tiles, ceramic, fired stoneware, marble, granite |

| Type                     | Article number | EAN                                                                                 | For angle grinders with wheels Ø | Packaging  |
|--------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------|
| TS 115/125 Cutting Stand | 4431044        |  | 115 / 125 mm                     | Colour box |

- » Infinitely adjustable cutting depth
- » Overload protection
- » Soft start
- » Spindle lock
- » Dust extraction



## WALL LINER

### TE-MA 1700

|                       |                        |                                                                                                        |
|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection      | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz    |                                                                                                        |
| Rated input           | 1700 W                 |                                                                                                        |
| Idle speed            | 7000 min <sup>-1</sup> |                                                                                                        |
| Cutting wheel         | Ø 150 x Ø 22.2 mm      |                                                                                                        |
| Channel depth         | 8 - 40 mm              |                                                                                                        |
| Channel width         | 8 - 38 mm              |                                                                                                        |
| Product weight        | 5.8 kg                 |                                                                                                        |
| Diamond cutting wheel | 4 pcs                  |                                                                                                        |
| Storage case          | •                      |                                                                                                        |
| Packaging             | Colour box             |                                                                                                        |
| Article number        | 4350740                | <br>4 006825 659146 |

Diamond Cutting Wheels Set, 2-piece,  
150 mm

4350741



- » Infinitely adjustable cutting depth
- » Overload protection
- » Soft start
- » Spindle lock
- » Dust extraction



## WALL LINER

### TE-MA 1500

|                       |                        |                                                                                                       |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection      | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz    |                                                                                                       |
| Rated input           | 1500 W                 |                                                                                                       |
| Idle speed            | 8500 min <sup>-1</sup> |                                                                                                       |
| Cutting wheel         | Ø 125 x Ø 22.2 mm      |                                                                                                       |
| Channel depth         | 5- 30 mm               |                                                                                                       |
| Channel width         | 8 - 30 mm              |                                                                                                       |
| Product weight        | 4.8 kg                 |                                                                                                       |
| Diamond cutting wheel | 2 pcs                  |                                                                                                       |
| Storage case          | •                      |                                                                                                       |
| Packaging             | Colour box             |                                                                                                       |
| Article number        | 4350735                |  4 006825 659139 |

- » Infinitely adjustable cutting depth
- » Overload protection
- » Soft start
- » Spindle lock
- » Dust extraction



## WALL LINER

### TC-MA 1300

|                       |                        |                                                                                                                                       |
|-----------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection      | 230 V ~ 50 Hz          |                                                                                                                                       |
| Rated input           | 1320 W                 |                                                                                                                                       |
| Idle speed            | 9000 min <sup>-1</sup> |                                                                                                                                       |
| Cutting wheel         | Ø 125 x Ø 22.2 mm      |                                                                                                                                       |
| Channel depth         | 8 - 30 mm              |                                                                                                                                       |
| Channel width         | 8 - 26 mm              |                                                                                                                                       |
| Product weight        | 4.9 kg                 |                                                                                                                                       |
| Diamond cutting wheel | 2 pcs                  |                                                                                                                                       |
| Packaging             | Colour box             |                                                                                                                                       |
| Article number        | 4350730                | <div><div>4 006825 593044</div><div></div></div> |

### Wall Liners Accessories

|                                               |                           |                 |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| Diamond Cutting Wheel Set, 2-piece,<br>125 mm | Article number<br>4350736 | 4 006825 671087 |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|

- » Infinitely adjustable angle setting
- » Infinitely adjustable height
- » 6-step quick adjustment of cutting depth
- » Spindle lock
- » Dust extraction



## BISCUIT JOINTER

### TE-BJ 900

|                       |                         |                                                                                                     |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection      | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz     |                                                                                                     |
| Rated input           | 900 W                   |                                                                                                     |
| Idle speed            | 11000 min <sup>-1</sup> |                                                                                                     |
| Max. cutting depth    | 20 mm                   |                                                                                                     |
| Tilt angle adjustment | 90°                     |                                                                                                     |
| Channel cutter        | Ø 100 x Ø 22 x 4 mm     |                                                                                                     |
| Product weight        | 2.7 kg                  |                                                                                                     |
| Face spanner          | •                       |                                                                                                     |
| Packaging             | Colour box              |                                                                                                     |
| Article number        | 4350640                 |  4 006825 672015 |

|                  |          |                 |
|------------------|----------|-----------------|
| TCT Cutter Blade | 49758941 | 4 009317 589419 |
|------------------|----------|-----------------|

- » Speed control electronics
- » Cutting depth fine adjustment
- » Chip shield
- » Spindle lock
- » Soft grip
- » Cable clip



## ROUTER

### TE-RO 1255 E

|                  |                                 |                                                                                                       |
|------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 230 V ~ 50 Hz                   |                                                                                                       |
| Rated input      | 1200 W                          |                                                                                                       |
| Idle speed       | 11000 - 30000 min <sup>-1</sup> |                                                                                                       |
| Stroke height    | 55 mm                           |                                                                                                       |
| Max. form cutter | 30 mm                           |                                                                                                       |
| Product weight   | 3.3 kg                          |                                                                                                       |
| Parallel stop    | •                               |                                                                                                       |
| Compass point    | •                               |                                                                                                       |
| Copy sleeve      | •                               |                                                                                                       |
| Clamp diameter   | 6 mm / 8 mm                     |                                                                                                       |
| Packaging        | Colour box                      |                                                                                                       |
| Article number   | 4350490                         |  4 006825 537215 |

- » Speed control electronics
- » Cutting depth fine adjustment
- » Chip shield
- » Spindle lock



## ROUTER

### TC-RO 1155 E

|                                                           |                                 |                                                                                                          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection                                          | 230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz             |                                                                                                          |
| Rated input                                               | 1100 W                          |                                                                                                          |
| Idle speed                                                | 11000 - 30000 min <sup>-1</sup> |                                                                                                          |
| Stroke height                                             | 55 mm                           |                                                                                                          |
| Max. form cutter                                          | 30 mm                           |                                                                                                          |
| Product weight                                            | 3.0 kg                          |                                                                                                          |
| Parallel stop                                             | •                               |                                                                                                          |
| Compass point                                             | •                               |                                                                                                          |
| Copy sleeve                                               | •                               |                                                                                                          |
| Clamp diameter                                            | 6 mm / 8 mm                     |                                                                                                          |
| Packaging                                                 | Colour box                      |                                                                                                          |
| Article incl. 15-piece router bit set<br>(TC-RO 1155 Kit) | Article number<br>4350474       | <br>4 006825 673944 |
| Article without router bit set                            | Article number<br>4350470       | <br>4 006825 580143 |

### Routers Accessories

|                                |                         |                 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Router Bit Set 8 mm, 15-piece  | Article number 49757291 | 4 009317 572916 |
| Router Guide Rail Adapter      | Article number 4350420  | 4 006825 673579 |
| Guide Bar Aluminium 2x 1000 mm | Article number 4502118  | 4 006825 632675 |

- » Soft grip
- » Automatic blade protector
- » Aluminium sole plates
- » 3 V-shaped grooves
- » Double-sided chip ejection
- » Cable clip



## PLANER

### TE-PL 920

|                                    |                         |                                                                                     |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection                   | 230 V ~ 50 Hz           |                                                                                     |
| Rated input                        | 920 W                   |                                                                                     |
| Idle speed                         | 15000 min <sup>-1</sup> |                                                                                     |
| Planing width                      | 82 mm                   |                                                                                     |
| Chip depth                         | 3.5 mm                  |                                                                                     |
| Rebate depth                       | 18 mm                   |                                                                                     |
| Product weight                     | 3.2 kg                  |                                                                                     |
| Parallel stop                      | •                       |                                                                                     |
| Rebate depth stop                  | •                       |                                                                                     |
| Planing blades (reversible blades) | 1 pair TCT              |                                                                                     |
| Packaging                          | Colour box              |                                                                                     |
| Article number                     | 4345325                 |  |

- » Soft grip
- » Automatic blade protector
- » Aluminium sole plates
- » V-shaped groove
- » One-sided chip ejection



## PLANER

### TC-PL 750

|                                    |                         |                                                                                       |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection                   | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz     |                                                                                       |
| Rated input                        | 750 W                   |                                                                                       |
| Idle speed                         | 17000 min <sup>-1</sup> |                                                                                       |
| Planing width                      | 82 mm                   |                                                                                       |
| Chip depth                         | 2 mm                    |                                                                                       |
| Rebate depth                       | 10 mm                   |                                                                                       |
| Product weight                     | 2.4 kg                  |                                                                                       |
| Parallel stop                      | •                       |                                                                                       |
| Rebate depth stop                  | •                       |                                                                                       |
| Planing blades (reversible blades) | 1 pair TCT              |                                                                                       |
| Packaging                          | Colour box              |                                                                                       |
| Article number                     | 4345310                 |  |

### Planers Accessories

|                                            |                            |                                                                                       |
|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Planing Blade Set (2 reversible TC blades) | Article number<br>49568315 |  |
|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|



- » Pendulum action (4 settings)
- » Toolless blade change
- » LED
- » Vacuum cleaner connection
- » Dust-blower function

## JIGSAW

### TC-JS 90

|                                                    |                                                  |                 |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Mains connection                                   | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz                              |                 |
| Rated input                                        | 650 W                                            |                 |
| Stroke speed                                       | 800 - 3000 min <sup>-1</sup>                     |                 |
| Cutting depth (wood / plastic / steel / aluminium) | 90 / 20 / 10 / 15 mm                             |                 |
| Product weight                                     | 2.3 kg                                           |                 |
| Accessories                                        | 1x saw blade for wood, rip fence, splinter guard |                 |
| Packaging                                          | E-Box                                            |                 |
| Article number                                     | 4321165                                          | 4 006825 673036 |



- » Pendulum action (4 settings)
- » Toolless blade change
- » Vacuum cleaner connection

## JIGSAW

### TC-JS 80/1

|                                                    |                             |                 |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| Mains connection                                   | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz         |                 |
| Rated input                                        | 550 W                       |                 |
| Stroke speed                                       | max. 3000 min <sup>-1</sup> |                 |
| Cutting depth (wood / plastic / steel / aluminium) | 80 / 12 / 10 / 10 mm        |                 |
| Product weight                                     | 1.9 kg                      |                 |
| Packaging                                          | Colour box                  |                 |
| Article number                                     | 4321145                     | 4 006825 619737 |



- » Toolless blade change
- » Vacuum cleaner connection

## JIGSAW

### TC-JS 60/1

|                                                    |                             |                 |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| Mains connection                                   | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz         |                 |
| Rated input                                        | 400 W                       |                 |
| Stroke speed                                       | max. 3000 min <sup>-1</sup> |                 |
| Cutting depth (wood / plastic / steel / aluminium) | 60 / 10 / 6 / 6 mm          |                 |
| Product weight                                     | 1.7 kg                      |                 |
| Packaging                                          | Colour box                  |                 |
| Article number                                     | 4321135                     | 4 006825 619720 |

### Cordless Jigsaw Accessory

|                            |                            |                 |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| Jigsaw Blade Set, 10-piece | Article number<br>49617350 | 4 009316 173503 |
| Jigsaw Blade Set, 4-piece  | Article number<br>49625427 | 4 009316 254271 |

- » Adjustment without tools (depth/angle)
- » LED
- » Aluminium sawing table
- » Spindle lock
- » Double-sided safety lock-off
- » Dust extraction device
- » Soft grip



## CIRCULAR SAW

### TE-CS 190/1

|                   |                        |                                                                                                        |
|-------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection  | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz    |                                                                                                        |
| Rated input       | 1500 W                 |                                                                                                        |
| Idle speed        | 6000 min <sup>-1</sup> |                                                                                                        |
| Saw blade         | Ø 190 x Ø 30 mm        |                                                                                                        |
| Cutting depth 90° | 66 mm                  |                                                                                                        |
| Cutting depth 45° | 48 mm                  |                                                                                                        |
| Product weight    | 5.2 kg                 |                                                                                                        |
| Accessories       | Parallel stop          |                                                                                                        |
| Packaging         | Colour box             |                                                                                                        |
| Article number    | 4331005                | <br>4 006825 641646 |

Saw Blade for Woodworking,  
TCT Ø 190 x Ø 30 x 1.3 mm, t30

49586956



## CIRCULAR SAW

### TC-CS 1410

|                   |                        |                                                                                                          |
|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection  | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz    |                                                                                                          |
| Rated input       | 1410 W                 |                                                                                                          |
| Idle speed        | 5500 min <sup>-1</sup> |                                                                                                          |
| Saw blade         | Ø 190 x Ø 30 mm        |                                                                                                          |
| Cutting depth 90° | 67 mm                  |                                                                                                          |
| Cutting depth 45° | 46 mm                  |                                                                                                          |
| Product weight    | 4.3 kg                 |                                                                                                          |
| Accessories       | Parallel stop          |                                                                                                          |
| Packaging         | Colour box             |                                                                                                          |
| Article number    | 4331050                | <br>4 006825 649369 |

Saw Blade for Woodworking,  
TCT Ø 190 x Ø 30 x 1.3 mm, t30

49586956



- » Adjustment without tools (depth/angle)
- » Spindle lock
- » Double-sided safety lock-off
- » Dust extraction device
- » Soft grip



- » Adjustment without tools (depth/angle)
- » Aluminium sawing table
- » Spindle lock
- » Double-sided safety lock-off
- » Dust extraction device
- » Soft grip



## CIRCULAR SAW

### TE-CS 165

|                   |                        |                                                                                                     |
|-------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection  | 230 V ~ 50 Hz          |                                                                                                     |
| Rated input       | 1200 W                 |                                                                                                     |
| Idle speed        | 5500 min <sup>-1</sup> |                                                                                                     |
| Saw blade         | Ø 165 x Ø 16 mm        |                                                                                                     |
| Cutting depth 90° | 55 mm                  |                                                                                                     |
| Cutting depth 45° | 40 mm                  |                                                                                                     |
| Product weight    | 3.8 kg                 |                                                                                                     |
| Accessories       | Parallel stop          |                                                                                                     |
| Packaging         | Colour box             |                                                                                                     |
| Article number    | 4331010                | 4 006825 599565  |

|                                                              |         |                 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------|
| Saw Blade for Woodworking,<br>TCT Ø 165 x Ø 16 x 2.5 mm, t24 | 4502140 | 4 006825 548099 |
| Saw Blade for Woodworking,<br>TCT Ø 165 x Ø 16 x 2.5 mm, t48 | 4502141 | 4 006825 548105 |

- » Adjustment without tools (depth/angle)
- » Spindle lock
- » Double-sided safety lock-off
- » Dust extraction device
- » Soft grip



## CIRCULAR SAW

### TC-CS 1250

|                   |                        |                                                                                                       |
|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection  | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz    |                                                                                                       |
| Rated input       | 1250 W                 |                                                                                                       |
| Idle speed        | 5500 min <sup>-1</sup> |                                                                                                       |
| Saw blade         | Ø 165 x Ø 16 mm        |                                                                                                       |
| Cutting depth 90° | 55 mm                  |                                                                                                       |
| Cutting depth 45° | 38 mm                  |                                                                                                       |
| Product weight    | 3.8 kg                 |                                                                                                       |
| Accessories       | Parallel stop          |                                                                                                       |
| Packaging         | Colour box             |                                                                                                       |
| Article number    | 4331040                | 4  006825 649352 |

|                                                              |         |                 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------|
| Saw Blade for Woodworking,<br>TCT Ø 165 x Ø 16 x 2.5 mm, t24 | 4502140 | 4 006825 548099 |
| Saw Blade for Woodworking,<br>TCT Ø 165 x Ø 16 x 2.5 mm, t48 | 4502141 | 4 006825 548105 |

### Guide Bar Aluminium 2x 1000 mm

|                 |                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Can be used for | TE-PS 165   TC-CS 1250   TC-CS 1410   TE-CS 165   TE-CS 190/1   TE-CS 18/150-2 Li   TE-CS 18/165-2 Li   TP-CS 18/136-C Li BL   TP-CS 18/165 Li BL   TP-CS 18/190 Li BL   TP-PS 18/165 Li BL |
| Set             | 2-piece                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Length (total)  | 2000 mm (2x 1000 mm)                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Packaging       | Colour box                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Article number  | 4502118                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| EAN             | 4 006825 632675                                                                                                                                                                             |



- » Adjustment without tools (depth/angle)
- » Aluminium sawing table
- » Spindle lock
- » Dust extraction device
- » Soft grip
- » Cutting line guide



## PLUNGE CUT SAW

### TE-PS 165

|                   |                        |                                                                                                        |
|-------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection  | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz    |                                                                                                        |
| Rated input       | 1200 W                 |                                                                                                        |
| Idle speed        | 5200 min <sup>-1</sup> |                                                                                                        |
| Saw blade         | Ø 165 x Ø 20 mm        |                                                                                                        |
| Cutting depth 90° | 56 mm                  |                                                                                                        |
| Cutting depth 45° | 42 mm                  |                                                                                                        |
| Product weight    | 4.8 kg                 |                                                                                                        |
| Accessories       | Parallel stop          |                                                                                                        |
| Packaging         | Colour box             |                                                                                                        |
| Article number    | 4331300                | <br>4 006825 629668 |

Guide Bar Aluminium 2x 1000 mm

4502118



- » Cutting depth adjustment without tools
- » Aluminium sawing table
- » Dust extraction adapter
- » Soft grip



## MINI CIRCULAR SAW

### TC-CS 89

|                  |                                                                     |                                                                                                          |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz                                                 |                                                                                                          |
| Rated input      | 600 W                                                               |                                                                                                          |
| Idle speed       | 7200 min <sup>-1</sup>                                              |                                                                                                          |
| Saw blade        | Ø 89 x Ø 10 mm                                                      |                                                                                                          |
| Cutting depth    | 27 mm                                                               |                                                                                                          |
| Product weight   | 2.0 kg                                                              |                                                                                                          |
| Accessories      | 2 saw blades (wood/plastic), 1 diamond cutting wheel, parallel stop |                                                                                                          |
| Packaging        | Colour box                                                          |                                                                                                          |
| Article number   | 4331030                                                             | <br>4 006825 646054 |

Saw Blade Set, 3-piece (HSS t72, TCT t36, continuous rim)

49575915



- » Toolless blade change
- » Soleplate adjustment without tools
- » Soft grip



## ALL PURPOSE SAW

### TE-AP 950 E

|                              |                            |                 |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| Mains connection             | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz        |                 |
| Rated input                  | 950 W                      |                 |
| Stroke speed                 | 0 - 2800 min <sup>-1</sup> |                 |
| Stroke height                | 28 mm                      |                 |
| Cutting depth (wood / steel) | 200 / 20 mm                |                 |
| Saw blade thickness          | 0.8 - 1.5 mm               |                 |
| Product weight               | 3.2 kg                     |                 |
| Accessories                  | 1 saw blade (wood)         |                 |
| Packaging                    | Colour box                 |                 |
| Article number               | 4326180                    | 4 006825 632699 |

All Purpose Saw Blades Set, 3-piece

49576105



- » Toolless blade change
- » Soleplate adjustment without tools
- » Soft grip



## ALL PURPOSE SAW

### TE-AP 750 E

|                              |                            |                                                                                     |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection             | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz        |                                                                                     |
| Rated input                  | 750 W                      |                                                                                     |
| Stroke speed                 | 0 - 2800 min <sup>-1</sup> |                                                                                     |
| Stroke height                | 20 mm                      |                                                                                     |
| Cutting depth (wood / steel) | 150 / 10 mm                |                                                                                     |
| Saw blade thickness          | 0.8 - 1.5 mm               |                                                                                     |
| Product weight               | 2.4 kg                     |                                                                                     |
| Accessories                  | 1 saw blade (wood)         |                                                                                     |
| Packaging                    | Colour box                 |                                                                                     |
| Article number               | 4326170                    |  |

All Purpose Saw Blades Set, 3-piece

49576105



## MULTIFUNCTIONAL TOOL

### TE-MG 350 EQ

|                             |                                                       |                                                                                                       |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection            | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz                                   |                                                                                                       |
| Rated input                 | 350 W                                                 |                                                                                                       |
| Idle speed                  | 11000 - 20000 min <sup>-1</sup>                       |                                                                                                       |
| Oscillation angle           | 3.0°                                                  |                                                                                                       |
| Abrasive paper size         | 93 x 93 x 93 mm                                       |                                                                                                       |
| Product weight              | 1.3 kg                                                |                                                                                                       |
| Delta grinding/sanding disc | •                                                     |                                                                                                       |
| Abrasive paper              | 3x P60, 3x P80, 3x P120                               |                                                                                                       |
| Scraper                     | •                                                     |                                                                                                       |
| Plunge-cut blades           | Wood/plastic, metal (1x each)                         |                                                                                                       |
| Segment saw blades          | Wood/plastic/non-ferrous metal, tile joints (1x each) |                                                                                                       |
| Dust extraction adapter     | •                                                     |                                                                                                       |
| Packaging                   | E-Box                                                 |                                                                                                       |
| Article number              | 4465155                                               |  4 006825 665680 |

- » Speed control electronics
- » Constant electronics
- » Soft grip
- » Quick-release lock
- » Magnetic tool mounting
- » LED



- » Speed control electronics
- » Constant electronics
- » Soft grip
- » Magnetic tool mounting



## MULTIFUNCTIONAL TOOL

### TC-MG 250 CE

|                             |                                 |                                                                                                       |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection            | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz             |                                                                                                       |
| Rated input                 | 250 W                           |                                                                                                       |
| Idle speed                  | 11000 - 20000 min <sup>-1</sup> |                                                                                                       |
| Oscillation angle           | 3.0°                            |                                                                                                       |
| Abrasive paper size         | 93 x 93 x 93 mm                 |                                                                                                       |
| Product weight              | 1.0 kg                          |                                                                                                       |
| Delta grinding/sanding disc | •                               |                                                                                                       |
| Abrasive paper              | 3x P60, 3x P80, 3x P120         |                                                                                                       |
| Scraper                     | •                               |                                                                                                       |
| Plunge-cut blades           | 1x wood/plastic                 |                                                                                                       |
| Dust extraction adapter     | •                               |                                                                                                       |
| Hex key                     | •                               |                                                                                                       |
| Packaging                   | Colour box                      |                                                                                                       |
| Article number              | 4465185                         |  4 006825 665697 |

### Multifunctional Tools Accessories

| Type                                  | Article number | EAN             | Items supplied | Scraper | Plunge-cut blades                  | Segment saw blades                 | Delta backing plate | Abrasive paper               | Grater         |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|---------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|----------------|
| Multifunctional Tool Set, 4-piece, SB | 49708104       | 4 009317 081043 | 4-piece        | •       | 1x metal, 1x wood/plastic          | 1x metal                           | -                   | -                            | -              |
| Multifunctional Tool Set, 6-piece     | 49708106       | 4 009317 081067 | 6-piece        | •       | 1x metal, 1x wood/plastic          | 1x tiles, 1x wood/plastic          | -                   | -                            | 1x delta rasp  |
| XLPLUS-Case 10-piece                  | 49708110       | 4 009317 081104 | 10-piece       | •       | -                                  | 3x tiles, 1x wood/plastic          | -                   | -                            | 2x delta rasps |
| XLPLUS-Case 35-piece, metal           | 49708135       | 4 009317 081357 | 35-piece       | -       | 6x non-ferrous metals/wood/plastic | 1x non-ferrous metals/wood/plastic | •                   | 25x (60/80/120/180/240 grit) | -              |
| XLPLUS-Case 35-piece, wood            | 49708136       | 4 009317 081364 | 35-piece       | -       | 4x wood/plastic, 2x wood           | 1x hardwood                        | •                   | 25x (60/80/120/180/240 grit) | -              |
| XXL-Case 70-piece                     | 49708170       | 4 009317 081708 | 70-piece       | -       | 3x metal, 12x wood/plastic         | 1x metal, 1x hardwood, 1x tiles    | •                   | 48x (80/120 grit)            | •              |

- » Speed control electronics
- » Spindle lock
- » Soft grip



## CORDLESS GRINDING AND ENGRAVING TOOL

### TE-MT 7.2 Li

|                            |                                   |                                                                                                     |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Battery voltage / capacity | 7.2 V / 1.5 Ah                    |                                                                                                     |
| Charging time              | 1 h                               |                                                                                                     |
| Idle speed                 | 5500 - 26000 min <sup>-1</sup>    |                                                                                                     |
| Clamping sleeves, Ø        | 1.6 / 2.4 / 3.2 mm                |                                                                                                     |
| Product weight             | 0.3 kg                            |                                                                                                     |
| Charging station           | •                                 |                                                                                                     |
| Accessories Set            | 57-piece                          |                                                                                                     |
| Packaging                  | Storage carton with magnetic lock |                                                                                                     |
| Article number             | 4419330                           |  4 006825 639353 |

- » Speed control electronics
- » Spindle lock
- » Suspension hook
- » Soft grip



## GRINDING AND ENGRAVING TOOL

### TC-MT 150 E

|                     |                                 |                                                                                                       |
|---------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection    | 230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz             |                                                                                                       |
| Rated input         | 150 W                           |                                                                                                       |
| Idle speed          | 10000 - 35000 min <sup>-1</sup> |                                                                                                       |
| Clamping sleeves, Ø | 0.5 / 1.6 / 2.4 / 3.2 mm        |                                                                                                       |
| Product weight      | 0.9 kg                          |                                                                                                       |
| Accessories Set     | 117-piece                       |                                                                                                       |
| Wall bracket        | •                               |                                                                                                       |
| Flexible shaft      | •                               |                                                                                                       |
| Packaging           | Colour box                      |                                                                                                       |
| Article number      | 4419380                         |  4 006825 673968 |

### Grinding and Engraving Tools Accessories



|                                                                               |                         |                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Accessory Set Grinding and Engraving Tool, 61-piece, delivered in storage box | Article number 49510950 | 4 009315 109503 |
| Accessory Set Grinding and Engraving Tool, 38-piece, delivered in storage box | Article number 49510951 | 4 009315 109510 |

- » Speed control electronics
- » Belt run adjustment
- » Belt change without tools
- » Dust extraction
- » Soft grip



## BELT FILE

### TC-BF 500 E

|                                  |                     |                                                                                                       |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection                 | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz |                                                                                                       |
| Rated input                      | 500 W               |                                                                                                       |
| Max. grinding/sanding belt speed | 1700 m/min          |                                                                                                       |
| Grinding/sanding belt size       | 13 x 457 mm         |                                                                                                       |
| Product weight                   | 1.3 kg              |                                                                                                       |
| Dust bag                         | •                   |                                                                                                       |
| Article number                   | 4461020             | 4 006825 673951  |

- » Speed control electronics
- » Hook and loop fastening system
- » Clamping mechanism
- » Dust extraction
- » Low vibration
- » Aluminium sole plate
- » Soft grip



## ORBITAL SANDER

### TE-OS 2520 E

|                                                     |                                 |                                                                                     |
|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection                                    | 230 V ~ 50 Hz                   |                                                                                     |
| Rated input                                         | 250 W                           |                                                                                     |
| Oscillating speed                                   | 14000 - 24000 min <sup>-1</sup> |                                                                                     |
| Oscillating circuit, Ø                              | 2.0 mm                          |                                                                                     |
| Grinding/sanding area                               | 230 x 115 mm                    |                                                                                     |
| Abrasive paper size, hook and loop fastening system | 230 x 115 mm                    |                                                                                     |
| Abrasive paper size, clamping mechanism             | 280 x 115 mm                    |                                                                                     |
| Product weight                                      | 1.9 kg                          |                                                                                     |
| Abrasive paper                                      | 1x P120                         |                                                                                     |
| Packaging                                           | Colour box                      |                                                                                     |
| Article number                                      | 4460620                         |  |

Abrasive Paper Set, 15-piece (40 / 80 / 120 grit, 5 of each)

49818975



## ORBITAL SANDER

### TC-OS 1520

|                                                     |                         |                                                                                       |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Mains connection                                    | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz     |                                                                                       |  |
| Rated input                                         | 150 W                   |                                                                                       |  |
| Oscillating speed                                   | 23000 min <sup>-1</sup> |                                                                                       |  |
| Oscillating circuit, Ø                              | 2.0 mm                  |                                                                                       |  |
| Grinding/sanding area                               | 187 x 90 mm             |                                                                                       |  |
| Abrasive paper size, hook and loop fastening system | 187 x 93 mm             |                                                                                       |  |
| Abrasive paper size, clamping mechanism             | 230 x 93 mm             |                                                                                       |  |
| Product weight                                      | 1.1 kg                  |                                                                                       |  |
| Abrasive paper                                      | 3x P120                 |                                                                                       |  |
| Packaging                                           | Colour box              |                                                                                       |  |
| Article number                                      | 4460640                 |  |  |

Abrasive Paper Set, 15-piece (60 / 120 / 180 grit, 5 of each), for wood and metal

49817985



- » Hook and loop fastening system
- » Clamping mechanism
- » Soft grip



- » Stationary use
- » Belt run adjustment
- » Belt change without tools
- » Dust extraction
- » Additional handle



## BAND SANDER

### TE-BS 850 E

|                             |                     |                                                                                                        |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection            | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz |                                                                                                        |
| Rated input                 | 850 W               |                                                                                                        |
| Grinding/sanding belt speed | 240 - 400 m/min     |                                                                                                        |
| Grinding/sanding area       | 75 x 140 mm         |                                                                                                        |
| Grinding/sanding belt size  | 75 x 533 mm         |                                                                                                        |
| Product weight              | 3.5 kg              |                                                                                                        |
| Sanding/grinding belt       | 3x P80              |                                                                                                        |
| Dust collection box         | •                   |                                                                                                        |
| Screw clamps                | •                   |                                                                                                        |
| Packaging                   | Colour box          |                                                                                                        |
| Article number              | 4466245             | <br>4 006825 668407 |

Grinding Belt Set, 5-piece (2x 40 grit, 2x 80 grit, 1x 120 grit), for wood and metal

49912575



- » Belt run adjustment
- » Belt change without tools
- » Dust extraction
- » Additional handle



## BAND SANDER

### TC-BS 8038

|                             |               |                 |
|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| Mains connection            | 230 V ~ 50 Hz |                 |
| Rated input                 | 800 W         |                 |
| Grinding/sanding belt speed | 380 m/min     |                 |
| Grinding/sanding area       | 75 x 142 mm   |                 |
| Grinding/sanding belt size  | 75 x 533 mm   |                 |
| Product weight              | 3.4 kg        |                 |
| Sanding/grinding belt       | 1x P80        |                 |
| Dust bag                    | •             |                 |
| Packaging                   | Colour box    |                 |
| Article number              | 4466260       | 4 006825 598360 |

Grinding Belt Set, 5-piece (2x 40 grit, 2x 80 grit, 1x 120 grit), for wood and metal

49912575



- » Speed control electronics
- » Hook and loop fastening system
- » Dust extraction
- » Cable clip
- » Soft grip



## DELTA SANDER

### TC-DS 20 E

|                         |                                   |                                                                                                       |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection        | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz               |                                                                                                       |
| Rated input             | 200 W                             |                                                                                                       |
| Oscillating speed       | 12000 - 22000 min <sup>-1</sup>   |                                                                                                       |
| Oscillating circuit, Ø  | 2.0 mm                            |                                                                                                       |
| Abrasive paper size     | 93 x 93 x 93 mm                   |                                                                                                       |
| Product weight          | 0.9 kg                            |                                                                                                       |
| Abrasive paper          | 2x P60, 2x P120, 2x P240, 3x P400 |                                                                                                       |
| Dust extraction adapter | •                                 |                                                                                                       |
| Packaging               | Colour box                        |                                                                                                       |
| Article number          | 4464255                           |  4 006825 669671 |

Abrasive Paper Set, 20-piece (8x 60 grit, 6x 120 grit, 6x 180 grit), perforated, for wood and metal

49492874



- » Hook and loop fastening system
- » Dust extraction
- » Cable clip
- » Soft grip



## MULTI SANDER

### TE-OS 1320

|                        |                         |                 |
|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Mains connection       | 230 V ~ 50 Hz           |                 |
| Rated input            | 130 W                   |                 |
| Oscillating speed      | 24000 min <sup>-1</sup> |                 |
| Oscillating circuit, Ø | 2.0 mm                  |                 |
| Abrasive paper size    | 150 x 150 x 100 mm      |                 |
| Product weight         | 1.0 kg                  |                 |
| Abrasive paper         | 3x P120                 |                 |
| Dust collection box    | •                       |                 |
| Packaging              | Colour box              |                 |
| Article number         | 4460560                 | 4 006825 573169 |

Abrasive Paper Set, 15-piece (60 / 120 / 180 grit, 5 of each), for wood and metal

49496174



## MULTI SANDER

### TH-OS 1016

|                        |                         |                 |
|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Mains connection       | 230 V ~ 50 Hz           |                 |
| Rated input            | 100 W                   |                 |
| Oscillating speed      | 24000 min <sup>-1</sup> |                 |
| Oscillating circuit, Ø | 1.6 mm                  |                 |
| Abrasive paper size    | 150 x 150 x 100 mm      |                 |
| Product weight         | 1.0 kg                  |                 |
| Abrasive paper         | 1x P120                 |                 |
| Dust bag               | •                       |                 |
| Packaging              | Colour box              |                 |
| Article number         | 4460610                 | 4 006825 592481 |

Abrasive Paper Set, 15-piece (60 / 120 / 180 grit, 5 of each), for wood and metal

49496174



- » Hook and loop fastening system
- » Dust extraction
- » Soft grip



- » Speed control electronics
- » Hook and loop fastening system
- » Dust extraction
- » Soft grip
- » Additional handle



## ROTATING SANDER

### TE-RS 40 E

|                        |                                 |                                                                                     |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection       | 230 V ~ 50 Hz                   |                                                                                     |
| Rated input            | 400 W                           |                                                                                     |
| Oscillating speed      | 12000 - 24000 min <sup>-1</sup> |                                                                                     |
| Oscillating circuit, Ø | 2.5 mm                          |                                                                                     |
| Abrasive paper, Ø      | 125 mm                          |                                                                                     |
| Product weight         | 2.1 kg                          |                                                                                     |
| Dust collection box    | •                               |                                                                                     |
| Packaging              | Colour box                      |                                                                                     |
| Article number         | 4462000                         |  |

- » Speed control electronics
- » Hook and loop fastening system
- » Dust extraction
- » Soft grip



## ROTATING SANDER

### TC-RS 425 E

|                        |                                 |                                                                                                          |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection       | 230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz             |                                                                                                          |
| Rated input            | 425 W                           |                                                                                                          |
| Oscillating speed      | 12000 - 26000 min <sup>-1</sup> |                                                                                                          |
| Oscillating circuit, Ø | 2.5 mm                          |                                                                                                          |
| Abrasive paper, Ø      | 125 mm                          |                                                                                                          |
| Product weight         | 1.7 kg                          |                                                                                                          |
| Dust bag               | •                               |                                                                                                          |
| Abrasive paper         | 1x P60, 1x P80, 1x P120         |                                                                                                          |
| Packaging              | Colour box                      |                                                                                                          |
| Article number         | 4462005                         | <br>4 006825 664720 |

Abrasive Paper Set, 25-piece (9x 60 grit, 8x 120 grit, 8x 180 grit), for wood and metal

49491974

- » Speed control electronics
- » Integrated dust extraction
- » Adjustable grinding head
- » Round sanding/grinding disc



## DRYWALL POLISHER

### TC-DWS 225

|                           |                                                        |                                                                                       |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection          | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz                                    |                                                                                       |
| Rated input               | 1220 W                                                 |                                                                                       |
| Idle speed                | 1500 - 2300 min <sup>-1</sup>                          |                                                                                       |
| Abrasive paper dimensions | Ø 225 mm                                               |                                                                                       |
| Cable length              | 4.0 m                                                  |                                                                                       |
| Product weight            | 2.6 kg                                                 |                                                                                       |
| Dust bag                  | •                                                      |                                                                                       |
| Accessories               | Round sanding/grinding discs (2x P60, 2x P80, 2x P120) |                                                                                       |
| Packaging                 | Colour box                                             |                                                                                       |
| Article number            | 4259945                                                |  |

|                                            |                         |  |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| Abrasive Mesh / Grinding/Sanding Wheel Set | Article number 49491006 |  |
| Abrasive Paper Set                         | Article number 49491066 |  |

- » Speed control electronics
- » Integrated dust extraction
- » Adjustable grinding head
- » Round sanding/grinding disc
- » Delta sanding/grinding disc
- » Folding and height-adjustable long handle
- » Supporting foot



## DRYWALL POLISHER

### TE-DW 225 X

|                           |                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                     |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection          | 230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                     |
| Rated input               | 750 W                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                     |
| Idle speed                | 600 - 1800 min <sup>-1</sup>                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                     |
| Abrasive paper dimensions | Ø 225 mm / 285 x 285 x 285 mm                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                     |
| Device length             | 110 - 165 cm                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                     |
| Hose length               | 4.0 m                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                     |
| Cable length              | 4.0 m                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                     |
| Product weight            | 3.7 kg                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                     |
| Accessories               | Round sanding/grinding discs (1x P60, 1x P80, 1x P120), delta sanding/grinding disc (1x P60, 1x P80, 1x P120), round abrasive mesh (1x P120), delta abrasive mesh (1x P120) |                                                                                                     |
| Packaging                 | E-Box                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                     |
| Article number            | 4259960                                                                                                                                                                     |  4 006825 634518 |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                         |                 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Abrasive Mesh / Grinding/Sanding Wheel Set                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Article number 49491006 | 4 009314 910063 |
| Abrasive Paper Set                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Article number 49491066 | 4 009314 910667 |
| 3x abrasive mesh, universal, Ø 225 mm (2x 80 grit, 1x 120 grit) for filling compound and acrylic lacquer, 2x delta abrasive mesh 287 x 287 x 287 mm (2x 80 grit)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Article number 49491005 | 4 009314 910056 |
| 4x abrasive mesh, universal, Ø 225 mm (3x 80 grit, 1x 120 grit) for filling compound and acrylic lacquer, 2x delta abrasive mesh, 287 x 287 x 287 mm (2x 80 grit), 5x grinding/sanding wheels, Ø 225 (4x 80 grit, 1x 120 grit), 2x delta abrasive paper, 287 x 287 x 287 mm (80 grit) for lacquer and plastics, 1x corundum grinding/sanding wheel, red, Ø 225 mm (80 grit), 1x corundum delta abrasive paper, red, 287 x 287 x 287 mm (80 grit) | Article number 49491065 | 4 009314 910650 |
| 2x delta abrasive mesh, 287 x 287 x 287 mm (2x 80 grit), 2x delta abrasive paper, 287 x 287 x 287 mm (80 grit), 1x corundum delta abrasive paper, red, 287 x 287 x 287 mm (80 grit)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Article number 49491075 | 4 009314 910759 |

## DRYWALL POLISHER

### TC-DW 225

- » Speed control electronics
- » Adjustable grinding head
- » Round sanding/grinding disc
- » Folding and height-adjustable long handle
- » Supporting foot



|                           |                                                        |                 |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Mains connection          | 230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz                                    |                 |
| Rated input               | 600 W                                                  |                 |
| Idle speed                | 600 - 1500 min <sup>-1</sup>                           |                 |
| Abrasive paper dimensions | Ø 225 mm                                               |                 |
| Device length             | 110 - 165 cm                                           |                 |
| Hose length               | 4.0 m                                                  |                 |
| Cable length              | 4.0 m                                                  |                 |
| Product weight            | 3.2 kg                                                 |                 |
| Accessories               | Round sanding/grinding discs (2x P60, 2x P80, 2x P120) |                 |
| Packaging                 | Case                                                   |                 |
| Article number            | 4259930                                                | 4 006825 601671 |

|                                            |                         |                 |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Abrasive Mesh / Grinding/Sanding Wheel Set | Article number 49491006 | 4 009314 910063 |
| Abrasive Paper Set                         | Article number 49491066 | 4 009314 910667 |

**NEW**



- » 2-in-1: Sanding and polishing with a single device
- » ON/OFF switch
- » Soft grip
- » Constant electronics
- » Speed control electronics
- » Spindle lock
- » Hook and loop fastener for polishing/grinding accessory

## POLISHING AND SANDING MACHINE

### CC-PO 1100/150 CE

|                  |                              |                 |
|------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| Mains connection | 230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz          |                 |
| Idle speed       | 500 - 3500 min <sup>-1</sup> |                 |
| Diameter         | 150 mm                       |                 |
| Product weight   | 2.1 kg                       |                 |
| Article number   | 2093250                      | 4 006825 679601 |

|                               |         |                 |
|-------------------------------|---------|-----------------|
| Polishing/Grinding Set 150 mm | 2093246 | 4 006825 655490 |
|-------------------------------|---------|-----------------|

**NEW**



- » 2-in-1: Sanding and polishing with a single device
- » ON/OFF switch
- » Soft grip
- » Speed control electronics
- » Spindle lock
- » Hook and loop fastener for polishing/grinding accessory

## POLISHING AND SANDING MACHINE

### CC-PO 1100/1 E

|                  |                               |                 |
|------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| Mains connection | 230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz           |                 |
| Idle speed       | 1000 - 3500 min <sup>-1</sup> |                 |
| Diameter         | 180 mm                        |                 |
| Product weight   | 2.2 kg                        |                 |
| Article number   | 2093264                       | 4 006825 614169 |

|                        |         |                 |
|------------------------|---------|-----------------|
| Polishing/Grinding Set | 2093233 | 4 006825 551846 |
|------------------------|---------|-----------------|

|                                             |         |                 |
|---------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------|
| Polishing/Grinding Set 150 mm (incl. plate) | 2093245 | 4 006825 653977 |
|---------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------|

**NEW**



- » ON/OFF switch
- » Two ergonomic guide handles

## CAR POLISHING MACHINE

### CC-PO 90

|                  |                        |                 |
|------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz    |                 |
| Idle speed       | 3700 min <sup>-1</sup> |                 |
| Diameter         | 240 mm                 |                 |
| Product weight   | 1.9 kg                 |                 |
| Article number   | 2093173                | 4 006825 614145 |

|                   |         |                 |
|-------------------|---------|-----------------|
| Polishing Bonnets | 2093095 | 4 006825 631517 |
|-------------------|---------|-----------------|

- » Processing of lacquers, glazes, interior wall paints
- » Removable spray cap
- » Control of the paint delivery rate
- » Vertical, horizontal and round jet
- » Soft grip
- » Shoulder strap
- » Slide



## ELECTRIC PAINT SPRAY SYSTEM (SEMI-STATIONARY)

### TC-SY 700 S

|                                |                     |                                                                                                     |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection               | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz |                                                                                                     |
| Rated input                    | 700 W               |                                                                                                     |
| Delivery rate                  | 1000 ml/min         |                                                                                                     |
| Tank volume                    | 1000 ml             |                                                                                                     |
| Hose length                    | 3.5 m               |                                                                                                     |
| Product weight                 | 3.0 kg              |                                                                                                     |
| Spray nozzles                  | Ø 2.5 mm, Ø 3.0 mm  |                                                                                                     |
| Cleaning brush and needle      | •                   |                                                                                                     |
| Tank for testing the viscosity | •                   |                                                                                                     |
| Paint tank with cover          | 1000 ml             |                                                                                                     |
| Packaging                      | Colour box          |                                                                                                     |
| Article number                 | 4260020             | 4  006825 614596 |

- » Processing of lacquers, glazes, interior wall paints
- » Removable spray cap
- » Control of the paint delivery rate
- » Vertical, horizontal and round jet
- » Soft grip
- » Shoulder strap



## ELECTRIC PAINT SPRAY SYSTEM (SEMI-STATIONARY)

### TC-SY 600 S

|                                |                     |                 |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| Mains connection               | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz |                 |
| Rated input                    | 600 W               |                 |
| Delivery rate                  | 1000 ml/min         |                 |
| Tank volume                    | 800 ml              |                 |
| Hose length                    | 1.8 m               |                 |
| Product weight                 | 2.3 kg              |                 |
| Spray nozzles                  | Ø 2.5 mm, Ø 3.0 mm  |                 |
| Cleaning brush and needle      | •                   |                 |
| Tank for testing the viscosity | •                   |                 |
| Paint tank with cover          | 800 ml              |                 |
| Packaging                      | Colour box          |                 |
| Article number                 | 4260015             | 4 006825 614572 |

- » Processing lacquers and glazes
- » Removable spray cap
- » Control of the paint delivery rate
- » Vertical, horizontal and round jet
- » Soft grip
- » Suspension fixture



## ELECTRIC PAINT SPRAY SYSTEM (SPRAY GUN)

### TC-SY 500 P

|                                |                     |                 |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| Mains connection               | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz |                 |
| Rated input                    | 500 W               |                 |
| Delivery rate                  | 550 ml/min          |                 |
| Tank volume                    | 1000 ml             |                 |
| Product weight                 | 1.3 kg              |                 |
| Spray nozzles                  | Ø 2.0 mm, Ø 2.5 mm  |                 |
| Cleaning brush and needle      | •                   |                 |
| Tank for testing the viscosity | •                   |                 |
| Paint tank with cover          | 1000 ml             |                 |
| Packaging                      | Colour box          |                 |
| Article number                 | 4260010             | 4 006825 613780 |

- » Processing lacquers and glazes
- » Removable spray cap
- » Control of the paint delivery rate
- » Vertical, horizontal and round jet
- » Soft grip
- » Suspension fixture



## ELECTRIC PAINT SPRAY SYSTEM (SPRAY GUN)

### TC-SY 400 P

|                                |                     |                                                                                                        |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection               | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz |                                                                                                        |
| Rated input                    | 400 W               |                                                                                                        |
| Delivery rate                  | 500 ml/min          |                                                                                                        |
| Tank volume                    | 800 ml              |                                                                                                        |
| Product weight                 | 1.3 kg              |                                                                                                        |
| Spray nozzles                  | Ø 2.0 mm, Ø 2.5 mm  |                                                                                                        |
| Cleaning brush and needle      | •                   |                                                                                                        |
| Tank for testing the viscosity | •                   |                                                                                                        |
| Paint tank with cover          | 800 ml              |                                                                                                        |
| Packaging                      | Colour box          |                                                                                                        |
| Article number                 | 4260005             | <br>4 006825 613773 |

### Electric Paint Spray Systems Accessories

| Type              | Article number | EAN             | Filling quantity |
|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Paint Tub 1200 ml | 4260042        | 4 006825 678307 | 1200 ml          |
| Paint Tub 1000 ml | 4260002        | 4 006825 619508 | 1000 ml          |
| Paint Tub 800 ml  | 4260001        | 4 006825 619492 | 800 ml           |



### Paint Spray Attachment 800 ml

|                  |                 |
|------------------|-----------------|
| Filling quantity | 800 ml          |
| Packaging        | Colour box      |
| Article number   | 4260003         |
| EAN              | 4 006825 619515 |

## HOT GLUE GUN

### TC-GG 30

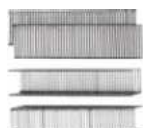
- » Mechanical glue stick feeding
- » Viewing window
- » Support bar



|                     |                     |                                                                                                       |
|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection    | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz |                                                                                                       |
| Rated input         | 30 W                |                                                                                                       |
| Warm-up period      | 300 s               |                                                                                                       |
| Max. temperature    | 195 °C              |                                                                                                       |
| Glue stick diameter | 11 mm               |                                                                                                       |
| Glue stick length   | 150 mm              |                                                                                                       |
| Product weight      | 0.2 kg              |                                                                                                       |
| Glue sticks         | 3 pcs               |                                                                                                       |
| Standard nozzle     | •                   |                                                                                                       |
| Flat nozzle         | •                   |                                                                                                       |
| Extension nozzle    | •                   |                                                                                                       |
| Packaging           | Colour box          |                                                                                                       |
| Article number      | 4522170             | 4 006825 614022  |

|                                       |          |                 |
|---------------------------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Glue sticks, 24 pcs, 150 mm x Ø 11 mm | 49539355 | 4 009315 393551 |
|---------------------------------------|----------|-----------------|

- » Safety lug
- » Magazine level indication
- » Impact force preset
- » Soft grip



## ELECTRIC STAPLER

### TC-EN 20 E

|                   |                     |                                                                                                        |
|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection  | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz |                                                                                                        |
| Shots per minute  | 20                  |                                                                                                        |
| Staples type      | 53                  |                                                                                                        |
| Staple length     | 6 - 14 mm           |                                                                                                        |
| Staple width      | 11.4 mm             |                                                                                                        |
| Staple size       | 0.75 mm             |                                                                                                        |
| Nail type         | 47                  |                                                                                                        |
| Nail length       | 14 mm               |                                                                                                        |
| Nail size         | 1.16 - 1.27 mm      |                                                                                                        |
| Product weight    | 1.1 kg              |                                                                                                        |
| Staples (type 53) | 1000 pcs - 8 mm     |                                                                                                        |
| Nails (type 47)   | 500 pcs - 14 mm     |                                                                                                        |
| Packaging         | Colour box          |                                                                                                        |
| Article number    | 4257890             | <br>4 006825 615647 |

|                                          |          |  |
|------------------------------------------|----------|--|
| Staples, 1000 pcs (Type 53, 11.4 x 8 mm) | 49353508 |  |
| Nails, 1000 pcs (Type 55, 1.8 x 14 mm)   | 49355614 |  |

- » Safety lug
- » Magazine level indication
- » Charge status indicator
- » Soft grip



## CORDLESS STAPLER

### TC-CT 3.6 Li

|                   |                 |                                                                                       |
|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Battery voltage   | 3.6 V           |                                                                                       |
| Battery capacity  | 1.5 Ah          |                                                                                       |
| Charging time     | 3 - 5 h         |                                                                                       |
| Shots per minute  | 30              |                                                                                       |
| Staples type      | 53              |                                                                                       |
| Staple length     | 6 - 14 mm       |                                                                                       |
| Staple width      | 11.4 mm         |                                                                                       |
| Staple size       | 0.75 mm         |                                                                                       |
| Product weight    | 0.9 kg          |                                                                                       |
| Staples (type 53) | 1000 pcs - 8 mm |                                                                                       |
| Battery charger   | •               |                                                                                       |
| Packaging         | Metal box       |                                                                                       |
| Article number    | 4257880         |  |

|                                          |          |  |
|------------------------------------------|----------|--|
| Staples, 1000 pcs (Type 53, 11.4 x 8 mm) | 49353508 |  |
|------------------------------------------|----------|--|



- » 3-stage air flow and temperature control
- » Cold setting
- » Ceramic heater
- » Overheating guard
- » Temperature adjustment, 9 levels
- » Integrated support surface for stationary applications

## HOT AIR GUN

### TE-HA 2000 E

|                  |                             |                                                                                                                    |
|------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains voltage    | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz         |                                                                                                                    |
| Rated input      | 2000 W                      |                                                                                                                    |
| Air rate         | 250 / 250 / 500 l/min       |                                                                                                                    |
| Temperature      | 50 / 50 - 550 / 50 - 550 °C |                                                                                                                    |
| Product weight   | 0.9 kg                      |                                                                                                                    |
| Wide nozzle      | •                           |                                                                                                                    |
| Reducer nozzle   | •                           |                                                                                                                    |
| Reflector nozzle | •                           |                                                                                                                    |
| Heat nozzle      | •                           |                                                                                                                    |
| Packaging        | Colour box                  |                                                                                                                    |
| Article number   | 4520195                     | <div><br/>4 006825 602678</div> |

- » 2-stage air flow and temperature control
- » Overheating guard
- » Integrated support surface for stationary applications



## HOT AIR GUN

### TH-HA 2000/1

|                  |                     |                                                                                                       |
|------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains voltage    | 230 / 240 V ~ 50 Hz |                                                                                                       |
| Rated input      | 2000 W              |                                                                                                       |
| Air rate         | 300 / 500 l/min     |                                                                                                       |
| Temperature      | 350 / 550 °C        |                                                                                                       |
| Product weight   | 0.5 kg              |                                                                                                       |
| Wide nozzle      | •                   |                                                                                                       |
| Reducer nozzle   | •                   |                                                                                                       |
| Reflector nozzle | •                   |                                                                                                       |
| Heat scraper     | •                   |                                                                                                       |
| Paint scraper    | •                   |                                                                                                       |
| Packaging        | Colour box          |                                                                                                       |
| Article number   | 4520179             | 4  006825 593235 |

- » 2-stage air flow and temperature control
- » Overheating guard
- » Integrated support surface for stationary applications



## HOT AIR GUN

### TC-HA 2000/1

|                |                     |                                                                                                          |
|----------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains voltage  | 230 / 240 V ~ 50 Hz |                                                                                                          |
| Rated input    | 2000 W              |                                                                                                          |
| Air rate       | 300 / 500 l/min     |                                                                                                          |
| Temperature    | 350 / 550 °C        |                                                                                                          |
| Product weight | 0.5 kg              |                                                                                                          |
| Wide nozzle    | •                   |                                                                                                          |
| Reducer nozzle | •                   |                                                                                                          |
| Packaging      | Colour box          |                                                                                                          |
| Article number | 4520184             | <br>4 006825 602227 |

- » Laser crosshair
- » Horizontal and/or vertical laser line
- » Horizontal 360° laser line
- » Self-levelling
- » Digital spirit level
- » Soft grip



## CROSS LASER LEVEL

### TE-LL 360 G

|                              |              |                                                                                                        |
|------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Laser diode                  | 510 - 530 nm |                                                                                                        |
| Laser colour                 | Green        |                                                                                                        |
| Laser class                  | 2            |                                                                                                        |
| Measuring range              | 40 m         |                                                                                                        |
| Precision                    | +/- 0.4 mm/m |                                                                                                        |
| Self-levelling time          | < 5 s        |                                                                                                        |
| Levelling range              | +/- 4°       |                                                                                                        |
| Tripod socket                | 1/4 "        |                                                                                                        |
| Product weight               | 0.3 kg       |                                                                                                        |
| Storage case                 | •            |                                                                                                        |
| Height-adjustable wall mount | •            |                                                                                                        |
| Packaging                    | Colour box   |                                                                                                        |
| Article number               | 2270119      | <br>4 006825 675351 |

- » Laser crosshair
- » Horizontal and/or vertical laser line
- » Self-levelling
- » Digital spirit level
- » Soft grip



## CROSS LASER LEVEL

### TC-LL 2 G

|                            |              |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Laser diode                | 510 - 530 nm |                                                                                                          |
| Laser colour               | Green        |                                                                                                          |
| Laser class                | 2            |                                                                                                          |
| Measuring range            | 16 m         |                                                                                                          |
| Precision                  | +/- 0.5 mm/m |                                                                                                          |
| Switches off automatically | < 5 s        |                                                                                                          |
| Levelling range            | +/- 4°       |                                                                                                          |
| Tripod socket              | 1/4 "        |                                                                                                          |
| Product weight             | 0.2 kg       |                                                                                                          |
| Storage case               | •            |                                                                                                          |
| Universal clamp            | •            |                                                                                                          |
| Packaging                  | Colour box   |                                                                                                          |
| Article number             | 2270109      | <br>4 006825 673630 |

### Tripod 85 - 170 cm



|                               |                                                                                     |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Suitable for                  | TE-LL 360 G, TC-LL 2 G                                                              |
| Working height                | 85 - 170 cm                                                                         |
| Tilt angle adjustment         | •                                                                                   |
| Adapter for lights and lasers | 1/4" + 5/8" thread                                                                  |
| Product weight                | 1.8 kg (incl. adapter)                                                              |
| Packaging                     | Colour box                                                                          |
| Article number                | 2270116                                                                             |
| EAN                           |  |

### Tripod 37 - 110 cm



|                               |                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Suitable for                  | TE-LL 360 G, TC-LL 2 G                                                                |
| Working height                | 37 - 110 cm                                                                           |
| Tilt angle adjustment         | •                                                                                     |
| Adapter for lights and lasers | 1/4" thread                                                                           |
| Product weight                | 0.6 kg                                                                                |
| Packaging                     | Colour box                                                                            |
| Article number                | 2270115                                                                               |
| EAN                           |  |

## NEW

- » Distance measurement
- » Area measurement
- » Volume measurement
- » Addition and subtraction of distances, areas and volumes
- » Continuous measurements with min/max function
- » Separately switchable laser
- » Pythagoras function
- » Disconnection function
- » Storage of the last 20 measurement results
- » Soft grip
- » Adjustable measurement units



## LASER DISTANCE METER

### TC-LD 60 R

|                            |                         |                                                                                                        |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Laser diode                | 635 nm                  |                                                                                                        |
| Laser colour               | Red                     |                                                                                                        |
| Laser class                | 2                       |                                                                                                        |
| Measuring range            | 0.05 - 60 m             |                                                                                                        |
| Measurement accuracy       | +/- 2 mm                |                                                                                                        |
| Switches off automatically | from 1 min              |                                                                                                        |
| Measurement reference      | Front edge or back edge |                                                                                                        |
| Product weight             | 0.1 kg                  |                                                                                                        |
| Storage case               | •                       |                                                                                                        |
| Packaging                  | Colour box              |                                                                                                        |
| Article number             | 2270082                 | <br>4 006825 673616 |

## NEW

- » Distance measurement
- » Area measurement
- » Volume measurement
- » Continuous measurements with min/max function
- » Separately switchable laser
- » Soft grip



## LASER DISTANCE METER

### TC-LD 40 R

|                            |                         |                                                                                                                      |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Laser diode                | 635 nm                  |                                                                                                                      |
| Laser colour               | Red                     |                                                                                                                      |
| Laser class                | 2                       |                                                                                                                      |
| Measuring range            | 0.05 - 40 m             |                                                                                                                      |
| Measurement accuracy       | +/- 3 mm                |                                                                                                                      |
| Switches off automatically | from 1 min              |                                                                                                                      |
| Measurement reference      | Front edge or back edge |                                                                                                                      |
| Product weight             | 0.1 kg                  |                                                                                                                      |
| Storage case               | •                       |                                                                                                                      |
| Packaging                  | Colour box              |                                                                                                                      |
| Article number             | 2270078                 | <div><br/>4 006825 675368</div> |

## NEW

- » Distance measurement
- » Area measurement
- » Volume measurement
- » Continuous measurements with min/max function
- » Separately switchable laser
- » Soft grip



## LASER DISTANCE METER

### TC-LD 30 R

|                            |                         |                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Laser diode                | 635 nm                  |                                                                                                          |
| Laser colour               | Red                     |                                                                                                          |
| Laser class                | 2                       |                                                                                                          |
| Measuring range            | 0.05 - 30 m             |                                                                                                          |
| Measurement accuracy       | +/- 3 mm/10 m           |                                                                                                          |
| Switches off automatically | from 1 min              |                                                                                                          |
| Measurement reference      | Front edge or back edge |                                                                                                          |
| Product weight             | 0.1 kg                  |                                                                                                          |
| Packaging                  | Colour box              |                                                                                                          |
| Article number             | 2270077                 | <br>4 006825 675139 |

- » Spirit level function
- » Soft grip



## LASER LEVELLING

### TC-LL 1

|                     |                                  |                 |
|---------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Laser diode         | 650 nm                           |                 |
| Laser class         | 2                                |                 |
| Work area           | Laser line: 5 m, laser dot: 20 m |                 |
| Precision           | +/- 0.5 mm/m                     |                 |
| Product weight      | 0.1 kg                           |                 |
| Flexible wall mount | •                                |                 |
| Packaging           | Colour box                       |                 |
| Article number      | 2270095                          | 4 006825 616217 |

- » Acoustic warning signal
- » Wall protection
- » Soft grip



## DIGITAL DETECTOR

### TC-MD 50

|                                         |            |                 |
|-----------------------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| Max. scanning depth: wood               | 19 mm      |                 |
| Max. scanning depth: non-ferrous metals | 19 mm      |                 |
| Max. scanning depth: ferrous metals     | 50 mm      |                 |
| Max. scanning depth: copper             | 38 mm      |                 |
| Max. scanning depth: live wires         | 50 mm      |                 |
| Switches off automatically              | from 1 min |                 |
| Product weight                          | 0.1 kg     |                 |
| Packaging                               | Colour box |                 |
| Article number                          | 2270090    | 4 006825 616200 |

## NEW

- » Acoustic warning signal
- » Wall protection
- » Soft grip
- » Marking help



## DIGITAL DETECTOR

### TE-MD 80

|                                         |            |                                                                                                          |
|-----------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Max. scanning depth: wood               | 24 mm      |                                                                                                          |
| Max. scanning depth: non-ferrous metals | 24 mm      |                                                                                                          |
| Max. scanning depth: ferrous metals     | 80 mm      |                                                                                                          |
| Max. scanning depth: copper             | 38 mm      |                                                                                                          |
| Max. scanning depth: live wires         | 60 mm      |                                                                                                          |
| Switches off automatically              | from 1 min |                                                                                                          |
| Product weight                          | 0.2 kg     |                                                                                                          |
| Packaging                               | Colour box |                                                                                                          |
| Article number                          | 2270145    | <br>4 006825 679342 |

## NEW

- » Continuous temperature measurement
- » Different emissivity settings can be selected: 0.75 / 0.85 / 0.95
- » Adaptable to different materials
- » Switching from °C to °F
- » LCD display with backlighting
- » Distance to the measurement object: 12:1
- » Soft grip



## INFRARED THERMOMETER

### TC-IT 550

|                            |                   |                                                                                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Laser diode                | 650 nm            |                                                                                                       |
| Laser class                | 2                 |                                                                                                       |
| Work area                  | 0.3 - 1.2 m       |                                                                                                       |
| Measuring range            | - 50 °C to 550 °C |                                                                                                       |
| Switches off automatically | from 1 min        |                                                                                                       |
| Product weight             | 0.2 kg            |                                                                                                       |
| Packaging                  | Colour box        |                                                                                                       |
| Article number             | 2270180           |  4 006825 679373 |

- » Saw blade tilting left / right
- » Laser
- » Dust funnel
- » Quick-adjust facility for the saw table
- » Quick-adjust facility for the tilt of the saw head



## SLIDING MITRE SAW

### TE-SM 10 L Dual

|                                     |                           |                                                                                                                    |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection                    | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz       |                                                                                                                    |
| Rated input                         | 2100 W S6 25%             |                                                                                                                    |
| Speed                               | 4800 min <sup>-1</sup>    |                                                                                                                    |
| Saw blade                           | Ø 254 x Ø 30 x 2.4 mm     |                                                                                                                    |
| Number of teeth                     | 48                        |                                                                                                                    |
| Swivelling range                    | -47° to +47°              |                                                                                                                    |
| Mitre cut                           | -45° to +45°              |                                                                                                                    |
| Max. cutting capacity at 90° / 45°  | 305 x 85 mm / 215 x 45 mm |                                                                                                                    |
| Product weight                      | 15.3 kg                   |                                                                                                                    |
| Precision saw blade, carbide-tipped | 1 pc                      |                                                                                                                    |
| Article number                      | 4300877                   | <div><br/>4 006825 659238</div> |

- » Saw blade tilting left
- » Laser
- » Dust funnel
- » Quick-adjust facility for the saw table



## SLIDING MITRE SAW

### TC-SM 254

|                                     |                           |                                                                                                                      |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection                    | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz       |                                                                                                                      |
| Rated input                         | 1900 W S6 25%             |                                                                                                                      |
| Speed                               | 5000 min <sup>-1</sup>    |                                                                                                                      |
| Saw blade                           | Ø 254 x Ø 30 x 2.4 mm     |                                                                                                                      |
| Number of teeth                     | 48                        |                                                                                                                      |
| Swivelling range                    | -47° to +47°              |                                                                                                                      |
| Mitre cut                           | 0° to 45° to the left     |                                                                                                                      |
| Max. cutting capacity at 90° / 45°  | 305 x 85 mm / 215 x 45 mm |                                                                                                                      |
| Product weight                      | 15.1 kg                   |                                                                                                                      |
| Precision saw blade, carbide-tipped | 1 pc                      |                                                                                                                      |
| Article number                      | 4300385                   | <div><br/>4 006825 635713</div> |

- » Saw blade tilting left
- » Laser
- » Working height base frame 84 cm



## SLIDING MITRE SAW

### TC-SM 2531/2 U

|                                     |                           |                                                                                                          |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection                    | 230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz       |                                                                                                          |
| Rated input                         | 1900 W S1                 |                                                                                                          |
| Speed                               | 4800 min <sup>-1</sup>    |                                                                                                          |
| Saw blade                           | Ø 254 x Ø 30 x 2.4 mm     |                                                                                                          |
| Number of teeth                     | 48                        |                                                                                                          |
| Swivelling range                    | -45° to +45°              |                                                                                                          |
| Mitre cut                           | 0° to 45° to the left     |                                                                                                          |
| Max. cutting capacity at 90° / 45°  | 310 x 70 mm / 210 x 40 mm |                                                                                                          |
| Product weight                      | 16.9 kg                   |                                                                                                          |
| Precision saw blade, carbide-tipped | 1 pc                      |                                                                                                          |
| Article number                      | 4300805                   | <br>4 006825 645637 |

- » Saw blade tilting left / right
- » Laser
- » Dust funnel
- » Quick-adjust facility for the saw table
- » Quick-adjust facility for the tilt of the saw head



## SLIDING MITRE SAW

### TE-SM 8 L Dual

|                                     |                           |                                                                                                     |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection                    | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz       |                                                                                                     |
| Rated input                         | 1800 W S6 25%             |                                                                                                     |
| Speed                               | 5000 min <sup>-1</sup>    |                                                                                                     |
| Saw blade                           | Ø 216 x Ø 30 x 2.4 mm     |                                                                                                     |
| Number of teeth                     | 48                        |                                                                                                     |
| Swivelling range                    | -47° to +47°              |                                                                                                     |
| Mitre cut                           | -45° to +45°              |                                                                                                     |
| Max. cutting capacity at 90° / 45°  | 305 x 65 mm / 215 x 35 mm |                                                                                                     |
| Product weight                      | 13.3 kg                   |                                                                                                     |
| Precision saw blade, carbide-tipped | 1 pc                      |                                                                                                     |
| Article number                      | 4300866                   |  4 006825 659221 |

- » Saw blade tilting left
- » Laser
- » Dust funnel
- » Quick-adjust facility for the saw table



## SLIDING MITRE SAW

### TC-SM 216

|                                     |                           |                                                                                                          |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection                    | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz       |                                                                                                          |
| Rated input                         | 1600 W S6 25%             |                                                                                                          |
| Speed                               | 5200 min <sup>-1</sup>    |                                                                                                          |
| Saw blade                           | Ø 216 x Ø 30 x 2.4 mm     |                                                                                                          |
| Number of teeth                     | 48                        |                                                                                                          |
| Swivelling range                    | -47° to +47°              |                                                                                                          |
| Mitre cut                           | 0° to 45° to the left     |                                                                                                          |
| Max. cutting capacity at 90° / 45°  | 305 x 65 mm / 215 x 35 mm |                                                                                                          |
| Product weight                      | 12.5 kg                   |                                                                                                          |
| Precision saw blade, carbide-tipped | 1 pc                      |                                                                                                          |
| Article number                      | 4300380                   | <br>4 006825 635706 |

- » Saw blade tilting left
- » Dust funnel



## MITRE SAW

### TC-MS 216

|                                     |                          |                                                                                                          |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection                    | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz      |                                                                                                          |
| Rated input                         | 1600 W S6 25%            |                                                                                                          |
| Speed                               | 5000 min <sup>-1</sup>   |                                                                                                          |
| Saw blade                           | Ø 216 x Ø 30 x 2.4 mm    |                                                                                                          |
| Number of teeth                     | 48                       |                                                                                                          |
| Swivelling range                    | -47° to +47°             |                                                                                                          |
| Mitre cut                           | 0° to 45° to the left    |                                                                                                          |
| Max. cutting capacity at 90° / 45°  | 120 x 60 mm / 80 x 45 mm |                                                                                                          |
| Product weight                      | 8.4 kg                   |                                                                                                          |
| Precision saw blade, carbide-tipped | 1 pc                     |                                                                                                          |
| Article number                      | 4300370                  | <br>4 006825 635683 |

- » Saw blade tilting left
- » Laser
- » Parallel guide



## MITRE SAW WITH UPPER TABLE

### TE-MS 254 T

|                                     |                          |                                                                                     |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection                    | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz      |                                                                                     |
| Rated input                         | 2000 W S1                |                                                                                     |
| Speed                               | 5000 min <sup>-1</sup>   |                                                                                     |
| Saw blade                           | Ø 254 x Ø 30 x 2.8 mm    |                                                                                     |
| Number of teeth                     | 36                       |                                                                                     |
| Swivelling range                    | -45° to +45°             |                                                                                     |
| Mitre cut                           | 0° to 45° to the left    |                                                                                     |
| Max. cutting capacity at 90° / 45°  | 130 x 74 mm / 85 x 50 mm |                                                                                     |
| Cutting height table saw            | 50 mm                    |                                                                                     |
| Product weight                      | 17.4 kg                  |                                                                                     |
| Precision saw blade, carbide-tipped | 1 pc                     |                                                                                     |
| Article number                      | 4300341                  |  |

- » Saw blade tilting left
- » Laser
- » Parallel guide



## MITRE SAW WITH UPPER TABLE

### TE-MS 216 T

|                                     |                          |                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection                    | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz      |                                                                                       |
| Rated input                         | 1500 W S1                |                                                                                       |
| Speed                               | 4500 min <sup>-1</sup>   |                                                                                       |
| Saw blade                           | Ø 216 x Ø 30 x 2.6 mm    |                                                                                       |
| Number of teeth                     | 36                       |                                                                                       |
| Swivelling range                    | -45° to +45°             |                                                                                       |
| Mitre cut                           | 0° to 45° to the left    |                                                                                       |
| Max. cutting capacity at 90° / 45°  | 120 x 55 mm / 70 x 35 mm |                                                                                       |
| Cutting height table saw            | 40 mm                    |                                                                                       |
| Product weight                      | 13.1 kg                  |                                                                                       |
| Precision saw blade, carbide-tipped | 1 pc                     |                                                                                       |
| Article number                      | 4300335                  |  |

- » Saw blade tilting left



## MITRE SAW WITH UPPER TABLE

### TC-MS 3017 T

|                                     |                           |                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection                    | 230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz       |                                                                                       |
| Rated input                         | 2000 W S1                 |                                                                                       |
| Speed                               | 4200 min <sup>-1</sup>    |                                                                                       |
| Saw blade                           | Ø 305 x Ø 30 x 3.2 mm     |                                                                                       |
| Number of teeth                     | 40                        |                                                                                       |
| Swivelling range                    | -45° to +45°              |                                                                                       |
| Mitre cut                           | 0° to 45° to the left     |                                                                                       |
| Max. cutting capacity at 90° / 45°  | 170 x 85 mm / 110 x 50 mm |                                                                                       |
| Cutting height table saw            | 50 mm                     |                                                                                       |
| Product weight                      | 19.4 kg                   |                                                                                       |
| Precision saw blade, carbide-tipped | 1 pc                      |                                                                                       |
| Article number                      | 4300347                   |  |

## MITRE SAWS ACCESSORIES

### E-Stand



|                |                 |
|----------------|-----------------|
| Mounting width | 340 - 445 mm    |
| Mounting depth | max. 410 mm     |
| Load capacity  | 50 kg           |
| Table height   | 81 cm           |
| Product weight | 10.4 kg         |
| Article number | 4310620         |
| EAN            | 4 006825 584974 |

### MSS 1610



|                                        |                 |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Total length                           | 1120 - 1610 mm  |
| Load capacity                          | max. 100 kg     |
| Working height                         | 845 - 945 mm    |
| Load-bearing length of machine support | max. 455 mm     |
| Product weight                         | 12.7 kg         |
| Article number                         | 4310615         |
| EAN                                    | 4 006825 637496 |

### MSS 1608



|                                        |                 |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Total length                           | 1050 - 1630 mm  |
| Load capacity                          | max. 80 kg      |
| Working height                         | 755 - 855 mm    |
| Load-bearing length of machine support | max. 375 mm     |
| Product weight                         | 10.0 kg         |
| Article number                         | 4310614         |
| EAN                                    | 4 006825 660050 |

**NEW**



- » Soft start
- » Table extension right
- » Transparent, two-part saw blade guard

## TABLE SAW

### TE-TS 10 T

|                                     |                        |                            |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|
| Mains connection                    | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz    |                            |
| Rated input                         | 2000 W S6 25%          |                            |
| Speed                               | 4700 min <sup>-1</sup> |                            |
| Saw blade                           | Ø 254 x Ø 30 x 2.8 mm  |                            |
| Number of teeth                     | 48                     |                            |
| Mitre cut                           | 0° to 45° to the left  |                            |
| Cutting height 90°                  | 89 mm                  |                            |
| Cutting height 45°                  | 63 mm                  |                            |
| Bench size                          | 540 x 505 mm           |                            |
| Max. support surface                | 540 x max. 990 mm      |                            |
| Product weight                      | 19.7 kg                |                            |
| Precision saw blade, carbide-tipped | 1 pc                   |                            |
| Parallel stop                       | •                      |                            |
| Angle stop                          | •                      |                            |
| Push stick                          | •                      |                            |
| Article number                      | 4340431                | <div>4 006825 659160</div> |



- » Compact design
- » Robust worktable
- » Chip extraction connection incorporated into housing

## TABLE SAW

### TC-TS 8

|                                     |                        |                                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection                    | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz    |                                                                                                       |
| Rated input                         | 1200 W S6 40%          |                                                                                                       |
| Speed                               | 4800 min <sup>-1</sup> |                                                                                                       |
| Saw blade                           | Ø 210 x Ø 30 x 2.6 mm  |                                                                                                       |
| Number of teeth                     | 24                     |                                                                                                       |
| Mitre cut                           | 0° to 45° to the left  |                                                                                                       |
| Cutting height 90°                  | 45 mm                  |                                                                                                       |
| Cutting height 45°                  | 27 mm                  |                                                                                                       |
| Bench size                          | 525 x 440 mm           |                                                                                                       |
| Max. support surface                | 525 x 440 mm           |                                                                                                       |
| Product weight                      | 11.7 kg                |                                                                                                       |
| Precision saw blade, carbide-tipped | 1 pc                   |                                                                                                       |
| Parallel stop                       | •                      |                                                                                                       |
| Angle stop                          | •                      |                                                                                                       |
| Push stick                          | •                      |                                                                                                       |
| Article number                      | 4340426                |  4 006825 675566 |



- » Compact design
- » Low-maintenance, quiet-running induction motor
- » Robust steel worktable
- » Chip extraction connection incorporated into housing

## TABLE SAW

### TC-TS 8 I

|                                     |                        |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Mains connection                    | 230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz    |
| Rated input                         | 800 W S6 15%           |
| Speed                               | 2950 min <sup>-1</sup> |
| Saw blade                           | Ø 200 x Ø 16 x 2.4 mm  |
| Number of teeth                     | 24                     |
| Mitre cut                           | 0° to 45° to the left  |
| Cutting height 90°                  | 45 mm                  |
| Cutting height 45°                  | 27 mm                  |
| Bench size                          | 505 x 373 mm           |
| Max. support surface                | 505 x 373 mm           |
| Product weight                      | 11.3 kg                |
| Precision saw blade, carbide-tipped | 1 pc                   |
| Parallel stop                       | •                      |
| Angle stop                          | •                      |
| Push stick                          | •                      |
| Article number                      | 4340412                |



- » Base frame
- » Table extension left / right / rear
- » Soft start

## TABLE SAW WITH BASE FRAME

### TC-TS 2225 U

|                                     |                        |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Mains connection                    | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz    |
| Rated input                         | 2200 W S6 25%          |
| Speed                               | 4250 min <sup>-1</sup> |
| Saw blade                           | Ø 254 x Ø 30 x 2.4 mm  |
| Number of teeth                     | 48                     |
| Mitre cut                           | 0° to 45° to the left  |
| Cutting height 90°                  | 80 mm                  |
| Cutting height 45°                  | 55 mm                  |
| Bench size                          | 580 x 555 mm           |
| Max. support surface                | 780 x 1055 mm          |
| Product weight                      | 23.6 kg                |
| Precision saw blade, carbide-tipped | 1 pc                   |
| Parallel stop                       | •                      |
| Angle stop                          | •                      |
| Push stick                          | •                      |
| Article number                      | 4340515                |



- » Base frame
- » Table extension left / right

## TABLE SAW WITH BASE FRAME

### TC-TS 254 U

|                                     |                        |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Mains connection                    | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz    |
| Rated input                         | 2200 W S6 25%          |
| Speed                               | 4250 min <sup>-1</sup> |
| Saw blade                           | Ø 254 x Ø 30 x 2.4 mm  |
| Number of teeth                     | 24                     |
| Mitre cut                           | 0° to 45° to the left  |
| Cutting height 90°                  | 80 mm                  |
| Cutting height 45°                  | 55 mm                  |
| Bench size                          | 580 x 555 mm           |
| Max. support surface                | 580 x 855 mm           |
| Product weight                      | 21.4 kg                |
| Precision saw blade, carbide-tipped | 1 pc                   |
| Parallel stop                       | •                      |
| Angle stop                          | •                      |
| Push stick                          | •                      |
| Article number                      | 4340510                |





- » Base frame
- » Chip extraction connection incorporated into housing and saw blade guard

## TABLE SAW WITH BASE FRAME

### TC-TS 254 eco

|                                     |                        |                                                                                                        |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection                    | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz    |                                                                                                        |
| Rated input                         | 2050 W S6 40%          |                                                                                                        |
| Speed                               | 4250 min <sup>-1</sup> |                                                                                                        |
| Saw blade                           | Ø 254 x Ø 30 x 2.4 mm  |                                                                                                        |
| Number of teeth                     | 24                     |                                                                                                        |
| Mitre cut                           | 0° to 45° to the left  |                                                                                                        |
| Cutting height 90°                  | 80 mm                  |                                                                                                        |
| Cutting height 45°                  | 55 mm                  |                                                                                                        |
| Bench size                          | 580 x 555 mm           |                                                                                                        |
| Max. support surface                | 580 x 555 mm           |                                                                                                        |
| Product weight                      | 18.1 kg                |                                                                                                        |
| Precision saw blade, carbide-tipped | 1 pc                   |                                                                                                        |
| Parallel stop                       | •                      |                                                                                                        |
| Angle stop                          | •                      |                                                                                                        |
| Push stick                          | •                      |                                                                                                        |
| Article number                      | 4340505                | <br>4 006825 646337 |



- » Base frame
- » Table extension left / right

## TABLE SAW WITH BASE FRAME

### TC-TS 2025/2 U

|                                     |                        |                                                                                                                      |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection                    | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz    |                                                                                                                      |
| Rated input                         | 2000 W S6 25%          |                                                                                                                      |
| Speed                               | 5000 min <sup>-1</sup> |                                                                                                                      |
| Saw blade                           | Ø 250 x Ø 30 x 2.8 mm  |                                                                                                                      |
| Number of teeth                     | 24                     |                                                                                                                      |
| Mitre cut                           | 0° to 45° to the left  |                                                                                                                      |
| Cutting height 90°                  | 85 mm                  |                                                                                                                      |
| Cutting height 45°                  | 65 mm                  |                                                                                                                      |
| Bench size                          | 583 x 563 mm           |                                                                                                                      |
| Max. support surface                | 583 x 893 mm           |                                                                                                                      |
| Product weight                      | 19.4 kg                |                                                                                                                      |
| Precision saw blade, carbide-tipped | 1 pc                   |                                                                                                                      |
| Parallel stop                       | •                      |                                                                                                                      |
| Angle stop                          | •                      |                                                                                                                      |
| Push stick                          | •                      |                                                                                                                      |
| Article number                      | 4340490                | <div><br/>4 006825 646474</div> |

## TABLE SAWS ACCESSORY

**NEW**



### E-Stand TSS

|                           |                 |
|---------------------------|-----------------|
| Mounting dimensions       | 735 x 650 mm    |
| Load capacity             | max. 200 kg     |
| Working height adjustable | 560 - 610 mm    |
| Article number            | 4310605         |
| EAN                       | 4 006825 679472 |

## MITRE SAWS AND TABLE SAWS ACCESSORIES

| Type                       | Article number | EAN             | Ø      | Ø hole | Cutting width / blade thickness | Number of teeth | Type of saw blade | Storage      |
|----------------------------|----------------|-----------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------|
| TCT Saw Blade              | 49587151       | 4 009315 871516 | 200 mm | 16 mm  | 2.4 mm / 1.6 mm                 | 20              | carbide tipped    | -            |
| TCT Thin Cutting Saw Blade | 49587852       | 4 009315 878522 | 210 mm | 30 mm  | 1.8 mm / 1.2 mm                 | 40              | carbide tipped    | -            |
| TCT Saw Blade              | 49587861       | 4 009315 878614 | 210 mm | 30 mm  | 2.4 mm / 1.6 mm                 | 48              | carbide tipped    | -            |
| TCT Saw Blade              | 49588261       | 4 009315 882611 | 216 mm | 30 mm  | 2.4 mm / 1.6 mm                 | 60              | carbide tipped    | -            |
| TCT Saw Blade              | 49588251       | 4 009315 882512 | 216 mm | 30 mm  | 2.4 mm / 1.6 mm                 | 48              | carbide tipped    | -            |
| TCT Saw Blade Set, 3-piece | 49587806       | 4 006825 661996 | 216 mm | 30 mm  | 2.4 mm / 1.6 mm                 | 24 / 42 / 60    | carbide tipped    | Plastic tray |
| TCT Saw Blade              | 49589341       | 4 009315 893419 | 250 mm | 30 mm  | 3.2 mm / 2.2 mm                 | 24              | carbide tipped    | -            |
| TCT Saw Blade              | 49589351       | 4 009315 893518 | 250 mm | 30 mm  | 3.2 mm / 2.2 mm                 | 48              | carbide tipped    | -            |
| TCT Saw Blade              | 49589552       | 4 009315 895529 | 250 mm | 30 mm  | 3.2 mm / 2.2 mm                 | 60              | carbide tipped    | -            |
| TCT Saw Blade Set, 3-piece | 49589306       | 4 009315 893068 | 250 mm | 30 mm  | 3.2 mm / 2.2 mm                 | 24 / 42 / 60    | carbide tipped    | Plastic tray |
| TCT Saw Blade              | 49589551       | 4 009315 895512 | 254 mm | 30 mm  | 3.2 mm / 2.2 mm                 | 48              | carbide tipped    | -            |
| TCT Saw Blade              | 49589561       | 4 009315 895611 | 254 mm | 30 mm  | 3.2 mm / 2.2 mm                 | 60              | carbide tipped    | -            |

## ASSIGNMENT OF ACCESSORIES TO STATIONARY SAWS

|          |                                       |          | Sliding Mitre Saws |           |                |                |           |           |             |             |              | Table Saws |         |           |              |             |               |                |
|----------|---------------------------------------|----------|--------------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|--------------|------------|---------|-----------|--------------|-------------|---------------|----------------|
|          |                                       |          | TE-SM 10 L Dual    | TC-SM 254 | TC-SM 2531/2 U | TE-SM 8 L Dual | TC-SM 216 | TC-MS 216 | TE-MS 254 T | TE-MS 216 T | TC-MS 3017 T | TE-TS 10 T | TC-TS 8 | TC-TS 8 I | TC-TS 2225 U | TC-TS 254 U | TC-TS 254 eco | TC-TS 2025/2 U |
|          |                                       |          | 4300877            | 4300385   | 4300805        | 4300866        | 4300380   | 4300370   | 4300341     | 4300335     | 4300347      | 4340431    | 4340426 | 4340412   | 4340515      | 4340510     | 4340505       | 4340490        |
| ø 200 mm | TCT Ø 200 x 16 x 2.4 mm   t20         | 49587151 | –                  | –         | –              | –              | –         | –         | –           | –           | –            | –          | –       | ●         | –            | –           | –             | –              |
| ø 210 mm | TCT Ø 210 x 30 x 2.6 mm   t24         | 4502067  | –                  | –         | –              | –              | –         | –         | –           | –           | –            | –          | ●       | –         | –            | –           | –             | –              |
|          | TCT Ø 210 x 30 x 2.4 mm   t48         | 49587861 | –                  | –         | –              | –              | –         | –         | –           | –           | –            | –          | ●       | –         | –            | –           | –             | –              |
|          | TCT Ø 210 x 30 x 2.5 mm   t24/t42/t60 | 49587805 | –                  | –         | –              | –              | –         | –         | –           | –           | –            | –          | ●       | –         | –            | –           | –             | –              |
| ø 216 mm | TCT Ø 216 x 30 x 2.4 mm   t60         | 49588261 | –                  | –         | –              | ●              | ●         | ●         | –           | ●           | –            | –          | –       | –         | –            | –           | –             | –              |
|          | TCT Ø 216 x 30 x 2.4 mm   t48         | 49588251 | –                  | –         | –              | ●              | ●         | ●         | –           | ●           | –            | –          | –       | –         | –            | –           | –             | –              |
|          | TCT Ø 216 x 30 x 2.4 mm   t24/t42/t60 | 49587806 | –                  | –         | –              | ●              | ●         | ●         | –           | ●           | –            | –          | –       | –         | –            | –           | –             | –              |
|          | TCT Ø 250 x 30 x 3.2 mm   t24         | 49589341 | –                  | –         | –              | –              | –         | –         | –           | –           | –            | –          | –       | –         | –            | –           | –             | ●              |
|          | TCT Ø 250 x 30 x 3.2 mm   t48         | 49589351 | –                  | –         | –              | –              | –         | –         | –           | –           | –            | –          | –       | –         | –            | –           | –             | ●              |
|          | TCT Ø 250 x 30 x 3.2 mm   t60         | 49589552 | –                  | –         | –              | –              | –         | –         | –           | –           | –            | –          | –       | –         | –            | –           | –             | ●              |
|          | TCT Ø 250 x 30 x 3.2 mm   t24/t60     | 49589305 | –                  | –         | –              | –              | –         | –         | –           | –           | –            | –          | –       | –         | –            | –           | –             | ●              |
|          | TCT Ø 250 x 30 x 3.2 mm   t24/t42/t60 | 49589306 | –                  | –         | –              | –              | –         | –         | –           | –           | –            | –          | –       | –         | –            | –           | –             | ●              |
| ø 254 mm | TCT Thin Ø 254 x 30 x 1.8 mm   t42    | 49589361 | ●                  | ●         | ●              | –              | –         | –         | –           | –           | –            | –          | –       | –         | –            | –           | –             | –              |
|          | TCT Ø 254 x 30 x 3.2 mm   t48         | 49589551 | ●                  | ●         | ●              | –              | –         | –         | ●           | –           | –            | ●          | –       | –         | ●            | ●           | ●             | –              |
|          | TCT Ø 254 x 30 x 3.2 mm   t60         | 49589561 | ●                  | ●         | ●              | –              | –         | –         | ●           | –           | –            | ●          | –       | –         | ●            | ●           | ●             | –              |
|          | TCT Ø 254 x 30 x 3.2 mm   t24/t42/t60 | 49589307 | ●                  | ●         | ●              | –              | –         | –         | ●           | –           | –            | ●          | –       | –         | ●            | ●           | ●             | –              |
| ø 305 mm | TCT Ø 305 x 30 x 3.0 mm   t40         | 49592957 | –                  | –         | –              | –              | –         | –         | –           | –           | ●            | –          | –       | –         | –            | –           | –             | –              |

• Use possible

- Use not possible

- » Durable, low-maintenance induction motor
- » 2 speeds
- » Worktable made of solid cast aluminum
- » Aluminium saw band guide



## BAND SAW

### TC-SB 305 U

|                           |                       |                                                                                                     |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection          | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz   |                                                                                                     |
| Rated input               | 750 W                 |                                                                                                     |
| Blade speed               | 370 m/min   800 m/min |                                                                                                     |
| Throat                    | 305 mm                |                                                                                                     |
| Dust extraction connector | Ø 70 mm / Ø 100 mm    |                                                                                                     |
| Mitre cut                 | 0° to 45°             |                                                                                                     |
| Cutting height 90°        | 170 mm                |                                                                                                     |
| Cutting height 45°        | 75 mm                 |                                                                                                     |
| Product weight            | 64.6 kg               |                                                                                                     |
| Parallel stop             | •                     |                                                                                                     |
| Angle stop                | •                     |                                                                                                     |
| Article number            | 4308055               |  4 006825 608861 |

|                       |         |  |
|-----------------------|---------|--|
| Spare Saw Band (wood) | 4506163 |  |
|-----------------------|---------|--|

- » Durable, low-maintenance induction motor
- » Worktable made of solid cast aluminum
- » LED
- » Aluminium saw band guide



## BAND SAW

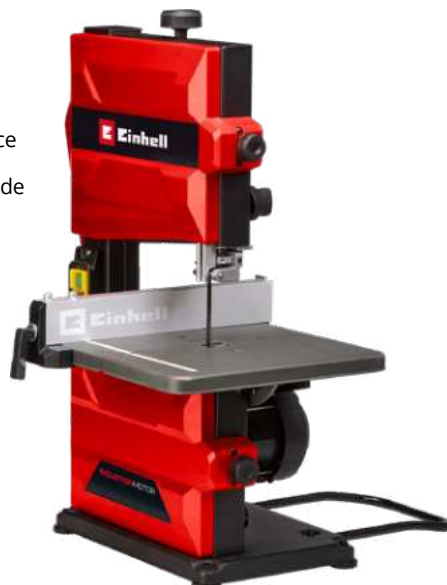
### TC-SB 245 L

|                           |                     |                                                                                                          |
|---------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection          | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz |                                                                                                          |
| Rated input               | 400 W               |                                                                                                          |
| Blade speed               | 735 m/min           |                                                                                                          |
| Throat                    | 245 mm              |                                                                                                          |
| Dust extraction connector | Ø 36 mm             |                                                                                                          |
| Mitre cut                 | 0° to 45°           |                                                                                                          |
| Cutting height 90°        | 101 mm              |                                                                                                          |
| Cutting height 45°        | 60 mm               |                                                                                                          |
| Product weight            | 24.8 kg             |                                                                                                          |
| Parallel stop             | •                   |                                                                                                          |
| Angle stop                | •                   |                                                                                                          |
| Article number            | 4308036             | <br>4 006825 679113 |

|                       |         |  |
|-----------------------|---------|--|
| Spare Saw Band (wood) | 4506162 |  |
|-----------------------|---------|--|

## NEW

- » Durable, low-maintenance induction motor
- » Aluminium saw band guide



## BAND SAW

### TC-SB 200 +

|                           |                     |                                                                                                          |
|---------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection          | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz |                                                                                                          |
| Rated input               | 300 W S6 20%        |                                                                                                          |
| Blade speed               | 900 m/min           |                                                                                                          |
| Throat                    | 200 mm              |                                                                                                          |
| Dust extraction connector | Ø 36 mm             |                                                                                                          |
| Mitre cut                 | -2° to 45°          |                                                                                                          |
| Cutting height 90°        | 80 mm               |                                                                                                          |
| Cutting height 45°        | 45 mm               |                                                                                                          |
| Product weight            | 16.3 kg             |                                                                                                          |
| Parallel stop             | •                   |                                                                                                          |
| Article number            | 4308013             | <br>4 006825 675344 |

|                       |         |  |
|-----------------------|---------|--|
| Spare Saw Band (wood) | 4506161 |  |
|-----------------------|---------|--|

- » Durable, low-maintenance induction motor



## BAND SAW

### TC-SB 200/1

|                           |                     |                                                                                     |
|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection          | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz |                                                                                     |
| Rated input               | 250 W S2 15 min     |                                                                                     |
| Blade speed               | 900 m/min           |                                                                                     |
| Throat                    | 200 mm              |                                                                                     |
| Dust extraction connector | Ø 36 mm             |                                                                                     |
| Mitre cut                 | -2° to 45°          |                                                                                     |
| Cutting height 90°        | 80 mm               |                                                                                     |
| Cutting height 45°        | 45 mm               |                                                                                     |
| Product weight            | 17.4 kg             |                                                                                     |
| Parallel stop             | •                   |                                                                                     |
| Article number            | 4308009             |  |

Spare Saw Band (wood)

4506161



## SCROLL SAW

### TC-SS 406 E

|                    |                              |                                                                                       |
|--------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection   | 230 V ~ 50 Hz                |                                                                                       |
| Rated input        | 120 W S6 30%                 |                                                                                       |
| Stroke speed       | 400 - 1600 min <sup>-1</sup> |                                                                                       |
| Stroke height      | 14 mm                        |                                                                                       |
| Throat             | 406 mm                       |                                                                                       |
| Mitre cut          | -2° to +47° to the left      |                                                                                       |
| Cutting height 90° | 50 mm                        |                                                                                       |
| Cutting height 45° | 23 mm                        |                                                                                       |
| Product weight     | 12.4 kg                      |                                                                                       |
| Saw blade          | 2 pcs                        |                                                                                       |
| Article number     | 4309047                      |  |

- » Infinitely variable speed control
- » Blower function
- » Adapter for coping saw blade
- » Dust extraction

Scroll Saw Blade Set, 5-piece (1x very fine (24 TPI), 2x fine (18 TPI), 1x middle (15 TPI), 1x rough (10 TPI)), 127 mm, for wood

49316350



Scroll Saw Blade Set, 10-piece, very fine (24 TPI), 127 mm, for wood

49316352



**NEW**



- » Solid 4-pillar construction
- » Planer unit lock
- » Depth scale

## STATIONARY PLANER

### TE-SP 330

|                           |                                 |                                                                                                     |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection          | 220 - 240 V ~ 50/60 Hz          |                                                                                                     |
| Rated input               | 1800 W                          |                                                                                                     |
| Idle speed knife shaft    | 10000 min <sup>-1</sup>         |                                                                                                     |
| Max. working width        | 330 mm                          |                                                                                                     |
| Max. removal              | 3 mm                            |                                                                                                     |
| Max. thickness opening    | 153 mm                          |                                                                                                     |
| Dust extraction connector | 100 mm                          |                                                                                                     |
| Product weight            | 35.5 kg                         |                                                                                                     |
| Knife type                | 2 pcs reversible planing knives |                                                                                                     |
| Push stick                | •                               |                                                                                                     |
| Article number            | 4419925                         |  4 006825 651041 |

Spare Reversible Planer Knives

4311325



- » Dressing function
- » Thickness planing function

## STATIONARY PLANER

### TC-SP 204/2

|                                 |                        |                                                                                                       |
|---------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection                | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz    |                                                                                                       |
| Rated input                     | 1500 W                 |                                                                                                       |
| Idle speed knife shaft          | 9000 min <sup>-1</sup> |                                                                                                       |
| Max. working width              | 204 mm                 |                                                                                                       |
| Max. removal                    | 3 mm                   |                                                                                                       |
| Max. thickness opening          | 120 mm                 |                                                                                                       |
| Max. angle of the parallel stop | 45°                    |                                                                                                       |
| Dust extraction connector       | 100 mm                 |                                                                                                       |
| Product weight                  | 27.2 kg                |                                                                                                       |
| Knife type                      | 2 planing blades       |                                                                                                       |
| Push stick                      | •                      |                                                                                                       |
| Article number                  | 4419952                |  4 006825 679144 |

Spare Blade

49568602



**NEW**



- » Powerful motor
- » Constant electronics
- » Infinitely variable speed control
- » Tool-free quick-release levers



## WOODWORKING LATHE

### TC-WW 600 CE Vario

|                       |                                          |                                                                                                          |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection      | 230 V ~ 50 Hz                            |                                                                                                          |
| Rated input           | 600 W S6 (20%)                           |                                                                                                          |
| Speed                 | 800 - 3000 min <sup>-1</sup>             |                                                                                                          |
| Max. workpiece length | 600 mm                                   |                                                                                                          |
| Max. workpiece height | 250 mm                                   |                                                                                                          |
| Tool rest length      | 220 mm                                   |                                                                                                          |
| Accessories           | Face plate, tool rest, mounting material |                                                                                                          |
| Article number        | 4312095                                  | <br>4 006825 679441 |

## WOODWORKING LATHES ACCESSORIES

### Turning Tools Set



|                |                                                                              |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Items supplied | Flat chisel, mortise chisel, gouge, round chisel, pointed chisel (1 of each) |
| Article number | 49455250                                                                     |
| EAN            | 4 009314 552508                                                              |

### Four-Jaw Chuck



|                              |                  |
|------------------------------|------------------|
| Mount                        | Inner thread M18 |
| Gripping diameter outer jaws | 45 - 134 mm      |
| Gripping diameter inner jaws | 18 - 52 mm       |
| Product weight               | 2.5 kg           |
| Article number               | 4311203          |
| EAN                          | 4 006825 635720  |

- » Automatic socket
- » Handle
- » Chassis
- » Debris bag support
- » Quick release fastener for changing the debris bag
- » Induction motor



## VACUUM EXTRACTION SYSTEM

### TE-VE 550/2 A

|                   |                                          |                                                                                                                    |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection  | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz                      |                                                                                                                    |
| Rated input       | 550 W S1                                 |                                                                                                                    |
| Speed             | 2850 min <sup>-1</sup>                   |                                                                                                                    |
| Debris bag volume | 65 l                                     |                                                                                                                    |
| Air capacity      | 1150 m³/h                                |                                                                                                                    |
| Vacuum            | max. 1600 Pa                             |                                                                                                                    |
| Hose length       | 2.5 m                                    |                                                                                                                    |
| Product weight    | 18.4 kg                                  |                                                                                                                    |
| Catch bag         | •                                        |                                                                                                                    |
| Multiadapter set  | 5-piece                                  |                                                                                                                    |
| Suction adapter   | 2x 36 mm to 100 mm and multi-adapter set |                                                                                                                    |
| Article number    | 4304156                                  | <div><br/>4 006825 648058</div> |

### Vacuum Adapter Set

|                               |                 |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| Hose length / hose diameter   | 1200 mm / 36 mm |
| Ø adapter                     | 100 mm          |
| Extractor adapter up to 36 mm | •               |
| Blind stoppers                | •               |
| Article number                | 4310630         |
| EAN                           |                 |



## NEW

- » Cable storage
- » Blow connector
- » Accessory mount
- » Water drain screw
- » Automatic socket
- » ECO Power
- » Filter cleaning technology
- » Heavy-duty suction hose
- » Dust class L



## WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANER

### TE-VC 5090 SACL

|                                |                                                                                              |                                                                                       |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection               | 220 - 240 V ~ 50/60 Hz                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Rated input                    | 1300 W S1                                                                                    |                                                                                       |
| Suction power                  | 230 mbar                                                                                     |                                                                                       |
| Tank                           | Stainless steel, 50 l                                                                        |                                                                                       |
| Suction hose length / diameter | 300 cm / 36 mm                                                                               |                                                                                       |
| Cable length                   | 600 cm                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Noise level                    | 74 dB(A)                                                                                     |                                                                                       |
| Product weight                 | 13.0 kg                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
| Suction tube                   | Telescopic, stainless steel                                                                  |                                                                                       |
| Nozzles                        | Combi nozzle with rollers, crevice nozzle, upholstery nozzle, power tool adapter (1 of each) |                                                                                       |
| Filters                        | Foam + HEPA pleated filter, synthetic dust bag, dual dust bag (1x each)                      |                                                                                       |
| Article number                 | 2347450                                                                                      |  |

## NEW

- » Cable storage
- » Blow connector
- » Accessory mount
- » Water drain screw
- » Automatic socket
- » ECO Power
- » Filter cleaning technology
- » Heavy-duty suction hose
- » Dust class L
- » Suction tube holder
- » Suction power control



## WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANER

### TE-VC 4090 SACL

|                                |                                                                                              |                                                                                                                         |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection               | 220 - 240 V ~ 50/60 Hz                                                                       |                                                                                                                         |
| Rated input                    | 1150 W S1                                                                                    |                                                                                                                         |
| Suction power                  | 225 mbar                                                                                     |                                                                                                                         |
| Tank                           | Stainless steel, 40 l                                                                        |                                                                                                                         |
| Suction hose length / diameter | 300 cm / 36 mm                                                                               |                                                                                                                         |
| Cable length                   | 600 cm                                                                                       |                                                                                                                         |
| Noise level                    | 72 dB(A)                                                                                     |                                                                                                                         |
| Product weight                 | 10.1 kg                                                                                      |                                                                                                                         |
| Suction tube                   | Telescopic, stainless steel                                                                  |                                                                                                                         |
| Nozzles                        | Combi nozzle with rollers, crevice nozzle, upholstery nozzle, power tool adapter (1 of each) |                                                                                                                         |
| Filters                        | Foam + HEPA pleated filter, synthetic dust bag (1x each)                                     |                                                                                                                         |
| Article number                 | 2347445                                                                                      | <div><div>4</div><div></div></div> |

## NEW

- » Cable storage
- » Blow connector
- » Accessory mount
- » Water drain screw
- » Automatic socket
- » ECO Power
- » Filter cleaning technology
- » Heavy-duty suction hose
- » Dust class L
- » Suction tube holder
- » Suction power control



## WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANER

### TE-VC 3080 SACL

|                                |                                                                                              |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection               | 220 - 240 V ~ 50/60 Hz                                                                       |
| Rated input                    | 1150 W S1                                                                                    |
| Suction power                  | 220 mbar                                                                                     |
| Tank                           | Stainless steel, 30 l                                                                        |
| Suction hose length / diameter | 300 cm / 36 mm                                                                               |
| Cable length                   | 500 cm                                                                                       |
| Noise level                    | 72 dB(A)                                                                                     |
| Product weight                 | 8.4 kg                                                                                       |
| Suction tube                   | Telescopic, stainless steel                                                                  |
| Nozzles                        | Combi nozzle with rollers, crevice nozzle, upholstery nozzle, power tool adapter (1 of each) |
| Filters                        | Foam + HEPA pleated filter, synthetic dust bag (1x each)                                     |
| Article number                 | 2347440                                                                                      |



## NEW

- » Cable storage
- » Blow connector
- » Accessory mount
- » Water drain screw
- » Automatic socket
- » ECO Power
- » Filter cleaning technology
- » Heavy-duty suction hose
- » Dust class L
- » Suction tube holder
- » Suction power control



## WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANER

### TE-VC 2580 SACL

|                                |                                                                                              |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection               | 220 - 240 V ~ 50/60 Hz                                                                       |
| Rated input                    | 1100 W S1                                                                                    |
| Suction power                  | 200 mbar                                                                                     |
| Tank                           | Stainless steel, 25 l                                                                        |
| Suction hose length / diameter | 300 cm / 36 mm                                                                               |
| Cable length                   | 500 cm                                                                                       |
| Noise level                    | 72 dB(A)                                                                                     |
| Product weight                 | 6.9 kg                                                                                       |
| Suction tube                   | Telescopic, stainless steel                                                                  |
| Nozzles                        | Combi nozzle with rollers, crevice nozzle, upholstery nozzle, power tool adapter (1 of each) |
| Filters                        | Foam + HEPA pleated filter, synthetic dust bag (1x each)                                     |
| Article number                 | 2347435                                                                                      |



## NEW

- » Cable storage
- » Blow connector
- » Accessory mount
- » Water drain screw
- » Automatic socket



## WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANER

### TC-VC 3055 SA

|                                |                                          |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection               | 220 - 240 V ~ 50/60 Hz                   |
| Rated input                    | 900 W S1                                 |
| Suction power                  | 190 mbar                                 |
| Tank                           | Stainless steel, 30 l                    |
| Suction hose length / diameter | 250 cm / 36 mm                           |
| Cable length                   | 300 cm                                   |
| Noise level                    | 78 dB(A)                                 |
| Product weight                 | 5.3 kg                                   |
| Suction tube                   | 2-piece, plastic                         |
| Nozzles                        | Combination, crevice nozzle (1x each)    |
| Filters                        | Foam, pleated filter, dirt bag (1x each) |
| Article number                 | 2342250                                  |



**NEW**

- » Cable storage
- » Blow connector
- » Accessory mount
- » Water drain screw
- » Automatic socket
- » Suction hose storage



## WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANER

### TC-VC 3055 A

|                                |                                                                           |                                                                                     |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection               | 220 - 240 V ~ 50-60 Hz                                                    |                                                                                     |
| Rated input                    | 850 W S1                                                                  |                                                                                     |
| Suction power                  | 190 mbar                                                                  |                                                                                     |
| Tank                           | Plastic, 30 l                                                             |                                                                                     |
| Suction hose length / diameter | 250 cm / 36 mm                                                            |                                                                                     |
| Cable length                   | 300 cm                                                                    |                                                                                     |
| Noise level                    | 78 dB(A)                                                                  |                                                                                     |
| Product weight                 | 5.0 kg                                                                    |                                                                                     |
| Suction tube                   | 2-piece, plastic                                                          |                                                                                     |
| Nozzles                        | Combi nozzle with rollers, crevice nozzle, power tool adapter (1 of each) |                                                                                     |
| Filters                        | Foam, pleated filter, dirt bag (1x each)                                  |                                                                                     |
| Storage bag for accessories    | •                                                                         |                                                                                     |
| Article number                 | 2347430                                                                   |  |

**NEW**

- » Cable storage
- » Blow connector
- » Accessory mount
- » Automatic socket
- » Suction hose storage



## WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANER

### TC-VC 2555 A

|                                |                                                                           |                                                                                                          |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection               | 220 - 240 V ~ 50-60 Hz                                                    |                                                                                                          |
| Rated input                    | 850 W S1                                                                  |                                                                                                          |
| Suction power                  | 180 mbar                                                                  |                                                                                                          |
| Tank                           | Plastic, 25 l                                                             |                                                                                                          |
| Suction hose length / diameter | 250 cm / 36 mm                                                            |                                                                                                          |
| Cable length                   | 300 cm                                                                    |                                                                                                          |
| Noise level                    | 78 dB(A)                                                                  |                                                                                                          |
| Product weight                 | 4.7 kg                                                                    |                                                                                                          |
| Suction tube                   | 2-piece, plastic                                                          |                                                                                                          |
| Nozzles                        | Combi nozzle with rollers, crevice nozzle, power tool adapter (1 of each) |                                                                                                          |
| Filters                        | Foam, pleated filter, dirt bag (1x each)                                  |                                                                                                          |
| Storage bag for accessories    | •                                                                         |                                                                                                          |
| Article number                 | 2347425                                                                   | <br>4 006825 684995 |

**NEW**

- » Cable storage
- » Blow connector
- » Accessory mount
- » Water drain screw



## WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANER

### TC-VC 3055 S

|                                |                                          |                                                                                                          |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection               | 220 - 240 V ~ 50/60 Hz                   |                                                                                                          |
| Rated input                    | 900 W S1                                 |                                                                                                          |
| Suction power                  | 190 mbar                                 |                                                                                                          |
| Tank                           | Stainless steel, 30 l                    |                                                                                                          |
| Suction hose length / diameter | 250 cm / 36 mm                           |                                                                                                          |
| Cable length                   | 300 cm                                   |                                                                                                          |
| Noise level                    | 78 dB(A)                                 |                                                                                                          |
| Product weight                 | 4.8 kg                                   |                                                                                                          |
| Suction tube                   | 2-piece, plastic                         |                                                                                                          |
| Nozzles                        | Combination, crevice nozzle (1x each)    |                                                                                                          |
| Filters                        | Foam, pleated filter, dirt bag (1x each) |                                                                                                          |
| Article number                 | 2342235                                  | <br>4 006825 681352 |

## NEW

- » Cable storage
- » Blow connector
- » Accessory mount



## WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANER

### TC-VC 2045 S

|                                |                                             |                                                                                                        |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection               | 220 - 240 V ~ 50-60 Hz                      |                                                                                                        |
| Rated input                    | 900 W S1                                    |                                                                                                        |
| Suction power                  | 180 mbar                                    |                                                                                                        |
| Tank                           | Stainless steel, 20 l                       |                                                                                                        |
| Suction hose length / diameter | 150 cm / 36 mm                              |                                                                                                        |
| Cable length                   | 300 cm                                      |                                                                                                        |
| Noise level                    | 78 dB(A)                                    |                                                                                                        |
| Product weight                 | 3.5 kg                                      |                                                                                                        |
| Suction tube                   | 3-piece, plastic                            |                                                                                                        |
| Nozzles                        | Combination, crevice nozzle (1x each)       |                                                                                                        |
| Filters                        | Foam filter, filter bag, dirt bag (1x each) |                                                                                                        |
| Article number                 | 2347410                                     | <br>4 006825 684926 |

## NEW

- » Cable storage
- » Blow connector
- » Accessory mount



## WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANER

### TC-VC 1540 S

|                                |                                             |                                                                                                          |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection               | 220 - 240 V ~ 50-60 Hz                      |                                                                                                          |
| Rated input                    | 900 W S1                                    |                                                                                                          |
| Suction power                  | 180 mbar                                    |                                                                                                          |
| Tank                           | Stainless steel, 15 l                       |                                                                                                          |
| Suction hose length / diameter | 150 cm / 36 mm                              |                                                                                                          |
| Cable length                   | 250 cm                                      |                                                                                                          |
| Noise level                    | 79 dB(A)                                    |                                                                                                          |
| Product weight                 | 3.0 kg                                      |                                                                                                          |
| Suction tube                   | 3-piece, plastic                            |                                                                                                          |
| Nozzles                        | Combination, crevice nozzle (1x each)       |                                                                                                          |
| Filters                        | Foam filter, filter bag, dirt bag (1x each) |                                                                                                          |
| Article number                 | 2347405                                     | <br>4 006825 684902 |

## NEW

- » Cable storage
- » Blow connector
- » Accessory mount



## WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANER

### TC-VC 1240 S

|                                |                                             |                                                                                                       |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection               | 220 - 240 V ~ 50-60 Hz                      |                                                                                                       |
| Rated input                    | 950 W S1                                    |                                                                                                       |
| Suction power                  | 180 mbar                                    |                                                                                                       |
| Tank                           | Stainless steel, 12 l                       |                                                                                                       |
| Suction hose length / diameter | 150 cm / 36 mm                              |                                                                                                       |
| Cable length                   | 250 cm                                      |                                                                                                       |
| Noise level                    | 78 dB(A)                                    |                                                                                                       |
| Product weight                 | 3.4 kg                                      |                                                                                                       |
| Suction tube                   | 3-piece, plastic                            |                                                                                                       |
| Nozzles                        | Combination, crevice nozzle (1x each)       |                                                                                                       |
| Filters                        | Foam filter, filter bag, dirt bag (1x each) |                                                                                                       |
| Article number                 | 2347400                                     |  4 006825 684889 |

**NEW**

- » Cable storage
- » Blow connector
- » Accessory mount
- » Suction hose storage



## WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANER

### TC-VC 2555

|                                |                                                     |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection               | 220 - 240 V ~ 50-60 Hz                              |
| Rated input                    | 850 W S1                                            |
| Suction power                  | 180 mbar                                            |
| Tank                           | Plastic, 25 l                                       |
| Suction hose length / diameter | 250 cm / 36 mm                                      |
| Cable length                   | 300 cm                                              |
| Noise level                    | 78 dB(A)                                            |
| Product weight                 | 4.7 kg                                              |
| Suction tube                   | 2-piece, plastic                                    |
| Nozzles                        | Combi nozzle with castors, crevice nozzle (1x each) |
| Filters                        | Foam, pleated filter, dirt bag (1x each)            |
| Storage bag for accessories    | •                                                   |
| Article number                 | 2347420                                             |



**NEW**

- » Cable storage
- » Blow connector
- » Accessory mount
- » Suction hose storage



## WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANER

### TC-VC 2045

|                                |                                                     |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection               | 220 - 240 V ~ 50-60 Hz                              |
| Rated input                    | 850 W S1                                            |
| Suction power                  | 180 mbar                                            |
| Tank                           | Plastic, 20 l                                       |
| Suction hose length / diameter | 150 cm / 36 mm                                      |
| Cable length                   | 300 cm                                              |
| Noise level                    | 78 dB(A)                                            |
| Product weight                 | 3.7 kg                                              |
| Suction tube                   | 3-piece, plastic                                    |
| Nozzles                        | Combi nozzle with castors, crevice nozzle (1x each) |
| Filters                        | Foam, pleated filter, dirt bag (1x each)            |
| Article number                 | 2347415                                             |



## CORDLESS WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANERS / WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANERS ACCESSORIES

| Type                            | Article number | EAN             | Items supplied |
|---------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Pleated Filter for dust class L | 2351126        | 4 006825 657944 | 1 pc           |
| Pleated filter                  | 2351110        | 4 006825 231090 | 1 pc           |
| Pleated Filter with Lid         | 2351113        | 4 006825 566512 | 1 pc           |

| Type                | Article number | EAN             | Items supplied | For tank volume |
|---------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Fabric Filter       | 2351140        | 4 006825 231151 | 1 pc           | -               |
| Foam Filters, big   | 2351134        | 4 006825 659368 | 5 pcs          | -               |
| Foam Filters 10 l   | 2351135        | 4 006825 641424 | 5 pcs          | 10 l            |
| Foam Filters        | 2351132        | 4 006825 644098 | 5 pcs          | -               |
| Non-woven Bags 40 l | 2351195        | 4 006825 625691 | 5 pcs          | 30 - 50 l       |
| Non-woven Bags 25 l | 2351190        | 4 006825 625684 | 5 pcs          | 15 - 25 l       |
| Non-woven Bags 15 l | 2351185        | 4 006825 625554 | 5 pcs          | 12 - 15 l       |
| Dirt Bags 30 l      | 2351170        | 4 006825 528763 | 5 pcs          | 30 l            |
| Dirt Bags 25 l      | 2351150        | 4 006825 231281 | 5 pcs          | 25 l            |
| Dirt Bags 20 l      | 2351152        | 4 006825 236040 | 5 St.          | 15 - 20 l       |
| Dirt Bags 15 l      | 2351165        | 4 006825 623154 | 5 pcs          | 15 l            |
| Dirt Bags 12 l      | 2351159        | 4 006825 606065 | 5 pcs          | 12 - 15 l       |
| Dirt Bags 10 l      | 2351260        | 4 006825 641394 | 5 St.          | 10 l            |

## CORDLESS WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANERS / WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANERS ACCESSORIES

| Type                          | Article number | EAN             | Items supplied                        | Suction hose length / diameter |
|-------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Flexible Crevice Nozzle, long | 2351204        | 4 006825 653953 | 1 pc                                  | -                              |
| Floor Nozzle with Rollers     | 2351216        | 4 006825 671100 | 1 pc                                  | -                              |
| Universal Floor Nozzle        | 2351215        | 4 006825 630060 | 1 pc                                  | -                              |
| Drilling Nozzle               | 2351233        | 4 006825 653960 | 1 pc                                  | -                              |
| Round Carpet Brush            | 2351230        | 4 006825 630091 | 1 pc                                  | -                              |
| Set of Nozzles                | 2351235        | 4 006825 630107 | 2 nozzles, 1 brush                    | -                              |
| Car Cleaning Set              | 2351245        | 4 006825 630121 | 7-piece set                           | 300 mm / 36 cm                 |
| Premium Suction Hose          | 2362005        | 4 006825 651980 | 1 heavy-duty suction hose, 3 adapters | 300 mm / 36 cm                 |
| Suction Hose                  | 2362000        | 4 006825 543018 | 1 hose, 3 adapters                    | 300 mm / 36 cm                 |
| Suction Hose Extension        | 2351270        | 4 006825 670592 | 1 hose                                | 300 mm / 36 cm                 |

## ASSIGNMENT OF ACCESSORIES TO WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANERS

|                 |         | Ash Filter 12 l | Fine Ash Filter 18 l | Pleated Filter for dust class L | Pleated Filter | Pleated Filter with Lid | Fabric Filter | Foam Filters, big | Foam Filters | Foam Filters 10 l | Non-woven Bags 40 l | Non-woven Bags 25 l | Non-woven Bags 15 l | Dirt Bags 40 l | Dirt Bags 30 l | Dirt Bags 25 l | Dirt Bags 20 l | Dirt Bags 15 l | Dirt Bags 12 l | Flexible Crevice Nozzle, long | Floor Nozzle with Rollers | Universal Floor Nozzle | Drilling Nozzle | Round Carpet Brush | Set of Nozzles | Car Cleaning Set | Premium Suction Hose | Suction Hose | Suction Hose Extension |
|-----------------|---------|-----------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------|------------------------|
|                 |         | 2351606         | 2351612              | 2351126                         | 2351110        | 2351113                 | 2351140       | 2351134           | 2351132      | 2351135           | 2351195             | 2351190             | 2351185             | 2351180        | 2351170        | 2351150        | 2351152        | 2351165        | 2351159        | 2351204                       | 2351216                   | 2351215                | 2351233         | 2351230            | 2351235        | 2351245          | 2362005              | 2362000      | 2351270                |
| TE-VC 5090 SACL | 2347450 | •               | •                    | •                               | -              | -                       | •             | •                 | -            | -                 | •                   | -                   | -                   | •              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | •                             | •                         | •                      | •               | •                  | •              | •                | •                    | •            | •                      |
| TE-VC 4090 SACL | 2347445 | •               | •                    | •                               | -              | -                       | •             | •                 | -            | -                 | •                   | -                   | -                   | •              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | •                             | •                         | •                      | •               | •                  | •              | •                | •                    | •            | •                      |
| TE-VC 3080 SACL | 2347440 | •               | •                    | •                               | -              | -                       | •             | •                 | -            | -                 | •                   | -                   | -                   | •              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | •                             | •                         | •                      | •               | •                  | •              | •                | •                    | •            | •                      |
| TE-VC 2580 SACL | 2347435 | •               | •                    | •                               | -              | -                       | •             | •                 | -            | -                 | •                   | -                   | -                   | •              | -              | •              | -              | -              | -              | •                             | •                         | •                      | •               | •                  | •              | •                | •                    | •            | •                      |
| TC-VC 3055 SA   | 2342250 | •               | •                    | -                               | •              | •                       | •             | -                 | •            | -                 | •                   | -                   | -                   | •              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | •                             | •                         | •                      | •               | •                  | •              | •                | •                    | •            | •                      |
| TC-VC 3055 A    | 2347430 | •               | •                    | -                               | •              | •                       | •             | -                 | •            | -                 | •                   | -                   | -                   | •              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | •                             | •                         | •                      | •               | •                  | •              | •                | •                    | •            | •                      |
| TC-VC 2555 A    | 2347425 | •               | •                    | -                               | •              | •                       | •             | -                 | •            | -                 | •                   | -                   | -                   | •              | -              | •              | -              | -              | -              | •                             | •                         | •                      | •               | •                  | •              | •                | •                    | •            | •                      |
| TC-VC 3055 S    | 2342235 | •               | •                    | -                               | •              | •                       | •             | -                 | •            | -                 | •                   | -                   | -                   | •              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | •                             | •                         | •                      | •               | •                  | •              | •                | •                    | •            | •                      |
| TC-VC 2045 S    | 2347410 | •               | •                    | -                               | •              | •                       | •             | -                 | •            | -                 | •                   | -                   | -                   | •              | -              | -              | •              | -              | -              | •                             | •                         | •                      | •               | •                  | •              | •                | •                    | •            | •                      |
| TC-VC 1540 S    | 2347405 | -               | -                    | -                               | -              | -                       | -             | -                 | -            | -                 | -                   | -                   | •                   | -              | -              | -              | -              | •              | -              | •                             | •                         | •                      | •               | •                  | •              | •                | •                    | •            | •                      |
| TC-VC 1240 S    | 2347400 | -               | -                    | -                               | -              | -                       | -             | -                 | -            | -                 | -                   | -                   | •                   | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | •              | •                             | •                         | •                      | •               | •                  | •              | •                | •                    | •            | •                      |
| TC-VC 2555      | 2347420 | •               | •                    | -                               | •              | •                       | •             | -                 | •            | -                 | •                   | -                   | -                   | •              | -              | •              | -              | -              | -              | •                             | •                         | •                      | •               | •                  | •              | •                | •                    | •            | •                      |
| TC-VC 2045      | 2347415 | •               | •                    | -                               | •              | •                       | •             | -                 | •            | -                 | •                   | -                   | -                   | •              | -              | -              | •              | -              | -              | •                             | •                         | •                      | •               | •                  | •              | •                | •                    | •            | •                      |

• Use possible      - Use not possible

## NEW

- » Carry handle
- » Blow connector
- » Accessory mount
- » Castors



## ASH VACUUM CLEANER

### TC-AV 2032 DW

|                                |                        |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|
| Mains connection               | 220 - 240 V ~ 50/60 Hz |
| Rated input                    | 850 W S1               |
| Suction power                  | 175 mbar               |
| Tank                           | Tinplate, 20 l         |
| Suction hose length / diameter | 120 cm / 36 mm         |
| Suction hose length            | 18 cm                  |
| Cable length                   | 200 cm                 |
| Noise level                    | 82 dB(A)               |
| Product weight                 | 4.0 kg                 |
| Pleated filter                 | •                      |
| Additional pre-filter          | •                      |
| Article number                 | 2351667                |
| 4 006825 685022                |                        |

## NEW

- » Carry handle
- » Blow connector
- » Accessory mount



## ASH VACUUM CLEANER

### TC-AV 1830 D

|                                |                        |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|
| Mains connection               | 220 - 240 V ~ 50/60 Hz |
| Rated input                    | 800 W S1               |
| Suction power                  | 170 mbar               |
| Tank                           | Tinplate, 18 l         |
| Suction hose length / diameter | 100 cm / 36 mm         |
| Suction hose length            | 18 cm                  |
| Cable length                   | 200 cm                 |
| Noise level                    | 82 dB(A)               |
| Product weight                 | 3.4 kg                 |
| Pleated filter                 | •                      |
| Additional pre-filter          | •                      |
| Article number                 | 2351662                |
| 4 006825 685008                |                        |

## ASH VACUUM CLEANERS ACCESSORIES



| Type              | Article number | EAN             | Items supplied |
|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Pleated Filter AV | 2351311        | 4 006825 661507 | 1 pc           |
| Pre-Filter AV     | 2351315        | 4 006825 646306 | 1 pc           |
| AV Crevice Nozzle | 2351320        | 4 006825 669824 | 1 pc           |

- » Carry handle
- » Storage options for the accessories
- » Telescopic handle
- » Wheels
- » Wind-up reel
- » Integrated detergent tank
- » Cable holder



## HIGH PRESSURE CLEANER

### TE-HP 170

|                              |                     |                                                                                                        |
|------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection             | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz |                                                                                                        |
| Rated input                  | 2300 W              |                                                                                                        |
| Max. pressure                | 170 bar             |                                                                                                        |
| Max. flow rate               | 440 l/h             |                                                                                                        |
| Pressure hose length         | 10 m                |                                                                                                        |
| Product weight               | 10.9 kg             |                                                                                                        |
| Pinpoint and wide jet nozzle | Professional        |                                                                                                        |
| Rotary cleaning head         | Professional        |                                                                                                        |
| Foam producer                | Professional        |                                                                                                        |
| Patio cleaner                | Professional        |                                                                                                        |
| Washing brush                | Professional        |                                                                                                        |
| Water connection with filter | •                   |                                                                                                        |
| Article number               | 4140770             | <br>4 006825 646429 |

- » Carry handle
- » Storage options for the accessories
- » Telescopic handle
- » Wheels
- » Wind-up reel
- » Integrated detergent tank
- » Cable holder



## HIGH PRESSURE CLEANER

### TE-HP 140

|                              |                     |                                                                                       |
|------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection             | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz |                                                                                       |
| Rated input                  | 1900 W              |                                                                                       |
| Max. pressure                | 140 bar             |                                                                                       |
| Max. flow rate               | 420 l/h             |                                                                                       |
| Pressure hose length         | 5 m                 |                                                                                       |
| Product weight               | 10.8 kg             |                                                                                       |
| Pinpoint and wide jet nozzle | Professional        |                                                                                       |
| Rotary cleaning head         | Professional        |                                                                                       |
| Foam producer                | Professional        |                                                                                       |
| Patio cleaner                | Standard            |                                                                                       |
| Washing brush                | Standard            |                                                                                       |
| Water connection with filter | •                   |                                                                                       |
| Article number               | 4140760             |  |

- » Carry handle
- » Storage options for the accessories
- » Wheels
- » Cable holder



## HIGH PRESSURE CLEANER

### TC-HP 130

|                              |                     |                                                                                       |
|------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection             | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz |                                                                                       |
| Rated input                  | 1500 W              |                                                                                       |
| Max. pressure                | 130 bar             |                                                                                       |
| Max. flow rate               | 390 l/h             |                                                                                       |
| Pressure hose length         | 5 m                 |                                                                                       |
| Product weight               | 5.1 kg              |                                                                                       |
| Pinpoint and wide jet nozzle | Standard            |                                                                                       |
| Rotary cleaning head         | Standard            |                                                                                       |
| Foam producer                | Standard            |                                                                                       |
| Washing brush                | Standard            |                                                                                       |
| Water connection with filter | •                   |                                                                                       |
| Article number               | 4140750             |  |

- » Carry handle
- » Storage options for the accessories
- » Cable holder



## HIGH PRESSURE CLEANER

### TC-HP 90

|                              |                     |  |
|------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| Mains connection             | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz |  |
| Rated input                  | 1200 W              |  |
| Max. pressure                | 90 bar              |  |
| Max. flow rate               | 372 l/h             |  |
| Pressure hose length         | 3 m                 |  |
| Product weight               | 4.9 kg              |  |
| Pinpoint and wide jet nozzle | Standard            |  |
| Water connection with filter | •                   |  |
| Article number               | 4140740             |  |

### High Pressure Cleaners Accessories

| Type                         | Article number | EAN | Max. working pressure |
|------------------------------|----------------|-----|-----------------------|
| Patio Cleaner                | 4144015        |     | 170 bar               |
| Washing brush                | 4144016        |     | 170 bar               |
| Horizontal Brush             | 4144018        |     | 170 bar               |
| Rotating Brush               | 4144017        |     | 170 bar               |
| Foam producer                | 4144021        |     | 170 bar               |
| Turbo Nozzle                 | 4144022        |     | 170 bar               |
| Angled Nozzle                | 4144020        |     | 180 bar               |
| PVC High Pressure Hose (6 m) | 4144019        |     | 200 bar               |
| Pipe Cleaning Hose (15 m)    | 4144023        |     | 200 bar               |
| Metal extension              | 4144024        |     | 180 bar               |



- » Silent technology
- » Oil-free pump
- » Pressure reducer

## SILENT AIR COMPRESSOR

### TE-AC 270/50 Silent Plus

|                                   |                                  |  |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| Mains connection                  | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz              |  |
| Power rating                      | 1500 W S1                        |  |
| Suction power                     | 270 l/min                        |  |
| Output rate 0 bar   4 bar   7 bar | 204 l/min   132 l/min   93 l/min |  |
| Tank capacity                     | 50 l                             |  |
| Max. operating pressure           | 8 bar                            |  |
| Number of cylinders               | 4                                |  |
| Noise level (LpA)                 | 54 dB(A)                         |  |
| Product weight                    | 42.8 kg                          |  |
| Article number                    | 4020620                          |  |

**NEW**

- » Silent technology
- » Oil-free pump
- » Pressure reducer
- » Accessory storage
- » Robust protective frame



## SILENT AIR COMPRESSOR

### TE-AC 270/50 Silent

|                                   |                                  |                            |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Mains connection                  | 230 V ~ 50 Hz                    |                            |
| Power rating                      | 1650 W S3 50%                    |                            |
| Suction power                     | 270 l/min                        |                            |
| Output rate 0 bar   4 bar   7 bar | 175 l/min   135 l/min   98 l/min |                            |
| Tank capacity                     | 50 l                             |                            |
| Max. operating pressure           | 10 bar                           |                            |
| Number of cylinders               | 2                                |                            |
| Noise level (LpA)                 | 70 dB(A)                         |                            |
| Product weight                    | 35.0 kg                          |                            |
| Article number                    | 4010451                          | <div>4 006825 672398</div> |

- » Silent technology
- » Oil-free pump
- » Pressure reducer



## SILENT AIR COMPRESSOR

### TE-AC 135/24 Silent Plus

|                                   |                                 |                                                                                                                      |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection                  | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz             |                                                                                                                      |
| Power rating                      | 750 W S3 50%                    |                                                                                                                      |
| Suction power                     | 135 l/min                       |                                                                                                                      |
| Output rate 0 bar   4 bar   7 bar | 105 l/min   73 l/min   55 l/min |                                                                                                                      |
| Tank capacity                     | 24 l                            |                                                                                                                      |
| Max. operating pressure           | 8 bar                           |                                                                                                                      |
| Number of cylinders               | 2                               |                                                                                                                      |
| Noise level (LpA)                 | 57 dB(A)                        |                                                                                                                      |
| Product weight                    | 22.4 kg                         |                                                                                                                      |
| Article number                    | 4020610                         | <div><br/>4 006825 640892</div> |

**NEW**

- » Silent technology
- » Oil-free pump
- » Pressure reducer
- » Accessory storage
- » Robust protective frame



## SILENT AIR COMPRESSOR

### TE-AC 240/24 Silent

|                                   |                                  |                                                                                                                 |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection                  | 230 V ~ 50 Hz                    |                                                                                                                 |
| Power rating                      | 1500 W S3 50%                    |                                                                                                                 |
| Suction power                     | 240 l/min                        |                                                                                                                 |
| Output rate 0 bar   4 bar   7 bar | 166 l/min   120 l/min   92 l/min |                                                                                                                 |
| Tank capacity                     | 24 l                             |                                                                                                                 |
| Max. operating pressure           | 10 bar                           |                                                                                                                 |
| Number of cylinders               | 2                                |                                                                                                                 |
| Noise level (LpA)                 | 70 dB(A)                         |                                                                                                                 |
| Product weight                    | 26.5 kg                          |                                                                                                                 |
| Article number                    | 4010452                          | <div>4 006825 673210</div> |

- » Silent technology
- » Oil-free pump
- » Pressure reducer



## SILENT AIR COMPRESSOR

### TE-AC 110/6 Silent Plus

|                                   |                                |                                                                                                                    |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection                  | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz            |                                                                                                                    |
| Power rating                      | 550 W S3 50%                   |                                                                                                                    |
| Suction power                     | 110 l/min                      |                                                                                                                    |
| Output rate 0 bar   4 bar   7 bar | 79 l/min   55 l/min   40 l/min |                                                                                                                    |
| Tank capacity                     | 6 l                            |                                                                                                                    |
| Max. operating pressure           | 8 bar                          |                                                                                                                    |
| Number of cylinders               | 2                              |                                                                                                                    |
| Noise level (LpA)                 | 57 dB(A)                       |                                                                                                                    |
| Product weight                    | 15.2 kg                        |                                                                                                                    |
| Article number                    | 4020600                        | <div><br/>4 006825 640885</div> |

- » Double compressor unit
- » Belt drive
- » Pressure reducer



## BELT-DRIVEN COMPRESSOR

### TE-AC 430/90/10

|                                   |                                   |                                                                                                                      |  |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Mains connection                  | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz               |                                                                                                                      |  |
| Power rating                      | 3000 W S1                         |                                                                                                                      |  |
| Suction power                     | 430 l/min                         |                                                                                                                      |  |
| Output rate 0 bar   4 bar   7 bar | 230 l/min   210 l/min   200 l/min |                                                                                                                      |  |
| Tank capacity                     | 90 l                              |                                                                                                                      |  |
| Max. operating pressure           | 10 bar                            |                                                                                                                      |  |
| Number of cylinders               | 2                                 |                                                                                                                      |  |
| Noise level                       | 94 dB(A)                          |                                                                                                                      |  |
| Product weight                    | 68.4 kg                           |                                                                                                                      |  |
| Article number                    | 4010800                           | <div><br/>4 006825 642339</div> |  |

- » Double compressor unit
- » Belt drive
- » Pressure reducer



## BELT-DRIVEN COMPRESSOR

### TE-AC 430/50/10

|                                   |                                   |                                                                                                                      |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection                  | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz               |                                                                                                                      |
| Power rating                      | 3000 W S1                         |                                                                                                                      |
| Suction power                     | 430 l/min                         |                                                                                                                      |
| Output rate 0 bar   4 bar   7 bar | 230 l/min   210 l/min   200 l/min |                                                                                                                      |
| Tank capacity                     | 50 l                              |                                                                                                                      |
| Max. operating pressure           | 10 bar                            |                                                                                                                      |
| Number of cylinders               | 2                                 |                                                                                                                      |
| Noise level                       | 94 dB(A)                          |                                                                                                                      |
| Product weight                    | 56.4 kg                           |                                                                                                                      |
| Article number                    | 4010810                           | <div><br/>4 006825 672053</div> |



- » Double compressor unit
- » Pressure reducer

## OIL-LUBRICATED COMPRESSOR

### TC-AC 420/50/10 V

|                                   |                                   |                                                                                     |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection                  | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz               |                                                                                     |
| Power rating                      | 2200 W S1                         |                                                                                     |
| Suction power                     | 420 l/min                         |                                                                                     |
| Output rate 0 bar   4 bar   7 bar | 245 l/min   200 l/min   150 l/min |                                                                                     |
| Tank capacity                     | 50 l                              |                                                                                     |
| Max. operating pressure           | 10 bar                            |                                                                                     |
| Number of cylinders               | 2                                 |                                                                                     |
| Noise level                       | 97 dB(A)                          |                                                                                     |
| Product weight                    | 39.3 kg                           |                                                                                     |
| Article number                    | 4010495                           |  |



**NEW**

- » Pressure reducer

## OIL-LUBRICATED COMPRESSOR

### TC-AC 270/50/10

|                                   |                                   |                                                                                                                 |  |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Mains connection                  | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz               |                                                                                                                 |  |
| Power rating                      | 1800 W S3                         |                                                                                                                 |  |
| Suction power                     | 270 l/min                         |                                                                                                                 |  |
| Output rate 0 bar   4 bar   7 bar | 140 l/min   125 l/min   100 l/min |                                                                                                                 |  |
| Tank capacity                     | 50 l                              |                                                                                                                 |  |
| Max. operating pressure           | 10 bar                            |                                                                                                                 |  |
| Number of cylinders               | 1                                 |                                                                                                                 |  |
| Noise level                       | 97 dB(A)                          |                                                                                                                 |  |
| Product weight                    | 30.1 kg                           |                                                                                                                 |  |
| Article number                    | 4007361                           | <div>4 006825 683974</div> |  |



- » Pressure reducer

## OIL-LUBRICATED COMPRESSOR

### TC-AC 270/50/8

|                                   |                                   |                                                                                                          |  |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Mains connection                  | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz               |                                                                                                          |  |
| Power rating                      | 1800 W S1                         |                                                                                                          |  |
| Suction power                     | 270 l/min                         |                                                                                                          |  |
| Output rate 0 bar   4 bar   7 bar | 140 l/min   125 l/min   100 l/min |                                                                                                          |  |
| Tank capacity                     | 50 l                              |                                                                                                          |  |
| Max. operating pressure           | 8 bar                             |                                                                                                          |  |
| Number of cylinders               | 1                                 |                                                                                                          |  |
| Noise level                       | 97 dB(A)                          |                                                                                                          |  |
| Product weight                    | 30.1 kg                           |                                                                                                          |  |
| Article number                    | 4007360                           | <br>4 006825 665628 |  |



- » Pressure reducer

## OIL-LUBRICATED COMPRESSOR

### TC-AC 190/24/8

|                                   |                                 |  |                                                                                       |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection                  | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz             |  |                                                                                       |
| Power rating                      | 1500 W S2 15 min                |  |                                                                                       |
| Suction power                     | 165 l/min                       |  |                                                                                       |
| Output rate 0 bar   4 bar   7 bar | 110 l/min   75 l/min   55 l/min |  |                                                                                       |
| Tank capacity                     | 24 l                            |  |                                                                                       |
| Max. operating pressure           | 8 bar                           |  |                                                                                       |
| Number of cylinders               | 1                               |  |                                                                                       |
| Noise level                       | 97 dB(A)                        |  |                                                                                       |
| Product weight                    | 20.8 kg                         |  |                                                                                       |
| Article number                    | 4007325                         |  |  |

- » Oil-free pump
- » Pressure reducer
- » Accessory storage



## OIL-FREE COMPRESSOR

### TC-AC 240/50/10 OF

|                                   |                                  |                                                                                                                    |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection                  | 230 V ~ 50 Hz                    |                                                                                                                    |
| Power rating                      | 1500 W S3 25%                    |                                                                                                                    |
| Suction power                     | 240 l/min                        |                                                                                                                    |
| Output rate 0 bar   4 bar   7 bar | 173 l/min   107 l/min   76 l/min |                                                                                                                    |
| Tank capacity                     | 50 l                             |                                                                                                                    |
| Max. operating pressure           | 10 bar                           |                                                                                                                    |
| Number of cylinders               | 1                                |                                                                                                                    |
| Noise level                       | 97 dB(A)                         |                                                                                                                    |
| Product weight                    | 22.2 kg                          |                                                                                                                    |
| Article number                    | 4010393                          | <div><br/>4 006825 597295</div> |

- » Oil-free pump
- » Pressure reducer



## OIL-FREE COMPRESSOR

### TC-AC 200/24/8 OF

|                                   |                                 |                                                                                       |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection                  | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz             |                                                                                       |
| Power rating                      | 1200 W S1                       |                                                                                       |
| Suction power                     | 180 l/min                       |                                                                                       |
| Output rate 0 bar   4 bar   7 bar | 110 l/min   70 l/min   45 l/min |                                                                                       |
| Tank capacity                     | 24 l                            |                                                                                       |
| Max. operating pressure           | 8 bar                           |                                                                                       |
| Number of cylinders               | 1                               |                                                                                       |
| Noise level                       | 97 dB(A)                        |                                                                                       |
| Product weight                    | 16.0 kg                         |                                                                                       |
| Article number                    | 4020590                         |  |

**NEW**

- » Oil-free pump
- » Induction motor
- » Pressure reducer



## OIL-FREE COMPRESSOR

### TC-AC 190/24/8 I OF

|                                   |                                 |                                                                                                          |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection                  | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz             |                                                                                                          |
| Power rating                      | 1500 W S2 15 min                |                                                                                                          |
| Suction power                     | 190 l/min                       |                                                                                                          |
| Output rate 0 bar   4 bar   7 bar | 110 l/min   75 l/min   55 l/min |                                                                                                          |
| Tank capacity                     | 24 l                            |                                                                                                          |
| Max. operating pressure           | 8 bar                           |                                                                                                          |
| Number of cylinders               | 1                               |                                                                                                          |
| Noise level                       | 97 dB(A)                        |                                                                                                          |
| Product weight                    | 23.0 kg                         |                                                                                                          |
| Article number                    | 4007375                         | <br>4 006825 684025 |

- » Oil-free pump
- » Pressure reducer
- » Accessory storage
- » Cable storage



## OIL-FREE COMPRESSOR

### TC-AC 190/6/8 OF

|                                   |                                 |                                                                                                          |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection                  | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz             |                                                                                                          |
| Power rating                      | 1200 W S1                       |                                                                                                          |
| Suction power                     | 190 l/min                       |                                                                                                          |
| Output rate 0 bar   4 bar   7 bar | 130 l/min   77 l/min   55 l/min |                                                                                                          |
| Tank capacity                     | 6 l                             |                                                                                                          |
| Max. operating pressure           | 8 bar                           |                                                                                                          |
| Number of cylinders               | 1                               |                                                                                                          |
| Noise level                       | 97 dB(A)                        |                                                                                                          |
| Product weight                    | 8.8 kg                          |                                                                                                          |
| Article number                    | 4020655                         | <br>4 006825 669190 |

- » Oil-free pump
- » Accessory storage
- » Cable storage



## OIL-FREE COMPRESSOR

### TC-AC 190 OF Set

|                                   |                                 |                                                                                     |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection                  | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz             |                                                                                     |
| Power rating                      | 1100 W S3 15%                   |                                                                                     |
| Suction power                     | 190 l/min                       |                                                                                     |
| Output rate 0 bar   4 bar   7 bar | 165 l/min   83 l/min   55 l/min |                                                                                     |
| Tank capacity                     | without pressure chamber        |                                                                                     |
| Max. operating pressure           | 8 bar                           |                                                                                     |
| Number of cylinders               | 1                               |                                                                                     |
| Noise level                       | 97 dB(A)                        |                                                                                     |
| Product weight                    | 5.0 kg                          |                                                                                     |
| Compressed air hose               | •                               |                                                                                     |
| Blow-out adapter                  | •                               |                                                                                     |
| Tyre Pressure Gauge               | •                               |                                                                                     |
| Adapter set                       | •                               |                                                                                     |
| Article number                    | 4020660                         |  |

## AIR TOOLS

### TC-PN 50

|                  |                                                                                                                      |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Tool type        | Stapler/Nailer                                                                                                       |
| Working pressure | max. 8.3 bar                                                                                                         |
| Technical data   | Staple length min./max.: 13/40 mm, staple width: 5.7 mm, nail length min./max.: 10/50 mm, nail thickness: 1 - 1.2 mm |
| Article number   | 4137790                                                                                                              |
| EAN              |                                                                                                                      |



### TC-PW 610 Compact

|                  |                    |
|------------------|--------------------|
| Tool type        | Impact Screwdriver |
| Working pressure | max. 8.0 bar       |
| Technical data   | Torque: 610 mm     |
| Article number   | 4138965            |
| EAN              |                    |



### TC-PW 610

|                  |                    |
|------------------|--------------------|
| Tool type        | Impact Screwdriver |
| Working pressure | max. 6.3 bar       |
| Technical data   | Torque: 610 mm     |
| Article number   | 4138960            |
| EAN              |                    |



### TC-PW 340

|                  |                    |
|------------------|--------------------|
| Tool type        | Impact Screwdriver |
| Working pressure | max. 6.3 bar       |
| Technical data   | Torque: 340 mm     |
| Article number   | 4138950            |
| EAN              |                    |



### TC-PP 220

|                  |                                |
|------------------|--------------------------------|
| Tool type        | Pin Grinder                    |
| Working pressure | max. 6.3 bar                   |
| Technical data   | Speed: 22000 min <sup>-1</sup> |
| Article number   | 4138540                        |
| EAN              |                                |



### TC-PC 45

|                  |                                                               |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Tool type        | Chisel Hammer                                                 |
| Working pressure | max. 6.3 bar                                                  |
| Technical data   | Air consumption: 113 l/min, blow rate: 4500 min <sup>-1</sup> |
| Article number   | 4139040                                                       |
| EAN              |                                                               |



### TC-PC 45 Set

|                  |                                                               |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Tool type        | Chisel Hammer                                                 |
| Working pressure | max. 6.3 bar                                                  |
| Technical data   | Air consumption: 113 l/min, blow rate: 4500 min <sup>-1</sup> |
| Article number   | 4139045                                                       |
| EAN              |                                                               |



### TC-PR 68

|                  |                     |
|------------------|---------------------|
| Tool type        | Ratchet Screwdriver |
| Working pressure | max. 6.3 bar        |
| Technical data   | Torque: 68 mm       |
| Article number   | 4139180             |
| EAN              |                     |



## AIR TOOLS

### TC-PA 50



|                  |                                                                                        |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Tool type        | Angle Grinder/Polisher                                                                 |
| Working pressure | max. 6.3 bar                                                                           |
| Technical data   | Idle speed: 20000 min <sup>-1</sup> , air consumption: 113 l/min, disc diameter: 50 mm |
| Article number   | 4138550                                                                                |
| EAN              | 4 006825 675511                                                                        |

### TC-PE 150



|                  |                                                                                                         |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Tool type        | Rotating Sander                                                                                         |
| Working pressure | max. 6.3 bar                                                                                            |
| Technical data   | Air consumption: 100 l/min, oscillating speed: 10500 min <sup>-1</sup> , grinding disc diameter: 150 mm |
| Article number   | 4133330                                                                                                 |
| EAN              | 4 006825 640038                                                                                         |

### Case for Air Tools



|                |                                                                                                                        |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Suitable for   | Air Tools: Stapler/Nailer, Impact Screwdriver, Pin Grinder, Chisel Hammer, Ratchet Screwdriver, Angle Grinder/Polisher |
| Article number | 4540040                                                                                                                |
| EAN            | 4 006825 670646                                                                                                        |

### TC-PH 150



|                           |                     |
|---------------------------|---------------------|
| Tool type                 | Automatic hose reel |
| Working pressure          | max. 16 bar         |
| Hose length               | 15 m                |
| Length of connection hose | 1.5 m               |
| Hose inner diameter       | 9 mm                |
| Article number            | 4138005             |
| EAN                       | 4 006825 661965     |

## AIR TOOLS



| Type                               | Article number | EAN             | Working pressure |
|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Blow-out Pistol with 4 Nozzles     | 4132762        | 4 006825 659948 | 2 - 8 bar        |
| Blow-out Pistol with 500 mm Nozzle | 4132763        | 4 006825 660531 | 2 - 8 bar        |
| 2-way Blow-out Pistol              | 4133210        | 4 006825 668599 | 2 - 8 bar        |
| Blow-out Pistol, long              | 4133102        | 4 006825 417067 | 2 - 8 bar        |
| Blow-out Pistol, short             | 4133100        | 4 006825 411065 | 2 - 8 bar        |
| Blow-out Pistol Set                | 4132759        | 4 006825 649819 | 2 - 8 bar        |
| Tyre Pressure Gauge, digital       | 4133115        | 4 006825 625738 | 0 - 13 bar       |
| Pro Tyre Pressure Gauge            | 4133110        | 4 006825 574173 | 0 - 8 bar        |
| Tyre Pressure Gauge                | 4137000        | 4 006825 411164 | 0 - 8 bar        |

## AIR TOOLS



| Type                | Article number | EAN             | Technology       | Tank volume | Working pressure |
|---------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|
| Pro Paint Spray Gun | 4133030        | 4 006825 574180 | Cup              | 600 ml      | 3 - 3.5 bar      |
| Paint Spray Gun     | 4133000        | 4 006825 411010 | Cup              | 600 ml      | 3 - 4 bar        |
| Paint Spray Gun     | 4132900        | 4 006825 411003 | Suction-feed can | 1000 ml     | 3 - 4 bar        |
| Spray Gun           | 4133200        | 4 006825 411072 | Suction-feed can | 900 ml      | 3 - 8 bar        |
| Jet Gun             | 4133300        | 4 006825 411089 | Suction-feed can | 1000 ml     | 3 - 8 bar        |
| Suction Spray Gun   | 4133420        | 4 006825 646788 | -                | -           | 0 - 7 bar        |
| Underseal Gun       | 4133501        | 4 006825 411133 | -                | -           | 3 - 8 bar        |

## AIR TOOLS



| Type                   | Article number | EAN             | Items supplied |
|------------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Air Tool Set with Bag  | 4139693        | 4 006825 674774 | 15-piece       |
| Air Tool Set           | 4132776        | 4 006825 663259 | 13-piece       |
| Air Tool Set with Bag  | 4139694        | 4 006825 672381 | 10-piece       |
| Air Tool Set           | 4020577        | 4 006825 654028 | 10-piece       |
| Pro Compressed Air Set | 4132720        | 4 006825 410020 | 5-piece        |
| Compressed Air Set     | 4132741        | 4 006825 417050 | 3-piece        |

## COMPRESSED AIR ACCESSORIES

| Type                          | Article number | EAN             | Properties                                                 | Packaging      |
|-------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Fabric Hose                   | 4138210        | 4 006825 574166 | Length 15 m, Ø internal: 9 mm                              | Shrink film    |
| Fabric Hose                   | 4138200        | 4 006825 410099 | Length 15 m, Ø internal: 6 mm                              | Shrink film    |
| Fabric Hose                   | 4138100        | 4 006825 410082 | Length 10 m, Ø internal: 6 mm                              | Shrink film    |
| Spiral Hose                   | 4139430        | 4 006825 673241 | Length 10 m, Ø internal: 9 mm                              | Shrink film    |
| Spiral Hose                   | 4139420        | 4 006825 411744 | Length 8 m, Ø internal: 6 mm                               | Shrink film    |
| Spiral Hose                   | 4139410        | 4 006825 411737 | Length 4 m, Ø internal: 6 mm                               | Shrink film    |
| Inflation Adapters Kit        | 4139695        | 4 006825 511475 | 8-piece                                                    | Colour box     |
| Mini Oiler                    | 4135002        | 4 006825 581614 | R 1/4" internal thread, R 1/4" external thread             | Blister        |
| Filter + Pressure Reducer     | 4134200        | 4 006825 410051 | Complete with nipple and quick-lock coupling R 1/4"        | Colour box     |
| Filter + Pressure Reducer     | 4134100        | 4 006825 410044 | Complete with nipple and quick-lock coupling R 3/8"        | Colour box     |
| Combination Conditioning Unit | 4135001        | 4 006825 410181 | Complete with oiler, nipple and quick-lock coupling R 1/4" | Colour box     |
| Combination Conditioning Unit | 4135000        | 4 006825 410075 | Complete with oiler, nipple and quick-lock coupling R 3/8" | Colour box     |
| Special Compressed Air Oil    | 4138310        | 4 006825 411270 | 500 ml                                                     | Plastic bottle |
| Abrasive Sand                 | 4138311        | 4 006825 663877 | 1 kg, grain size 0.2-0.35 mm                               | Plastic bottle |
| Michelin Nipple               | 4139330        | 4 006825 588712 | Ø 6 mm                                                     | Blister        |
| Quick-lock Coupling           | 4139206        | 4 006825 410334 | R 1/4" IT                                                  | Blister        |
| Quick-lock Coupling           | 4139207        | 4 006825 560824 | R 1/4" ET                                                  | Blister        |
| Quick-lock Coupling           | 4139205        | 4 006825 410327 | R 3/8" IT                                                  | Blister        |
| Quick-lock Coupling           | 4139208        | 4 006825 560831 | R 3/8" ET                                                  | Blister        |
| Quick-lock Coupling           | 4139210        | 4 006825 599046 | R 1/2" internal thread                                     | Blister        |
| Quick-lock Coupling           | 4139209        | 4 006825 596939 | R 1/2" external thread                                     | Blister        |
| Quick-lock Coupling           | 4139301        | 4 006825 581638 | Ø 6 mm                                                     | Blister        |
| Quick-lock Coupling           | 4139302        | 4 006825 581645 | Ø 9 mm                                                     | Blister        |
| Distributor                   | 4139680        | 4 006825 411713 | 2 quick-lock couplings 3/8" IT                             | Blister        |
| Threaded grommet              | 4139665        | 4 006825 581676 | Ø 6 mm, R 1/4" ET                                          | Blister        |
| Threaded grommet              | 4139666        | 4 006825 581669 | Ø 6 mm, R 3/8" ET                                          | Blister        |
| Threaded Nipple               | 4139655        | 4 006825 562347 | R 1/4" external thread                                     | Blister        |
| Threaded Nipple               | 4139650        | 4 006825 411683 | R 3/8" external thread                                     | Blister        |
| Threaded Nipple               | 4139640        | 4 006825 411676 | R 1/4" internal thread                                     | Blister        |
| Threaded Nipple               | 4139645        | 4 006825 581683 | R 3/8" internal thread                                     | Blister        |
| Grommet                       | 4139660        | 4 006825 411690 | Ø 6 mm                                                     | Blister        |
| Grommet                       | 4139661        | 4 006825 581621 | Ø 9 mm                                                     | Blister        |
| Double Nipple                 | 4139620        | 4 006825 411652 | R 1/4" external thread                                     | Blister        |
| Double Nipple                 | 4139610        | 4 006825 411645 | R 3/8" external thread                                     | Blister        |
| Reduction                     | 4139600        | 4 006825 411621 | R 3/8" ET to R 1/4" IT                                     | Blister        |
| Reduction                     | 4139605        | 4 006825 562330 | R 1/2" ET to R 3/8" IT                                     | Blister        |
| Reduction                     | 4139630        | 4 006825 411669 | R 3/8" ET to R 1/4" ET                                     | Blister        |
| Hose Connection Tube          | 4139310        | 4 006825 411720 | Ø 6 mm                                                     | Blister        |
| Hose Connection Tube          | 4139320        | 4 006825 581652 | Ø 9 mm                                                     | Blister        |
| Hose Connector Kit            | 4139500        | 4 006825 410136 | Ø 6 mm                                                     | Blister        |
| Clip Kit                      | 4139670        | 4 006825 411706 | 5 pcs, 8 - 12 mm                                           | Blister        |

## ASSIGNMENT OF AIR TOOLS AND ACCESSORIES TO COMPRESSORS

|                                        |         | 4020620 | TE-AC 270/50 Silent Plus | 4010451 | TE-AC 270/50 Silent | 4020610 | TE-AC 135/24 Silent Plus | 4010452 | TE-AC 240/24 Silent | 4020600 | TE-AC 110/6 Silent Plus | 4010800 | TE-AC 430/90/10 | 4010810 | TE-AC 430/50/10 | 4010495 | TC-AC 420/50/10 V | 4007361 | TC-AC 270/50/10 | 4007360 | TC-AC 270/50/8 | 4007325 | TC-AC 190/24/8 | 4010393 | TC-AC 240/50/10 OF | 4020590 | TC-AC 200/24/8 OF | 4007375 | TC-AC 190/24/8 I OF | 4020655 | TC-AC 190/6/8 OF | 4020660 | TC-AC 190 OF Set |   |   |
|----------------------------------------|---------|---------|--------------------------|---------|---------------------|---------|--------------------------|---------|---------------------|---------|-------------------------|---------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|---------|-------------------|---------|-----------------|---------|----------------|---------|----------------|---------|--------------------|---------|-------------------|---------|---------------------|---------|------------------|---------|------------------|---|---|
| TC-PN 50 – Stapler/Nailer              | 4137790 | ●       | ●                        | ●       | ●                   | ●       | ●                        | ●       | ●                   | ●       | ●                       | ●       | ●               | ●       | ●               | ●       | ●                 | ●       | ●               | ●       | ●              | ●       | ●              | ●       | ●                  | ●       | ●                 | ●       | ●                   | ●       | ●                | ●       | ●                | ● |   |
| TC-PW 610 Compact – Impact Screwdriver | 4138965 | –       | –                        | –       | –                   | –       | –                        | –       | –                   | ●       | ●                       | ●       | ●               | ●       | ●               | ●       | ●                 | –       | –               | –       | –              | –       | –              | –       | –                  | –       | –                 | –       | –                   | –       | –                | –       | –                | – | – |
| TC-PW 610 – Impact Screwdriver         | 4138960 | –       | –                        | –       | –                   | –       | –                        | –       | –                   | ●       | ●                       | ●       | ●               | ●       | ●               | ●       | ●                 | –       | –               | –       | –              | –       | –              | –       | –                  | –       | –                 | –       | –                   | –       | –                | –       | –                | – | – |
| TC-PW 340 – Impact Screwdriver         | 4138950 | ●       | ●                        | –       | –                   | –       | –                        | –       | –                   | ●       | ●                       | ●       | ●               | ●       | ●               | ●       | ●                 | ●       | ●               | ●       | ●              | –       | –              | ●       | –                  | –       | –                 | –       | –                   | –       | –                | –       | –                | – | – |
| TC-PP 220 – Pin grinder                | 4138540 | –       | –                        | –       | –                   | –       | –                        | –       | –                   | ●       | ●                       | ●       | ●               | ●       | ●               | ●       | ●                 | –       | –               | –       | –              | –       | –              | –       | –                  | –       | –                 | –       | –                   | –       | –                | –       | –                | – | – |
| TC-PC 45 – Chisel Hammer               | 4139040 | –       | –                        | –       | –                   | –       | –                        | –       | –                   | ●       | ●                       | ●       | ●               | ●       | ●               | ●       | ●                 | –       | –               | –       | –              | –       | –              | –       | –                  | –       | –                 | –       | –                   | –       | –                | –       | –                | – | – |
| TC-PC 45 Set – Chisel Hammer           | 4139045 | –       | –                        | –       | –                   | –       | –                        | –       | –                   | ●       | ●                       | ●       | ●               | ●       | ●               | ●       | ●                 | –       | –               | –       | –              | –       | –              | –       | –                  | –       | –                 | –       | –                   | –       | –                | –       | –                | – | – |
| TC-PR 68 – Ratchet Screwdriver         | 4139180 | ●       | ●                        | –       | –                   | –       | –                        | –       | –                   | ●       | ●                       | ●       | ●               | ●       | ●               | ●       | ●                 | ●       | ●               | ●       | ●              | –       | ●              | –       | ●                  | –       | –                 | –       | –                   | –       | –                | –       | –                | – | – |
| TC-PA 50 – Angle Grinder/Polisher      | 4138550 | –       | –                        | –       | –                   | –       | –                        | –       | –                   | ●       | ●                       | ●       | ●               | ●       | ●               | ●       | ●                 | –       | –               | –       | –              | –       | –              | –       | –                  | –       | –                 | –       | –                   | –       | –                | –       | –                | – | – |
| TC-PE 150 – Rotating Sander            | 4133330 | –       | –                        | –       | –                   | –       | –                        | –       | –                   | ●       | ●                       | ●       | ●               | ●       | ●               | ●       | ●                 | –       | –               | –       | –              | –       | –              | –       | –                  | –       | –                 | –       | –                   | –       | –                | –       | –                | – | – |
| Blow-out Pistol with 4 Nozzles         | 4132762 | ●       | ●                        | ●       | ●                   | ●       | ●                        | ●       | ●                   | ●       | ●                       | ●       | ●               | ●       | ●               | ●       | ●                 | ●       | ●               | ●       | ●              | ●       | ●              | ●       | ●                  | ●       | ●                 | ●       | ●                   | ●       | ●                | ●       | ●                | ● |   |
| Blow-out Pistol with 500 mm Nozzle     | 4132763 | ●       | ●                        | ●       | ●                   | ●       | ●                        | ●       | ●                   | ●       | ●                       | ●       | ●               | ●       | ●               | ●       | ●                 | ●       | ●               | ●       | ●              | ●       | ●              | ●       | ●                  | ●       | ●                 | ●       | ●                   | ●       | ●                | ●       | ●                | ● |   |
| 2-way Blow-out Pistol                  | 4133210 | ●       | ●                        | ●       | ●                   | ●       | ●                        | ●       | ●                   | ●       | ●                       | ●       | ●               | ●       | ●               | ●       | ●                 | ●       | ●               | ●       | ●              | ●       | ●              | ●       | ●                  | ●       | ●                 | ●       | ●                   | ●       | ●                | ●       | ●                | ● |   |
| Blow-out Pistol, long                  | 4133102 | ●       | ●                        | ●       | ●                   | ●       | ●                        | ●       | ●                   | ●       | ●                       | ●       | ●               | ●       | ●               | ●       | ●                 | ●       | ●               | ●       | ●              | ●       | ●              | ●       | ●                  | ●       | ●                 | ●       | ●                   | ●       | ●                | ●       | ●                | ● |   |
| Blow-out Pistol, short                 | 4133100 | ●       | ●                        | ●       | ●                   | ●       | ●                        | ●       | ●                   | ●       | ●                       | ●       | ●               | ●       | ●               | ●       | ●                 | ●       | ●               | ●       | ●              | ●       | ●              | ●       | ●                  | ●       | ●                 | ●       | ●                   | ●       | ●                | ●       | ●                | ● |   |
| Blow-out Pistol Set                    | 4132759 | ●       | ●                        | ●       | ●                   | ●       | ●                        | ●       | ●                   | ●       | ●                       | ●       | ●               | ●       | ●               | ●       | ●                 | ●       | ●               | ●       | ●              | ●       | ●              | ●       | ●                  | ●       | ●                 | ●       | ●                   | ●       | ●                | ●       | ●                | ● |   |
| Tyre Pressure Gauge, digital           | 4133115 | ●       | ●                        | ●       | ●                   | ●       | ●                        | ●       | ●                   | ●       | ●                       | ●       | ●               | ●       | ●               | ●       | ●                 | ●       | ●               | ●       | ●              | ●       | ●              | ●       | ●                  | ●       | ●                 | ●       | ●                   | ●       | ●                | ●       | ●                | ● |   |
| Pro Tyre Pressure Gauge                | 4133110 | ●       | ●                        | ●       | ●                   | ●       | ●                        | ●       | ●                   | ●       | ●                       | ●       | ●               | ●       | ●               | ●       | ●                 | ●       | ●               | ●       | ●              | ●       | ●              | ●       | ●                  | ●       | ●                 | ●       | ●                   | ●       | ●                | ●       | ●                | ● |   |
| Tyre Pressure Gauge                    | 4137000 | ●       | ●                        | ●       | ●                   | ●       | ●                        | ●       | ●                   | ●       | ●                       | ●       | ●               | ●       | ●               | ●       | ●                 | ●       | ●               | ●       | ●              | ●       | ●              | ●       | ●                  | ●       | ●                 | ●       | ●                   | ●       | ●                | ●       | ●                | ● |   |
| Pro Paint Spray Gun, Cup               | 4133030 | ●       | ●                        | –       | –                   | –       | –                        | –       | –                   | ●       | ●                       | ●       | ●               | ●       | ●               | ●       | ●                 | ●       | ●               | ●       | ●              | –       | ●              | –       | ●                  | –       | –                 | –       | –                   | –       | –                | –       | –                | – | – |
| Paint Spray Gun, Cup                   | 4133000 | ●       | ●                        | –       | –                   | –       | –                        | –       | –                   | ●       | ●                       | ●       | ●               | ●       | ●               | ●       | ●                 | ●       | ●               | ●       | ●              | –       | ●              | –       | ●                  | –       | –                 | –       | –                   | –       | –                | –       | –                | – | – |
| Paint Spray Gun, Suction-feed Can      | 4132900 | ●       | ●                        | –       | –                   | –       | –                        | –       | –                   | ●       | ●                       | ●       | ●               | ●       | ●               | ●       | ●                 | ●       | ●               | ●       | ●              | –       | ●              | –       | ●                  | –       | –                 | –       | –                   | –       | –                | –       | –                | – | – |
| Spray Gun                              | 4133200 | ●       | ●                        | –       | –                   | –       | –                        | –       | –                   | ●       | ●                       | ●       | ●               | ●       | ●               | ●       | ●                 | ●       | ●               | ●       | ●              | –       | ●              | –       | ●                  | –       | –                 | –       | –                   | –       | –                | –       | –                | – | – |
| Jet Gun                                | 4133300 | –       | –                        | –       | –                   | –       | –                        | –       | –                   | ●       | ●                       | ●       | ●               | ●       | ●               | ●       | ●                 | –       | –               | –       | –              | –       | –              | –       | –                  | –       | –                 | –       | –                   | –       | –                | –       | –                | – | – |
| Suction Spray Gun                      | 4133420 | –       | –                        | –       | –                   | –       | –                        | –       | –                   | ●       | ●                       | ●       | ●               | ●       | ●               | ●       | ●                 | –       | –               | –       | –              | –       | –              | –       | –                  | –       | –                 | –       | –                   | –       | –                | –       | –                | – | – |
| Underseal Gun                          | 4133501 | ●       | ●                        | –       | –                   | –       | –                        | –       | –                   | ●       | ●                       | ●       | ●               | ●       | ●               | ●       | ●                 | ●       | ●               | ●       | ●              | –       | ●              | –       | ●                  | –       | –                 | –       | –                   | –       | –                | –       | –                | – | – |
| Air Tool Set with Bag, 15-piece        | 4139693 | ●       | ●                        | ●       | ●                   | ●       | ●                        | ●       | ●                   | ●       | ●                       | ●       | ●               | ●       | ●               | ●       | ●                 | ●       | ●               | ●       | ●              | ●       | ●              | ●       | ●                  | ●       | ●                 | ●       | ●                   | ●       | ●                | ●       | ●                | ● | ● |
| Air Tool Set, 13-piece                 | 4132776 | –       | –                        | –       | –                   | –       | –                        | –       | –                   | ●       | ●                       | ●       | ●               | ●       | ●               | ●       | ●                 | –       | –               | –       | –              | –       | –              | –       | –                  | –       | –                 | –       | –                   | –       | –                | –       | –                | – | – |
| Air Tool Set with Bag, 10-piece        | 4139694 | ●       | ●                        | ●       | ●                   | ●       | ●                        | ●       | ●                   | ●       | ●                       | ●       | ●               | ●       | ●               | ●       | ●                 | ●       | ●               | ●       | ●              | ●       | ●              | ●       | ●                  | ●       | ●                 | ●       | ●                   | ●       | ●                | ●       | ●                | ● | ● |
| Air Tool Set, 10-piece                 | 4020577 | ●       | ●                        | –       | –                   | –       | –                        | –       | –                   | ●       | ●                       | ●       | ●               | ●       | ●               | ●       | ●                 | ●       | ●               | ●       | ●              | –       | ●              | –       | ●                  | –       | –                 | –       | –                   | –       | –                | –       | –                | – | – |
| Pro Compressed Air Set, 5-piece        | 4132720 | ●       | ●                        | –       | –                   | –       | –                        | –       | –                   | ●       | ●                       | ●       | ●               | ●       | ●               | ●       | ●                 | ●       | ●               | ●       | ●              | –       | ●              | –       | ●                  | –       | –                 | –       | –                   | –       | –                | –       | –                | – | – |
| Compressed Air Set, 3-piece            | 4132741 | ●       | ●                        | ●       | ●                   | ●       | ●                        | ●       | ●                   | ●       | ●                       | ●       | ●               | ●       | ●               | ●       | ●                 | ●       | ●               | ●       | ●              | ●       | ●              | ●       | ●                  | ●       | ●                 | ●       | ●                   | ●       | ●                | ●       | ●                | ● | ● |

• Use possible

– Use not possible



- » Water bath container
- » Laser
- » Transport wheels / handle
- » Extension tables (2x) for widening the work table surface

## TILE CUTTING MACHINE

### TE-TC 920 UL

|                          |                            |                                                                                                        |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection         | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz        |                                                                                                        |
| Rated input              | 900 W S6 20%               |                                                                                                        |
| Speed                    | 2950 min <sup>-1</sup>     |                                                                                                        |
| Cutting height 90°   45° | 36 mm   29 mm              |                                                                                                        |
| Cutting length           | 920 mm                     |                                                                                                        |
| Cutting wheel            | Ø 200 x Ø 25.4 mm x 2.4 mm |                                                                                                        |
| Mitre cut                | 0° to 45° to the left      |                                                                                                        |
| Product weight           | 45.1 kg                    |                                                                                                        |
| Parallel stop            | •                          |                                                                                                        |
| Angle stop               | •                          |                                                                                                        |
| Article number           | 4301220                    | <br>4 006825 614367 |

|                                           |          |                 |
|-------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Diamond Cutting Wheel with continuous rim | 49795855 | 4 009317 958550 |
| Turbo Diamond Cutting Wheel               | 49797750 | 4 009317 977506 |



- » Water bath container
- » Transport wheels

## TILE CUTTING MACHINE

### TE-TC 620/1 U

|                          |                            |                                                                                                       |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection         | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz        |                                                                                                       |
| Rated input              | 900 W S6 20%               |                                                                                                       |
| Speed                    | 2950 min <sup>-1</sup>     |                                                                                                       |
| Cutting height 90°   45° | 30 mm   25 mm              |                                                                                                       |
| Cutting length           | 620 mm                     |                                                                                                       |
| Cutting wheel            | Ø 200 x Ø 25.4 mm x 2.4 mm |                                                                                                       |
| Mitre cut                | 0° to 45° to the left      |                                                                                                       |
| Product weight           | 34.7 kg                    |                                                                                                       |
| Parallel stop            | •                          |                                                                                                       |
| Angle stop               | •                          |                                                                                                       |
| Article number           | 4301295                    |  4 006825 587067 |

|                                           |          |                 |
|-------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Diamond Cutting Wheel with continuous rim | 49795855 | 4 009317 958550 |
| Turbo Diamond Cutting Wheel               | 49797750 | 4 009317 977506 |



- » Water bath container

## TILE CUTTING MACHINE

### TC-TC 800

|                          |                            |                                                                                                       |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection         | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz        |                                                                                                       |
| Rated input              | 800 W S2 10 min            |                                                                                                       |
| Speed                    | 2990 min <sup>-1</sup>     |                                                                                                       |
| Cutting height 90°   45° | 34 mm   14 mm              |                                                                                                       |
| Cutting wheel            | Ø 180 x Ø 25.4 mm x 2.4 mm |                                                                                                       |
| Mitre cut                | 0° to 45° to the left      |                                                                                                       |
| Product weight           | 9.1 kg                     |                                                                                                       |
| Parallel stop            | •                          |                                                                                                       |
| Angle stop               | •                          |                                                                                                       |
| Article number           | 4301185                    |  4 006825 624687 |

|                                           |          |                 |
|-------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Diamond Cutting Wheel with continuous rim | 49795850 | 4 009317 958505 |
| Turbo Diamond Cutting Wheel               | 49797650 | 4 009317 976509 |

- » Water bath container
- » Laser



## STONE CUTTING MACHINE

### TE-SC 920 L

|                          |                        |                                                                                                                |
|--------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection         | 230 V ~ 50 Hz          |                                                                                                                |
| Rated input              | 2200 W S2 20 min       |                                                                                                                |
| Speed                    | 3000 min <sup>-1</sup> |                                                                                                                |
| Cutting height 90°   45° | 70 mm   55 mm          |                                                                                                                |
| Cutting length           | 920 mm                 |                                                                                                                |
| Cutting wheel            | Ø 300 x Ø 25.4 mm      |                                                                                                                |
| Mitre cut                | 0° to 45° to the left  |                                                                                                                |
| Product weight           | 53.5 kg                |                                                                                                                |
| Article number           | 4301432                | <div>4  006825 541199</div> |

|                             |          |                                                                                     |
|-----------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Turbo Diamond Cutting Wheel | 49797950 |  |
|-----------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

- » Water bath container
- » Laser



## STONE CUTTING MACHINE

### TE-SC 570 L

|                          |                        |                                                                                                                      |
|--------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection         | 230 V ~ 50 Hz          |                                                                                                                      |
| Rated input              | 1500 W S2 20 min       |                                                                                                                      |
| Speed                    | 3000 min <sup>-1</sup> |                                                                                                                      |
| Cutting height 90°   45° | 60 mm   48 mm          |                                                                                                                      |
| Cutting length           | 570 mm                 |                                                                                                                      |
| Cutting wheel            | Ø 250 x Ø 25.4 mm      |                                                                                                                      |
| Mitre cut                | 0° to 45° to the left  |                                                                                                                      |
| Product weight           | 42.6 kg                |                                                                                                                      |
| Article number           | 4301444                | <div><br/>4 006825 541245</div> |

|                             |          |                                                                                       |
|-----------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Turbo Diamond Cutting Wheel | 49797851 |  |
|-----------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

- » LED light
- » LCD speedometer
- » Quick-action chuck
- » Table extension
- » Chuck adapter B16
- » MK2 chuck



## BENCH DRILL

### TE-BD 750 E

|                       |                              |                                                                                     |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection      | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz          |                                                                                     |
| Rated input           | 750 W S2 15 min              |                                                                                     |
| Speed                 | 450 - 2500 min <sup>-1</sup> |                                                                                     |
| Number of speed steps | Continuously                 |                                                                                     |
| Max. drilling depth   | 80 mm                        |                                                                                     |
| Throat                | 152 mm                       |                                                                                     |
| Drill diameter        | 1 - 16 mm                    |                                                                                     |
| Drill table tiltable  | -45° to +45°                 |                                                                                     |
| Drill table size      | 243 x 243 mm                 |                                                                                     |
| Base dimensions       | 304 x 456 mm                 |                                                                                     |
| Machine height        | 955 mm                       |                                                                                     |
| Product weight        | 44.4 kg                      |                                                                                     |
| Article number        | 4250715                      |  |

- » LCD speedometer
- » Quick-action chuck
- » Chuck adapter B16



## BENCH DRILL

### TE-BD 550 E

|                       |                              |                                                                                       |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection      | 230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz          |                                                                                       |
| Rated input           | 550 W S2 15 min              |                                                                                       |
| Speed                 | 450 - 2500 min <sup>-1</sup> |                                                                                       |
| Number of speed steps | Continuously                 |                                                                                       |
| Max. drilling depth   | 60 mm                        |                                                                                       |
| Throat                | 115 mm                       |                                                                                       |
| Drill diameter        | 0 - 13 mm                    |                                                                                       |
| Drill table tiltable  | -45° to +45°                 |                                                                                       |
| Drill table size      | 170 x 170 mm                 |                                                                                       |
| Base dimensions       | 215 x 340 mm                 |                                                                                       |
| Machine height        | 770 mm                       |                                                                                       |
| Product weight        | 21.4 kg                      |                                                                                       |
| Article number        | 4250690                      |  |

- » Chuck adapter B16
- » MK2 chuck



## BENCH DRILL

### TC-BD 630/1

|                       |                              |                                                                                       |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection      | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz          |                                                                                       |
| Rated input           | 630 W S2 15 min              |                                                                                       |
| Speed                 | 250 - 2400 min <sup>-1</sup> |                                                                                       |
| Number of speed steps | 12 settings                  |                                                                                       |
| Max. drilling depth   | 60 mm                        |                                                                                       |
| Throat                | 126 mm                       |                                                                                       |
| Drill diameter        | 1.5 - 16 mm                  |                                                                                       |
| Drill table tiltable  | -45° to +45°                 |                                                                                       |
| Drill table size      | 200 x 195 mm                 |                                                                                       |
| Base dimensions       | 220 x 400 mm                 |                                                                                       |
| Machine height        | 850 mm                       |                                                                                       |
| Product weight        | 19.4 kg                      |                                                                                       |
| Article number        | 4520597                      |  |

» Chuck adapter B16



## BENCH DRILL

### TC-BD 500

|                       |                              |                            |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Mains connection      | 230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz          |                            |
| Rated input           | 500 W S6 40%                 |                            |
| Speed                 | 300 - 2410 min <sup>-1</sup> |                            |
| Number of speed steps | 9 settings                   |                            |
| Max. drilling depth   | 50 mm                        |                            |
| Throat                | 115 mm                       |                            |
| Drill diameter        | 1.5 - 13 mm                  |                            |
| Drill table tiltable  | -45° to +45°                 |                            |
| Drill table size      | 170 x 170 mm                 |                            |
| Base dimensions       | 200 x 315 mm                 |                            |
| Machine height        | 620 mm                       |                            |
| Product weight        | 13.9 kg                      |                            |
| Article number        | 4520593                      | <div>4 006825 649925</div> |

» Chuck adapter B16



## BENCH DRILL

### TC-BD 450

|                       |                              |                                                                                       |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection      | 230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz          |                                                                                       |
| Rated input           | 450 W S6 20%                 |                                                                                       |
| Speed                 | 600 - 2650 min <sup>-1</sup> |                                                                                       |
| Number of speed steps | 5 settings                   |                                                                                       |
| Max. drilling depth   | 50 mm                        |                                                                                       |
| Throat                | 104 mm                       |                                                                                       |
| Drill diameter        | 1.5 - 13 mm                  |                                                                                       |
| Drill table tiltable  | -45° to +45°                 |                                                                                       |
| Drill table size      | 160 x 160 mm                 |                                                                                       |
| Base dimensions       | 190 x 295 mm                 |                                                                                       |
| Machine height        | 592 mm                       |                                                                                       |
| Product weight        | 13.0 kg                      |                                                                                       |
| Article number        | 4520592                      |  |

## Bench Vice



|                |                                   |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Jaw width      | 80 mm                             |
| Clamping range | max. 68 mm                        |
| Slot spacing   | 85 mm from mid-point to mid-point |
| Article number | 49777015                          |
| EAN            |                                   |

- » Durable, low-maintenance induction motor
- » LED light
- » Toolless adjustable work support
- » Toolless adjustable spark guard windows



## BENCH GRINDER

### TC-BG 200 L

|                               |                        |                                                                                                                    |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection              | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz    |                                                                                                                    |
| Rated input                   | 400 W S2 30 min        |                                                                                                                    |
| Speed                         | 2980 min <sup>-1</sup> |                                                                                                                    |
| Grinding wheel diameter       | 200 mm                 |                                                                                                                    |
| Grinding wheel mount diameter | 16 mm                  |                                                                                                                    |
| Wheel thickness               | 25 mm                  |                                                                                                                    |
| Grit size                     | 36   60                |                                                                                                                    |
| Product weight                | 11.7 kg                |                                                                                                                    |
| Article number                | 4412633                | <div><br/>4 006825 649918</div> |

|                                                                                                 |          |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--|
| Grinding Wheel (Ø 200 mm, Ø bore 32 mm, wheel thickness 25 mm, 60 grit, reducing rings 16 mm)   | 49507765 |  |
| Grinding Wheel (Ø 200 mm, Ø bore 32 mm, wheel thickness 16 mm, 36 grit, reducing rings 12.7 mm) | 49507735 |  |

- » Durable, low-maintenance induction motor
- » Combination device with brush disc
- » Toolless adjustable work support
- » Toolless adjustable spark guard windows



## BENCH GRINDER

### TC-BG 150 B

|                               |                        |                                                                                                          |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection              | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz    |                                                                                                          |
| Rated input                   | 350 W S6 15 %          |                                                                                                          |
| Speed                         | 2980 min <sup>-1</sup> |                                                                                                          |
| Grinding wheel diameter       | 150 mm                 |                                                                                                          |
| Grinding wheel mount diameter | 12.7 mm                |                                                                                                          |
| Wheel thickness               | 20 mm                  |                                                                                                          |
| Grit size                     | 36                     |                                                                                                          |
| Product weight                | 7.9 kg                 |                                                                                                          |
| Wire brush                    | •                      |                                                                                                          |
| Article number                | 4412634                | <br>4 006825 667110 |

|                                                                                                 |          |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--|
| Brush Disc (Ø 150 mm, Ø bore 32 mm, reducing rings 12.7 mm)                                     | 4412636  |  |
| Grinding Wheel (Ø 150 mm, Ø bore 32 mm, wheel thickness 20 mm, 36 grit, reducing rings 12.7 mm) | 49507535 |  |

- » Durable, low-maintenance induction motor
- » Toolless adjustable work support
- » Toolless adjustable spark guard windows



## BENCH GRINDER

### TC-BG 150

|                               |                        |                                                                                                                      |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection              | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz    |                                                                                                                      |
| Rated input                   | 150 W S6 15%           |                                                                                                                      |
| Speed                         | 2980 min <sup>-1</sup> |                                                                                                                      |
| Grinding wheel diameter       | 150 mm                 |                                                                                                                      |
| Grinding wheel mount diameter | 12.7 mm                |                                                                                                                      |
| Wheel thickness               | 16 mm                  |                                                                                                                      |
| Grit size                     | 36   60                |                                                                                                                      |
| Product weight                | 6.0 kg                 |                                                                                                                      |
| Article number                | 4412632                | <div><br/>4 006825 649888</div> |

|                                                                                                 |          |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--|
| Grinding Wheel (Ø 150 mm, Ø bore 32 mm, wheel thickness 16 mm, 60 grit, reducing rings 12.7 mm) | 49507465 |  |
| Grinding Wheel (Ø 150 mm, Ø bore 32 mm, wheel thickness 16 mm, 36 grit, reducing rings 12.7 mm) | 49507435 |  |

- » Multifunctional tool with flexible shaft and grinding/sanding accessories
- » Infinitely variable speed control
- » Toolless adjustable work support
- » Toolless adjustable spark guard windows



## BENCH GRINDER

### TC-XG 75 Kit

|                               |                                         |                                                                                                        |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection              | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz                     |                                                                                                        |
| Rated input                   | 150 W S2 5 min                          |                                                                                                        |
| Speed                         | adjustable up to 9900 min <sup>-1</sup> |                                                                                                        |
| Grinding wheel diameter       | 75 mm                                   |                                                                                                        |
| Grinding wheel mount diameter | 10 mm                                   |                                                                                                        |
| Wheel thickness               | 20 mm                                   |                                                                                                        |
| Grit size                     | 120   400                               |                                                                                                        |
| Product weight                | 1.8 kg                                  |                                                                                                        |
| Flexible shaft                | •                                       |                                                                                                        |
| Accessories Set               | •                                       |                                                                                                        |
| Article number                | 4412559                                 | <br>4 006825 649932 |

|                                                                         |          |                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Polishing Disc (Ø 75 mm, Ø bore 10 mm, wheel thickness 20 mm, 400 grit) | 49507045 | 4 009315 070452 |
| Grinding Wheel (Ø 75 mm, Ø bore 10 mm, wheel thickness 20 mm, 120 grit) | 49507125 | 4 009315 071251 |
| Accessory Set, 38-piece                                                 | 49510951 | 4 009315 109510 |

- » Durable, low-maintenance induction motor
- » Slow-speed wet grinding wheel
- » Leather honing wheel
- » Corrosion-resistant water tank
- » Angle gauge



## WET GRINDER

### TC-WG 200

|                                                     |                       |                                                                                                       |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection                                    | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz   |                                                                                                       |
| Rated input                                         | 125 W S1              |                                                                                                       |
| Speed                                               | 110 min <sup>-1</sup> |                                                                                                       |
| Wet grinding wheel diameter                         | 200 mm                |                                                                                                       |
| Wet grinding wheel mount diameter                   | 12.7 mm               |                                                                                                       |
| Wet grinding wheel thickness                        | 40 mm                 |                                                                                                       |
| Leather honing wheel Ø                              | 180 mm                |                                                                                                       |
| Leather honing wheel thickness                      | 30 mm                 |                                                                                                       |
| Grain size (wet grinding wheel)                     | 220                   |                                                                                                       |
| Product weight                                      | 7.3 kg                |                                                                                                       |
| Universal support                                   | •                     |                                                                                                       |
| Universal device for grinding a wide range of tools | •                     |                                                                                                       |
| Grinding stone                                      | •                     |                                                                                                       |
| Angle gauge                                         | •                     |                                                                                                       |
| Article number                                      | 4418008               |  4 006825 649963 |

|                                                                                    |          |                 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Grinding Wheel (Ø 200 mm, Ø bore 32 mm, wheel thickness 40 mm, 220 grit)           | 4418011  | 4 006825 666878 |
| Leather Honing Wheel (Ø 180 mm, Ø bore 32 mm, wheel thickness 20 mm)               | 49507886 | 4 009315 078861 |
| Truing Tool for plane dressing of grinding wheels                                  | 4418012  | 4 006825 667448 |
| Grinding Device for grinding of short knives (blade length 4 - 10 cm)              | 4418013  | 4 006825 667455 |
| Grinding Device for grinding of long and flexible knives (blade length 10 - 20 cm) | 4418014  | 4 006825 667462 |
| Grinding Device for grinding of carving tools and turning gouges                   | 4418015  | 4 006825 667479 |



- » Durable, low-maintenance induction motor
- » Slow-speed wet grinding wheel
- » High-speed dry grinding wheel
- » Corrosion-resistant water tank

## WET-DRY GRINDER

### TC-WD 200/150

|                               |                                                |                                                                                                                    |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection              | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz                            |                                                                                                                    |
| Rated input                   | 250 W S2 30 min                                |                                                                                                                    |
| Speed                         | 2980 min <sup>-1</sup>   134 min <sup>-1</sup> |                                                                                                                    |
| Wheel diameter                | 150 mm   200 mm                                |                                                                                                                    |
| Grinding wheel mount diameter | 12.7 mm   20 mm                                |                                                                                                                    |
| Wheel thickness               | 20 mm   40 mm                                  |                                                                                                                    |
| Grit size                     | 36   200                                       |                                                                                                                    |
| Product weight                | 9.1 kg                                         |                                                                                                                    |
| Article number                | 4417242                                        | <div><br/>4 006825 649949</div> |

|                                                                                                 |          |                                                                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Grinding Wheel (Ø 150 mm, Ø bore 32 mm, wheel thickness 20 mm, 36 grit, reducing rings 12.7 mm) | 49507535 |  |
| Grinding Wheel (Ø 150 mm, Ø bore 32 mm, wheel thickness 20 mm, 60 grit, reducing rings 12.7 mm) | 49507565 |  |
| Grinding Wheel (Ø 200 mm, Ø bore 20 mm, wheel thickness 40 mm, 20 grit)                         | 49507885 |  |

**NEW**



- » Extremely powerful and low-maintenance induction motor
- » Sturdy steel housing with vibration-damping rubber feet
- » Stable aluminium cast worktable
- » Sanding disc with hook-and-loop fastening
- » Tool-free belt centring

## BELT AND DISC SANDER

### TE-US 400

|                                                        |                        |                                                                                                          |
|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection                                       | 230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz    |                                                                                                          |
| Rated input                                            | 400 W S1               |                                                                                                          |
| Grinding wheel speed                                   | 1800 min <sup>-1</sup> |                                                                                                          |
| Belt speed                                             | 348 m/min              |                                                                                                          |
| Grinding wheel                                         | Ø 152 mm               |                                                                                                          |
| Sanding/grinding belt                                  | 100 x 914 mm           |                                                                                                          |
| Swivelling range                                       | -60° to 60°            |                                                                                                          |
| Grit size                                              | 80   80                |                                                                                                          |
| Product weight                                         | 20.5 kg                |                                                                                                          |
| Cross stop                                             | •                      |                                                                                                          |
| Sanding/grinding belt                                  | •                      |                                                                                                          |
| Grinding/sanding disc incl. grinding/<br>sanding wheel | •                      |                                                                                                          |
| Article number                                         | 4419245                | <br>4 006825 649970 |

|                                                                     |          |                                                                                       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Grinding Belt Set, 3-piece (60 grit, 80 grit, 120 grit – 1 of each) | 49914605 |  |
| Abrasive Paper Set, 3-piece (80 grit)                               | 49492074 |  |



- » Durable, low-maintenance induction motor
- » Adjustable work support
- » Dust extraction
- » Tilting aluminium table

## BELT AND DISC SANDER

### TC-US 380

|                                                        |                        |                                                                                       |
|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection                                       | 230 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz    |                                                                                       |
| Rated input                                            | 380 W S6 20%           |                                                                                       |
| Grinding wheel speed                                   | 1500 min <sup>-1</sup> |                                                                                       |
| Belt speed                                             | 292 m/min              |                                                                                       |
| Grinding wheel                                         | Ø 150 mm               |                                                                                       |
| Sanding/grinding belt                                  | 100 x 914 mm           |                                                                                       |
| Swivelling range                                       | -60° to 60°            |                                                                                       |
| Grit size                                              | 80   80                |                                                                                       |
| Product weight                                         | 13.3 kg                |                                                                                       |
| Cross stop                                             | •                      |                                                                                       |
| Sanding/grinding belt                                  | •                      |                                                                                       |
| Grinding/sanding disc incl. grinding/<br>sanding wheel | •                      |                                                                                       |
| Article number                                         | 4419257                |  |

|                                                                     |          |                                                                                       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Grinding Belt Set, 3-piece (60 grit, 80 grit, 120 grit – 1 of each) | 49914605 |  |
| Abrasive Paper Set, 3-piece (80 grit)                               | 49492074 |  |

- » Durable, low-maintenance induction motor
- » Spark protection glass
- » Rubber feet for low vibration
- » Adjustable work support



## BELT SANDER

### TC-US 350

|                                                 |                        |                                                                                                        |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection                                | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz    |                                                                                                        |
| Rated input                                     | 350 W S2 30 min        |                                                                                                        |
| Grinding wheel speed                            | 2980 min <sup>-1</sup> |                                                                                                        |
| Belt speed                                      | 900 m/min              |                                                                                                        |
| Grinding wheel                                  | Ø 150 x Ø 12.7 x 20 mm |                                                                                                        |
| Sanding/grinding belt                           | 50 x 686 mm            |                                                                                                        |
| Grit size                                       | 36   80                |                                                                                                        |
| Product weight                                  | 8.2 kg                 |                                                                                                        |
| Sanding/grinding belt                           | •                      |                                                                                                        |
| Grinding/sanding wheel made of quality corundum | •                      |                                                                                                        |
| Article number                                  | 4466154                | <br>4 006825 649956 |

|                                                                                                 |          |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--|
| Grinding Wheel (Ø 150 mm, Ø bore 32 mm, wheel thickness 20 mm, 36 grit, reducing rings 12.7 mm) | 49507535 |  |
| Grinding Wheel (Ø 150 mm, Ø bore 32 mm, wheel thickness 20 mm, 60 grit, reducing rings 12.7 mm) | 49507565 |  |

- » Soft start
- » Height stop
- » Cutting disc lock
- » Clamping mechanism with quick-release lock
- » Transport brace



## METAL CUTTING SAW

### TC-MC 355/1

|                                            |                         |                                                                                       |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection                           | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz     |                                                                                       |
| Rated input                                | 2200 W                  |                                                                                       |
| Cutting wheel                              | Ø 355 x Ø 25.4 x 2.8 mm |                                                                                       |
| Speed                                      | 4200 min <sup>-1</sup>  |                                                                                       |
| Mitre cut                                  | 0° to +45°              |                                                                                       |
| Max. saw width at 90°, rectangular profile | 110 x 110 mm            |                                                                                       |
| Max. saw width at 90°, round profile       | Ø 125 mm                |                                                                                       |
| Max. clamping range                        | 240 mm                  |                                                                                       |
| Bench size                                 | 440 x 250 mm            |                                                                                       |
| Product weight                             | 13.9 kg                 |                                                                                       |
| Article number                             | 4503139                 |  |

|                                                                  |          |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--|
| Cutting Wheel (Ø 355 mm, Ø bore 25.4 mm, wheel thickness 3.2 mm) | 49791975 |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--|

- » Thermo switch
- » Automatic brake
- » Automatic limit cut-out
- » Twist-free wire cable
- » Operator switch with emergency stop function



## ELECTRIC HOIST

### TC-EH 1000

|                                      |                     |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Mains connection                     | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz |
| Rated input                          | 1600 W S3 25%       |
| Lifting height without return pulley | 18 m                |
| Lifting height with return pulley    | 9 m                 |
| Payload without return pulley        | 500 kg              |
| Payload with return pulley           | 999 kg              |
| Hoisting speed without return pulley | 8 m/min             |
| Hoisting speed with return pulley    | 4 m/min             |
| Product weight                       | 33.4 kg             |
| Guide roller with load hook          | •                   |
| Double clamps for mounting           | •                   |
| Article number                       | 2255160             |



- » Thermo switch
- » Automatic brake
- » Automatic limit cut-out
- » Twist-free wire cable
- » Operator switch with emergency stop function



## ELECTRIC HOIST

### TC-EH 600

|                                      |                     |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Mains connection                     | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz |
| Rated input                          | 1050 W S3 20%       |
| Lifting height without return pulley | 18 m                |
| Lifting height with return pulley    | 9 m                 |
| Payload without return pulley        | 300 kg              |
| Payload with return pulley           | 600 kg              |
| Hoisting speed without return pulley | 8 m/min             |
| Hoisting speed with return pulley    | 4 m/min             |
| Product weight                       | 17.6 kg             |
| Guide roller with load hook          | •                   |
| Double clamps for mounting           | •                   |
| Article number                       | 2255150             |



- » Thermo switch
- » Automatic brake
- » Automatic limit cut-out
- » Twist-free wire cable
- » Operator switch with emergency stop function



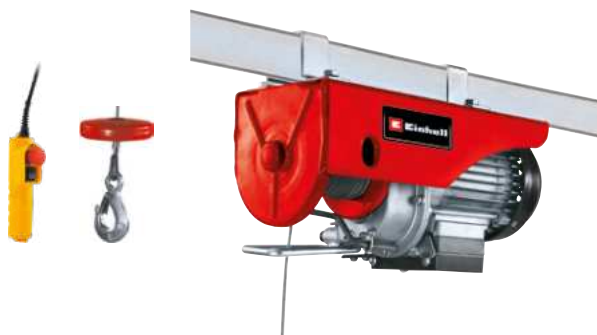
## ELECTRIC HOIST

### TC-EH 500

|                                      |               |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|
| Mains connection                     | 230 V ~ 50 Hz |
| Rated input                          | 800 W S3 20%  |
| Lifting height without return pulley | 11.5 m        |
| Lifting height with return pulley    | 5.7 m         |
| Payload without return pulley        | 250 kg        |
| Payload with return pulley           | 500 kg        |
| Hoisting speed without return pulley | 8 m/min       |
| Hoisting speed with return pulley    | 4 m/min       |
| Product weight                       | 16.3 kg       |
| Guide roller with load hook          | •             |
| Double clamps for mounting           | •             |
| Article number                       | 2255140       |



- » Thermo switch
- » Automatic brake
- » Automatic limit cut-out
- » Twist-free wire cable
- » Operator switch with emergency stop function



## ELECTRIC HOIST

### TC-EH 250

|                                      |               |                                                                                                     |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection                     | 230 V ~ 50 Hz |                                                                                                     |
| Rated input                          | 450 W S3 20%  |                                                                                                     |
| Lifting height without return pulley | 11.5 m        |                                                                                                     |
| Lifting height with return pulley    | 5.7 m         |                                                                                                     |
| Payload without return pulley        | 125 kg        |                                                                                                     |
| Payload with return pulley           | 250 kg        |                                                                                                     |
| Hoisting speed without return pulley | 8 m/min       |                                                                                                     |
| Hoisting speed with return pulley    | 4 m/min       |                                                                                                     |
| Product weight                       | 10.4 kg       |                                                                                                     |
| Guide roller with load hook          | •             |                                                                                                     |
| Double clamps for mounting           | •             |                                                                                                     |
| Article number                       | 2255130       |  4 006825 627183 |

## HOIST LEVER ARM

### SA 1100

|                               |             |                                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Throat                        | 73 - 111 cm |                                                                                                       |
| Maximum load for 73 cm reach  | 600 kg      |                                                                                                       |
| Maximum load for 111 cm reach | 300 kg      |                                                                                                       |
| Swivelling range              | 180°        |                                                                                                       |
| Product weight                | 8.3 kg      |                                                                                                       |
| Article number                | 2255398     |  4 006825 540017 |



- » Load hook with safety catch
- » Closed metal housing



## CHAIN HOIST

### TC-CH 1000

|                     |         |                                                                                                       |
|---------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Max payload         | 1000 kg |                                                                                                       |
| Max. lifting height | 2.5 m   |                                                                                                       |
| Product weight      | 8.9 kg  |                                                                                                       |
| Article number      | 2250110 |  4 006825 628302 |

- » Automatic brake
- » Load hook with safety catch
- » Safety clip
- » Twist-free wire cable
- » Reversing lock



## HAND LEVER HOIST

### TC-LW 2000

|                                |         |                                                                                       |
|--------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Max. payload with guide roller | 2000 kg |                                                                                       |
| Pull cable length              | 3.3 m   |                                                                                       |
| Pull cable diameter            | 6.0 mm  |                                                                                       |
| Max. effective distance        | 1.6 m   |                                                                                       |
| Product weight                 | 5.2 kg  |                                                                                       |
| Article number                 | 2260150 | 4  |

- » Automatic brake
- » Load hook with safety catch
- » Safety clip
- » Twist-free wire cable
- » Reversing lock



## HAND LEVER HOIST

### TC-LW 1000

|                                |         |                                                                                     |
|--------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Max. payload with guide roller | 1000 kg |                                                                                     |
| Pull cable length              | 2.2 m   |                                                                                     |
| Pull cable diameter            | 4.8 mm  |                                                                                     |
| Max. effective distance        | 1.2 m   |                                                                                     |
| Product weight                 | 2.8 kg  |                                                                                     |
| Article number                 | 2260140 |  |

- » Automatic brake
- » Load hook with safety catch
- » Safety clip
- » Twist-free wire cable
- » Reversing lock



## HAND ROPE WINCH

### TC-WI 800

|                     |         |                                                                                                          |
|---------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Max. tractive force | 800 kg  |                                                                                                          |
| Pull cable length   | 20 m    |                                                                                                          |
| Pull cable diameter | 4.8 mm  |                                                                                                          |
| Product weight      | 4.7 kg  |                                                                                                          |
| Article number      | 2260170 | <br>4 006825 643916 |

- » Automatic brake
- » Load hook with safety catch
- » Safety clip
- » Twist-free wire cable
- » Reversing lock



## HAND ROPE WINCH

### TC-WI 500

|                     |         |                                                                                                                                       |
|---------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Max. tractive force | 500 kg  |                                                                                                                                       |
| Pull cable length   | 10 m    |                                                                                                                                       |
| Pull cable diameter | 4.2 mm  |                                                                                                                                       |
| Product weight      | 2.5 kg  |                                                                                                                                       |
| Article number      | 2260160 | <div><div>4 006825 643909</div><div></div></div> |

- » Safety handle with integral selector lever
- » Automatic return of the drawbar



## PALLET TRUCK

### TC-PT 2500

|                                  |                |                                                  |
|----------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Max. load capacity               | 2500 kg        |                                                  |
| Fork height                      | 80 mm - 190 mm |                                                  |
| Diameter of load-bearing rollers | 80 mm          |                                                  |
| Diameter of steering wheels      | 180 mm         |                                                  |
| Fork length                      | 1150 mm        |                                                  |
| Fork width                       | 540 mm         |                                                  |
| Product weight                   | 62.0 kg        |                                                  |
| Article number                   | 2022530        | <div><div></div><div>4 006825 615654</div></div> |

- » Anti-slip mat
- » Sturdy sheet steel frame
- » Ball bearing mounted drawers
- » Lockable
- » Locking brake



## TOOL AND GEAR WAGGON

### TC-TW 150

|                    |           |                                                                                       |
|--------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Max. load capacity | 150 kg    |                                                                                       |
| Width              | 685 mm    |                                                                                       |
| Height             | 875 mm    |                                                                                       |
| Depth              | 455 mm    |                                                                                       |
| Drawer 1           | 4x 50 mm  |                                                                                       |
| Drawer 2           | 2x 100 mm |                                                                                       |
| Drawer 3           | 1x 205 mm |                                                                                       |
| Working height     | 866 mm    |                                                                                       |
| Product weight     | 52.5 kg   |                                                                                       |
| Article number     | 4510151   |  |

- » Mat
- » Drawers with Interlock System
- » Locking brake



## TOOL AND GEAR WAGGON

### TC-TW 100

|                    |           |                                                                                                                      |
|--------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Max. load capacity | 75 kg     |                                                                                                                      |
| Width              | 616 mm    |                                                                                                                      |
| Height             | 658 mm    |                                                                                                                      |
| Depth              | 330 mm    |                                                                                                                      |
| Drawer 1           | 4x 70 mm  |                                                                                                                      |
| Drawer 2           | 1x 240 mm |                                                                                                                      |
| Working height     | 748 mm    |                                                                                                                      |
| Product weight     | 18.7 kg   |                                                                                                                      |
| Article number     | 4510170   | <div><br/>4 006825 614305</div> |



- » Inverter Technology
- » Electric start-up
- » Eco mode
- » Voltmeter
- » Trolley system
- » Overload switch
- » Low oil stop
- » Low-noise operation
- » Connections: 2x 230 V, 1x 12 V, 2x USB-A

## INVERTER GENERATOR

### TE-IG 3500

|                              |                        |
|------------------------------|------------------------|
| Max. power                   | 3300 W                 |
| Continuous power (max.)      | 3200 W                 |
| Speed                        | 3600 min <sup>-1</sup> |
| Engine displacement          | 212 cm <sup>3</sup>    |
| Fuel tank capacity           | 8.3 l                  |
| Running time two-thirds load | 6.5 h                  |
| Product weight               | 54.7 kg                |
| Article number               | 4152620                |



**NEW**



- » Inverter Technology
- » Dual Fuel Technology (petrol and gas operation possible)
- » Eco mode
- » Voltmeter
- » Trolley system
- » Overload switch
- » Low oil stop
- » Low-noise operation
- » Connections: 2x 230 V, 1x 12 V, 2x USB-A
- » Incl. gas connection set

## INVERTER GENERATOR

### TE-IG 1900 DF

|                              |                            |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Max. power                   | 1900 W   1700 W (Gas)      |
| Continuous power (max.)      | 1800 W   1600 W (Gas)      |
| Speed                        | 5300 min <sup>-1</sup>     |
| Engine displacement          | 79.8 cm <sup>3</sup>       |
| Fuel tank capacity           | 4.2 l                      |
| Running time two-thirds load | 5.9 h   6.9 h (gas, 11 kg) |
| Product weight               | 27.1 kg                    |
| Article number               | 4152630                    |



**NEW**



- » Inverter Technology
- » Overload switch
- » Low oil stop
- » Low-noise operation
- » Connections: 2x 230 V, 1x USB-C, 1x USB-A

## INVERTER GENERATOR

### TC-IG 2200

|                              |                        |
|------------------------------|------------------------|
| Max. power                   | 2200 W                 |
| Continuous power (max.)      | 1800 W                 |
| Speed                        | 4500 min <sup>-1</sup> |
| Engine displacement          | 79.8 cm <sup>3</sup>   |
| Fuel tank capacity           | 4.0 l                  |
| Running time two-thirds load | 5.3 h                  |
| Product weight               | 23.5 kg                |
| Article number               | 4152650                |





- » Inverter Technology
- » Voltmeter
- » Overload switch
- » Low oil stop
- » Low-noise operation
- » Compact design
- » Connections: 1x 230 V

## INVERTER GENERATOR

### TC-IG 1100

|                              |                        |                                                                                                                                               |
|------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Max. power                   | 1100 W                 |                                                                                                                                               |
| Continous power (max.)       | 1000 W                 |                                                                                                                                               |
| Speed                        | 3600 min <sup>-1</sup> |                                                                                                                                               |
| Engine displacement          | 79.0 cm <sup>3</sup>   |                                                                                                                                               |
| Fuel tank capacity           | 6.5 l                  |                                                                                                                                               |
| Running time two-thirds load | 5.4 h                  |                                                                                                                                               |
| Product weight               | 20.9 kg                |                                                                                                                                               |
| Article number               | 4152580                | <div><div>4</div><div></div><div>006825 651089</div></div> |



### Petrol and Oil Suction Pump

|                     |                                                                                     |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Suction hose length | 1.3 m                                                                               |
| Tank volume         | 1.6 l                                                                               |
| Article number      | 3407000                                                                             |
| EAN                 |  |

## NEW

- » Synchronous generator
- » Automatic voltage control system
- » Electric start-up
- » Trolley system
- » Maintenance and puncture-free solid rubber tyres
- » Tank level indicator
- » Overload switch
- » Low oil stop
- » Connections: 1x 400 V, 2x 230 V
- » Incl. starter battery



## POWER GENERATOR

### TC-PG 8000

|                              |                        |                                                                                                                      |
|------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Max. power                   | 8000 W                 |                                                                                                                      |
| Continous power (max.)       | 7500 W                 |                                                                                                                      |
| Speed                        | 3000 min <sup>-1</sup> |                                                                                                                      |
| Engine displacement          | 459 cm <sup>3</sup>    |                                                                                                                      |
| Fuel tank capacity           | 25 l                   |                                                                                                                      |
| Running time two-thirds load | 7.5 h                  |                                                                                                                      |
| Product weight               | 97.0 kg                |                                                                                                                      |
| Article number               | 4152640                | <div><br/>4 006825 675085</div> |

- » Synchronous generator
- » Automatic voltage control system
- » Electric start-up
- » Trolley system
- » Tank level indicator
- » Overload switch
- » Low oil stop
- » Connections: 1x 400 V, 2x 230 V
- » Incl. starter battery



## POWER GENERATOR

### TC-PG 65/E5

|                              |                        |                                                                                     |
|------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Max. power                   | 6500 W                 |                                                                                     |
| Continuous power (max.)      | 6000 W                 |                                                                                     |
| Speed                        | 3000 min <sup>-1</sup> |                                                                                     |
| Engine displacement          | 420 cm <sup>3</sup>    |                                                                                     |
| Fuel tank capacity           | 25 l                   |                                                                                     |
| Running time two-thirds load | 11.7 h                 |                                                                                     |
| Product weight               | 83.3 kg                |                                                                                     |
| Article number               | 4152610                |  |

- » Synchronous generator
- » Automatic voltage control system
- » Electric start-up
- » Trolley system
- » Tank level indicator
- » Overload switch
- » Low oil stop
- » Connections: 1x 400 V, 2x 230 V
- » Incl. starter battery



## POWER GENERATOR

### TC-PG 55/E5

|                              |                        |                                                                                       |
|------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Max. power                   | 5500 W                 |                                                                                       |
| Continous power (max.)       | 5000 W                 |                                                                                       |
| Speed                        | 3000 min <sup>-1</sup> |                                                                                       |
| Engine displacement          | 389 cm <sup>3</sup>    |                                                                                       |
| Fuel tank capacity           | 25 l                   |                                                                                       |
| Running time two-thirds load | 11.7 h                 |                                                                                       |
| Product weight               | 82.8 kg                |                                                                                       |
| Article number               | 4152562                |  |

- » Synchronous generator
- » Automatic voltage control system
- » Trolley system
- » Tank level indicator
- » Overload switch
- » Low oil stop
- » Connections: 2x 230 V



## POWER GENERATOR

### TC-PG 35/E5

|                              |                        |                                                                                       |
|------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Max. power                   | 3100 W                 |                                                                                       |
| Continous power (max.)       | 2600 W                 |                                                                                       |
| Speed                        | 3000 min <sup>-1</sup> |                                                                                       |
| Engine displacement          | 208 cm <sup>3</sup>    |                                                                                       |
| Fuel tank capacity           | 15 l                   |                                                                                       |
| Running time two-thirds load | 10.7 h                 |                                                                                       |
| Product weight               | 42.1 kg                |                                                                                       |
| Article number               | 4152551                |  |



- » Synchronous generator
- » Automatic voltage control system
- » Voltmeter
- » Tank level indicator
- » Overload switch
- » Low oil stop
- » Connections: 2x 230 V

## POWER GENERATOR

### TC-PG 25/1/E5

|                              |                        |                                                                                     |
|------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Max. power                   | 2400 W                 |                                                                                     |
| Continuous power (max.)      | 2100 W                 |                                                                                     |
| Speed                        | 3000 min <sup>-1</sup> |                                                                                     |
| Engine displacement          | 212 cm <sup>3</sup>    |                                                                                     |
| Fuel tank capacity           | 15 l                   |                                                                                     |
| Running time two-thirds load | 12.5 h                 |                                                                                     |
| Product weight               | 38.8 kg                |                                                                                     |
| Article number               | 4152600                |  |



- » Synchronous generator
- » Overload switch
- » Low oil stop
- » Connections: 1x 230 V
- » Compact design

## POWER GENERATOR

### TC-PG 10/E5

|                              |                        |                                                                                       |
|------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Max. power                   | 800 W                  |                                                                                       |
| Continuous power (max.)      | 680 W                  |                                                                                       |
| Speed                        | 3000 min <sup>-1</sup> |                                                                                       |
| Engine displacement          | 63.5 cm <sup>3</sup>   |                                                                                       |
| Fuel tank capacity           | 4 l                    |                                                                                       |
| Running time two-thirds load | 6.6 h                  |                                                                                       |
| Product weight               | 18.8 kg                |                                                                                       |
| Article number               | 4152535                |  |



### Petrol and Oil Suction Pump

|                     |                                                                                       |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Suction hose length | 1.3 m                                                                                 |
| Tank volume         | 1.6 l                                                                                 |
| Article number      | 3407000                                                                               |
| EAN                 |  |

# MORE POWER FOR PROS.



## NO COMPROMISES. EXTENDED WARRANTY FOR PROFESSIONAL TOOLS.

Einhell delivers the quality expected of tools for commercial use. This is why we also offer an extended warranty for all PROFESSIONAL tools:

|                             |               |
|-----------------------------|---------------|
| Regular guarantee period    | 1 year        |
| Extension upon registration | 2 years       |
| Total guarantee period      | 3 years (1+2) |



## THIS IS HOW:

1. **Inform** yourself on [einhell.de](http://einhell.de)
2. **Register** in your customer account
3. **Apply** for the guarantee – within 30 days of the date of purchase

[www.einhell.de/en/services/warranties/](http://www.einhell.de/en/services/warranties/)



## OUR PROMISE TO DIY PROFESSIONALS AND EXPERTS

True Pros always give MORE.  
Because every step demands perfection.  
Where precision is a must.  
And every second counts.  
Professionals also expect more from their tools.  
**NOW EINHELL GIVES THEM MORE.**

***MORE PERFORMANCE.\****

***MORE ENDURANCE.\****

***MORE WARRANTY.\*\****

***MORE LIFETIME.\****

***MORE FUNCTIONALITY.\****

\* Approximate values compared to carbon brush motor

\*\* On Brushless Motors after online registering

## ***WITH BRUSHLESS MOTOR***

**25%** MORE power\*

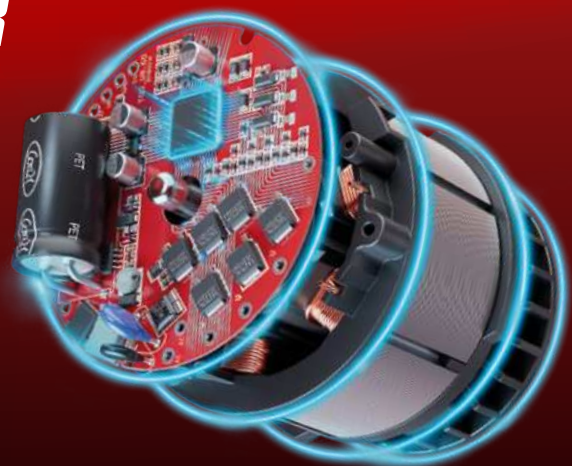
**50%** MORE endurance\*

**100%** MORE lifetime\*

**» 10 years warranty\*\***

\* Approximate values compared to carbon brush motor

\*\* On Brushless Motors after online registering



## PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS DRILL WITH IMPACT FUNCTION



- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » METAL DRILL CHUCK
- » METAL GEAR BOX
- » LED
- » BELT CLIP

### TP-CD 18/120 Li-i Brushless

|                                                         |                                        |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                                     | 18 V                                   |
| Idle speed                                              | 0 - 500 / 0 - 2100 min <sup>-1</sup>   |
| Blow rate                                               | 0 - 6500 / 0 - 27300 min <sup>-1</sup> |
| Torque (hard)                                           | 120 Nm                                 |
| Torque settings                                         | 21+1+1                                 |
| Drill chuck                                             | 13 mm                                  |
| Product weight                                          | 1.7 kg (excl. battery)                 |
| Additional handle                                       | •                                      |
| Depth stop                                              | •                                      |
| Packaging                                               | Colour box                             |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case | Article number 4514310                 |



| Battery capacity | 1.5 Ah  | 2.0 Ah  | 2.5 Ah  | 3.0 Ah  | 4.0 Ah  | 5.2 Ah  | 6.0 Ah  | 8.0 Ah  |
|------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Screws           | 145 pcs | 190 pcs | 240 pcs | 335 pcs | 445 pcs | 580 pcs | 670 pcs | 895 pcs |

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge

## PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS DRILL WITH IMPACT FUNCTION

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » METAL DRILL CHUCK
- » METAL GEAR BOX
- » LED
- » BELT CLIP



### TP-CD 18/80 Li-i Brushless

|                                                             |                                        |                                                                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                                         | 18 V                                   |                                                                                     |
| Battery charging time 18 V / 2.0 Ah                         | 40 min                                 |                                                                                     |
| Idle speed                                                  | 0 - 500 / 0 - 1800 min <sup>-1</sup>   |                                                                                     |
| Blow rate                                                   | 0 - 8000 / 0 - 28800 min <sup>-1</sup> |                                                                                     |
| Torque (hard)                                               | 80 Nm                                  |                                                                                     |
| Torque settings                                             | 20+1+1                                 |                                                                                     |
| Drill chuck                                                 | 13 mm                                  |                                                                                     |
| Product weight                                              | 1.4 kg (excl. battery)                 |                                                                                     |
| Additional handle                                           | •                                      |                                                                                     |
| Packaging                                                   | E-Case                                 |                                                                                     |
| Incl. 2 batteries (18 V   2.0 Ah   Li-Ion), 1 charger, case | Article number<br>4514306              |  |
| Without battery / charger / case                            | Article number<br>4514305              |  |

|                                                                                                   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
|  <sup>1)</sup> | 1.5 Ah  | 2.0 Ah  | 2.5 Ah  | 3.0 Ah  | 4.0 Ah  | 5.2 Ah  | 6.0 Ah  | 8.0 Ah   |
|  <sup>2)</sup> | 210 pcs | 280 pcs | 350 pcs | 420 pcs | 560 pcs | 730 pcs | 840 pcs | 1120 pcs |

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge

## PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS DRILL WITH IMPACT FUNCTION

**NEW**

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » METAL DRILL CHUCK
- » METAL GEAR BOX
- » LED
- » BELT CLIP
- » INCL. 70-PIECE PRO ACCESSORY KIT



### TP-CD 18/70 Li-i Brushless

|                                                                                            |                                        |                                                                                     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage / capacity                                                             | 18 V / 2.0 Ah/3.0 Ah                   |                                                                                     |
| Battery charging time 18 V / 2.0 Ah/3.0 Ah                                                 | 40 min / 60 min                        |                                                                                     |
| Idle speed                                                                                 | 0 - 500 / 0 - 2000 min <sup>-1</sup>   |                                                                                     |
| Blow rate                                                                                  | 0 - 8000 / 0 - 32000 min <sup>-1</sup> |                                                                                     |
| Torque (hard)                                                                              | 70 Nm                                  |                                                                                     |
| Torque settings                                                                            | 21+1+1                                 |                                                                                     |
| Drill chuck                                                                                | 13 mm                                  |                                                                                     |
| Product weight                                                                             | 1.3 kg (excl. battery)                 |                                                                                     |
| Additional handle                                                                          | •                                      |                                                                                     |
| Accessories                                                                                | 70-piece                               |                                                                                     |
| Packaging                                                                                  | E-Case                                 |                                                                                     |
| Incl. 2 batteries (1x 18 V   2.0 Ah   Li-Ion, 1x 18 V   3.0 Ah+   Li-Ion), 1 charger, case | Article number<br>4514318              |  |

|                                                                                                  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
|  <sup>1)</sup> | 1.5 Ah  | 2.0 Ah  | 2.5 Ah  | 3.0 Ah  | 4.0 Ah  | 5.2 Ah  | 6.0 Ah  | 8.0 Ah   |
|  <sup>2)</sup> | 215 pcs | 290 pcs | 360 pcs | 430 pcs | 580 pcs | 750 pcs | 860 pcs | 1160 pcs |

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge

## PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS DRILL WITH IMPACT FUNCTION

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » METAL DRILL CHUCK
- » METAL GEAR BOX
- » LED
- » BELT CLIP



### TP-CD 18/70 Li-i Brushless

|                                                             |                                        |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--|
| PXC battery voltage                                         | 18 V                                   |  |
| Battery charging time 18 V / 2.0 Ah                         | 40 min                                 |  |
| Idle speed                                                  | 0 - 500 / 0 - 2000 min <sup>-1</sup>   |  |
| Blow rate                                                   | 0 - 8000 / 0 - 32000 min <sup>-1</sup> |  |
| Torque (hard)                                               | 70 Nm                                  |  |
| Torque settings                                             | 21+1+1                                 |  |
| Drill chuck                                                 | 13 mm                                  |  |
| Product weight                                              | 1.3 kg (excl. battery)                 |  |
| Additional handle                                           | •                                      |  |
| Packaging                                                   | E-Case                                 |  |
| Incl. 2 batteries (18 V   2.0 Ah   Li-Ion), 1 charger, case | Article number<br>4514316              |  |
| Without battery / charger / case                            | Article number<br>4514315              |  |

|               |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |
|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| <sup>1)</sup> | 1.5 Ah  | 2.0 Ah  | 2.5 Ah  | 3.0 Ah  | 4.0 Ah  | 5.2 Ah  | 6.0 Ah  | 8.0 Ah   |
| <sup>2)</sup> | 215 pcs | 290 pcs | 360 pcs | 430 pcs | 580 pcs | 750 pcs | 860 pcs | 1160 pcs |

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge

## PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS DRILL WITH IMPACT FUNCTION



- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » METAL DRILL CHUCK
- » METAL GEAR BOX
- » LED
- » BELT CLIP

### TP-CD 18/60 Li-i Brushless

|                                                         |                                        |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                                     | 18 V                                   |
| Idle speed                                              | 0 - 500 / 0 - 2000 min <sup>-1</sup>   |
| Blow rate                                               | 0 - 8000 / 0 - 32000 min <sup>-1</sup> |
| Torque (hard)                                           | 60 Nm                                  |
| Torque settings                                         | 21+1+1                                 |
| Drill chuck                                             | 13 mm                                  |
| Product weight                                          | 1.3 kg (excl. battery)                 |
| Additional handle                                       | •                                      |
| Packaging                                               | Colour box                             |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case | Article number 4514205                 |



| Battery capacity  | 1.5 Ah  | 2.0 Ah  | 2.5 Ah  | 3.0 Ah  | 4.0 Ah  | 5.2 Ah  | 6.0 Ah   | 8.0 Ah   |
|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|
| Screws per charge | 265 pcs | 350 pcs | 440 pcs | 530 pcs | 700 pcs | 920 pcs | 1060 pcs | 1400 pcs |

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge

## PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS DRILL WITH IMPACT FUNCTION

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » METAL DRILL CHUCK
- » METAL GEAR BOX
- » LED
- » BELT CLIP



### TP-CD 18 Li-i Brushless

|                                                             |                                        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                                         | 18 V                                   |
| Battery charging time 18 V / 2.0 Ah                         | 40 min                                 |
| Idle speed                                                  | 0 - 500 / 0 - 1800 min <sup>-1</sup>   |
| Blow rate                                                   | 0 - 8000 / 0 - 28800 min <sup>-1</sup> |
| Torque (hard)                                               | 60 Nm                                  |
| Torque settings                                             | 20+1+1                                 |
| Drill chuck                                                 | 13 mm                                  |
| Product weight                                              | 1.5 kg (excl. battery)                 |
| Additional handle                                           | •                                      |
| Packaging                                                   | E-Box                                  |
| Incl. 2 batteries (18 V   2.0 Ah   Li-Ion), 1 charger, case | Article number 4513861                 |
| Without battery / charger / case                            | Article number 4513860                 |

|                                | 1.5 Ah  | 2.0 Ah  | 2.5 Ah  | 3.0 Ah  | 4.0 Ah  | 5.2 Ah  | 6.0 Ah   | 8.0 Ah   |
|--------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|
| <sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity | 265 pcs | 350 pcs | 440 pcs | 530 pcs | 700 pcs | 920 pcs | 1060 pcs | 1400 pcs |

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge

## PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS DRILL WITH IMPACT FUNCTION

**NEW**

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » METAL DRILL CHUCK
- » METAL GEAR BOX
- » LED
- » BELT CLIP



### TP-CD 18/60 Li-i Brushless

|                                                       |                                        |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage / capacity                        | 18 V / 2.0 Ah                          |
| Battery charging time 18 V / 2.0 Ah                   | 40 min                                 |
| Idle speed                                            | 0 - 500 / 0 - 1800 min <sup>-1</sup>   |
| Blow rate                                             | 0 - 8000 / 0 - 28800 min <sup>-1</sup> |
| Torque (hard)                                         | 60 Nm                                  |
| Torque settings                                       | 20+1+1                                 |
| Drill chuck                                           | 13 mm                                  |
| Product weight                                        | 1.3 kg (excl. battery)                 |
| Packaging                                             | E-Box                                  |
| Incl. 1 battery (18 V 2.0 Ah Li-Ion), 1 charger, case | Article number 4514211                 |



|                                                                                                  |         |         |         |         |         |          |          |          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|
|  <sup>1)</sup> | 1.5 Ah  | 2.0 Ah  | 2.5 Ah  | 3.0 Ah  | 4.0 Ah  | 5.2 Ah   | 6.0 Ah   | 8.0 Ah   |
|  <sup>2)</sup> | 300 pcs | 390 pcs | 485 pcs | 600 pcs | 780 pcs | 1040 pcs | 1200 pcs | 1560 pcs |

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge

## PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS DRILL WITH IMPACT FUNCTION



- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » METAL DRILL CHUCK
- » METAL GEAR BOX
- » LED
- » BELT CLIP

### TP-CD 18/50 Li-i Brushless

|                                                             |                                           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                                         | 18 V                                      |
| Battery charging time 18 V / 2.0 Ah                         | 40 min                                    |
| Idle speed                                                  | 0 - 500 / 0 - 1800 min <sup>-1</sup>      |
| Blow rate                                                   | 0 - 8000 / 0 - 28800 min <sup>-1</sup>    |
| Torque (hard)                                               | 50 Nm                                     |
| Torque settings                                             | 20+1+1                                    |
| Drill chuck                                                 | 13 mm                                     |
| Product weight                                              | 1.2 kg (excl. battery)                    |
| Packaging                                                   | E-Box                                     |
| Incl. 2 batteries (18 V   2.0 Ah   Li-Ion), 1 charger, case | Article number 4513940<br>4 006825 642483 |
| Without battery / charger / case                            | Article number 4513942<br>4 006825 644265 |

|  <sup>1)</sup> | 1.5 Ah  | 2.0 Ah  | 2.5 Ah  | 3.0 Ah  | 4.0 Ah  | 5.2 Ah  | 6.0 Ah  | 8.0 Ah   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
|  <sup>2)</sup> | 240 pcs | 320 pcs | 400 pcs | 480 pcs | 640 pcs | 830 pcs | 960 pcs | 1280 pcs |

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge

## PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS DRILL



- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » METAL DRILL CHUCK
- » METAL GEAR BOX
- » LED
- » BELT CLIP

### TP-CD 18/80 Li Brushless

|                                                         |                                      |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                                     | 18 V                                 |
| Idle speed                                              | 0 - 500 / 0 - 1800 min <sup>-1</sup> |
| Torque (hard)                                           | 80 Nm                                |
| Torque settings                                         | 19+1                                 |
| Drill chuck                                             | 13 mm                                |
| Product weight                                          | 1.4 kg (excl. battery)               |
| Additional handle                                       | •                                    |
| Packaging                                               | Colour box                           |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case | Article number 4514300               |
|                                                         | 4 006825 672176                      |

|                                                                                                  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
|  <sup>1)</sup> | 1.5 Ah  | 2.0 Ah  | 2.5 Ah  | 3.0 Ah  | 4.0 Ah  | 5.2 Ah  | 6.0 Ah  | 8.0 Ah   |
|  <sup>2)</sup> | 210 pcs | 280 pcs | 350 pcs | 420 pcs | 560 pcs | 730 pcs | 840 pcs | 1120 pcs |

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge

## PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS DRILL



- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » METAL DRILL CHUCK
- » METAL GEAR BOX
- » LED
- » BELT CLIP

### TP-CD 18/60 Li Brushless

|                                                         |                                      |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                                     | 18 V                                 |
| Idle speed                                              | 0 - 500 / 0 - 2000 min <sup>-1</sup> |
| Torque (hard)                                           | 60 Nm                                |
| Torque settings                                         | 21+1                                 |
| Drill chuck                                             | 13 mm                                |
| Product weight                                          | 1.3 kg (excl. battery)               |
| Additional handle                                       | •                                    |
| Packaging                                               | Colour box                           |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case | Article number 4514210               |
|                                                         | 4 006825 659955                      |

|                 | 1.5 Ah  | 2.0 Ah  | 2.5 Ah  | 3.0 Ah  | 4.0 Ah  | 5.2 Ah  | 6.0 Ah   | 8.0 Ah   |
|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|
| » <sup>2)</sup> | 265 pcs | 350 pcs | 440 pcs | 530 pcs | 700 pcs | 920 pcs | 1060 pcs | 1400 pcs |

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge

### Cordless Drills Accessories

| Type                | Article number | EAN             | Items supplied                                                                                                                                      |
|---------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Drills and Bits Set | 49108806       | 4 009311 088062 | 22-piece: 12 screwdriver bits, 5 metal drill bits, 3 socket spanner inserts, 1 countersink, 1 quick change bit holder                               |
| Drills and Bits Set | 49108911       | 4 009311 089113 | 39-piece: 24 screwdriver bits, 8 metal drill bits, 5 socket spanner inserts, 1 countersink, 1 quick change bit holder                               |
| Drills and Bits Set | 49108956       | 4 009311 089564 | 39-piece: 24 screwdriver bits, 8 metal drill bits (2x stone, 3x metal, 3x wood), 5 socket spanner inserts, 1 countersink, 1 quick change bit holder |

## PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS DRILL

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » METAL GEAR BOX
- » LED
- » BELT CLIP



### TP-CD 18/50 Li Brushless

|                                                             |                                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                                         | 18 V                                 |
| Battery charging time 18 V / 2.0 Ah                         | 40 min                               |
| Idle speed                                                  | 0 - 500 / 0 - 1800 min <sup>-1</sup> |
| Torque (hard)                                               | 50 Nm                                |
| Torque settings                                             | 19+1                                 |
| Drill chuck                                                 | 13 mm                                |
| Product weight                                              | 1.2 kg (excl. battery)               |
| Packaging                                                   | E-Box                                |
| Incl. 2 batteries (18 V   2.0 Ah   Li-Ion), 1 charger, case | Article number<br>4513896            |
| Without battery / charger / case                            | Article number<br>4513887            |



|               |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |
|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| <sup>1)</sup> | 1.5 Ah  | 2.0 Ah  | 2.5 Ah  | 3.0 Ah  | 4.0 Ah  | 5.2 Ah  | 6.0 Ah  | 8.0 Ah   |
| <sup>2)</sup> | 240 pcs | 320 pcs | 400 pcs | 480 pcs | 640 pcs | 830 pcs | 960 pcs | 1280 pcs |

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge

### Cordless Drills Accessories

| Type                       | Article number | EAN             | Items supplied                                                                                    |
|----------------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Bits Set                   | 49108801       | 4 009311 088017 | 34-piece: 29 screwdriver bits, 3 socket spanner inserts, 1 countersink, 1 quick change bit holder |
| Set of Drill Bit Cassettes | 49109157       | 4 009311 091574 | 15-piece: 3 drill bit cassettes with 5 bits in each (stone, metal, wood)                          |

# PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS DRYWALL SCREWDRIVER

**NEW**

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » SPEED CONTROL ELECTRONICS
- » PRESSURE COUPLING
- » CUTTING DEPTH ADJUSTMENT
- » LED
- » BELT CLIP



## TP-DY 18 Li Brushless

|                                                                               |                                                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                                                           | 18 V                                           |
| Idle speed                                                                    | 0 - 5000 min <sup>-1</sup>                     |
| Bit mount                                                                     | Internal hexagon 6.35 mm (1/4")                |
| Product weight                                                                | 1.4 kg (excl. battery)                         |
| Accessories                                                                   | 1x magazine attachment, 1x bit type PH2 (long) |
| Packaging                                                                     | E-Case                                         |
| Article includes magazine attachment and case E-Case but no battery / charger | Article number 4261012<br>4 006825 680614      |
| Without battery / charger / case                                              | Article number 4261010<br>4 006825 675474      |

| Battery capacity <sup>1)</sup>                                                            | 1.5 Ah   | 2.0 Ah   | 2.5 Ah   | 3.0 Ah   | 4.0 Ah   | 5.2 Ah   | 6.0 Ah   | 8.0 Ah   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Screwing 3.9 x 25 mm screws into drywall – max. quantity per battery charge <sup>2)</sup> | 1100 pcs | 1400 pcs | 1800 pcs | 2200 pcs | 2800 pcs | 3650 pcs | 4400 pcs | 5800 pcs |

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Screwing 3.9 x 25 mm screws into drywall – max. quantity per battery charge

|                                                                                                                   |         |                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------|
| Magazine Attachment (screw length 25 - 55 mm, max. Ø 3.9 mm)                                                      | 4259955 | 4 006825 671452 |
| Drywall Bit Set (3x PH2 bits)                                                                                     | 4259956 | 4 006825 679649 |
| Drywall Screw Belt Set (20 belts with 50 screws each, dimensions 3.5 x 35 mm, coarse thread)                      | 4261002 | 4 006825 673296 |
| Drywall Screw Belt Set (20 belts with 50 screws each, dimensions 3.5 x 45 mm, coarse thread)                      | 4261004 | 4 006825 673319 |
| Drywall Screw Belt Set (20 belts with 50 screws each, dimensions 3.5 x 25 mm, fine thread)                        | 4261000 | 4 006825 673272 |
| Drywall Screw Belt Set (20 belts with 50 screws each, dimensions 3.5 x 35 mm, fine thread)                        | 4261001 | 4 006825 673289 |
| Drywall Screw Belt Set (20 belts with 50 screws each, dimensions 3.5 x 35 mm, fine thread with self-drilling tip) | 4261003 | 4 006825 673302 |



**Magazine Attachment**  
 (screw length 25 - 55 mm, max. Ø 3.9 mm)  
 incl. 1x bit Typ PH2

|                |                 |
|----------------|-----------------|
| Article number | 4259955         |
| EAN            | 4 006825 671452 |

# PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS IMPACT WRENCH

## COMPACT

**NEW**

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » AUTO-STOP STAGE
- » SPEED CONTROL ELECTRONICS
- » LED
- » BELT CLIP



### TP-CW 18/750-C Li Brushless

|                                                         |                                                  |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                                     | 18 V                                             |
| Idle speed                                              | 0 - 1000 / 0 - 1500 / 0 - 2200 min <sup>-1</sup> |
| Torque (stage 1 / 2 / 3 / Auto-Stop)                    | 300 / 370 / 750 / 100 Nm                         |
| Loosening torque (max.)                                 | 1000 Nm                                          |
| Number of torque settings                               | 3 + 1                                            |
| Tool mounting                                           | External square (1/2")                           |
| Housing length                                          | 170 mm                                           |
| Product weight                                          | 1.8 kg (excl. battery)                           |
| Accessories                                             | Bit adapter, 3-piece nut set                     |
| Packaging                                               | Colour box                                       |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case | Article number 4510065                           |



|  | 1.5 Ah  | 2.0 Ah  | 2.5 Ah   | 3.0 Ah   | 4.0 Ah   | 5.2 Ah   | 6.0 Ah   | 8.0 Ah   |
|--|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|  | 610 pcs | 810 pcs | 1010 pcs | 1215 pcs | 1620 pcs | 2100 pcs | 2430 pcs | 3240 pcs |

For best performance select a battery with at least 3.0 Ah

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Max. number of wheel bolts (hexagon head, wrench size 22 mm, tightened to 120 Nm) that can be released per battery charge

## PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS IMPACT WRENCH

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » LED
- » SPEED CONTROL ELECTRONICS
- » BELT CLIP



### IMPAXXO 18/450

|                                                         |                                                  |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                                     | 18 V                                             |
| Idle speed                                              | 0 - 1000 / 0 - 1500 / 0 - 2100 min <sup>-1</sup> |
| Torque (stage 1 / 2 / 3)                                | 200 / 280 / 450 Nm                               |
| Loosening torque (max.)                                 | 800 Nm                                           |
| Number of torque settings                               | 3                                                |
| Tool mounting                                           | External square (1/2")                           |
| Housing length                                          | 205 mm                                           |
| Product weight                                          | 2.0 kg (excl. battery)                           |
| Accessories                                             | Bit adapter, 3-piece nut set                     |
| Packaging                                               | Colour box                                       |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case | Article number 4510070                           |



|               |         |         |         |          |          |          |          |          |
|---------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <sup>1)</sup> | 1.5 Ah  | 2.0 Ah  | 2.5 Ah  | 3.0 Ah   | 4.0 Ah   | 5.2 Ah   | 6.0 Ah   | 8.0 Ah   |
| <sup>2)</sup> | 570 pcs | 760 pcs | 950 pcs | 1140 pcs | 1520 pcs | 1975 pcs | 2280 pcs | 3040 pcs |

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Max. number of wheel bolts (hexagon head, wrench size 22 mm, tightened to 120 Nm) that can be released per battery charge

## PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS IMPACT WRENCH COMPACT

NEW

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » AUTO-STOP STAGE
- » SPEED CONTROL ELECTRONICS
- » LED
- » BELT CLIP



### TP-CW 18/350-C Li Brushless

|                                                         |                                                  |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                                     | 18 V                                             |
| Idle speed                                              | 0 - 1100 / 0 - 1700 / 0 - 2400 min <sup>-1</sup> |
| Torque (stage 1 / 2 / 3 / Auto-Stop)                    | 140 / 200 / 350 / 100 Nm                         |
| Loosening torque (max.)                                 | 600 Nm                                           |
| Number of torque settings                               | 3 + 1                                            |
| Tool mounting                                           | External square (1/2")                           |
| Housing length                                          | 132 mm                                           |
| Product weight                                          | 1.0 kg (excl. battery)                           |
| Accessories                                             | Bit adapter, 3-piece nut set                     |
| Packaging                                               | Colour box                                       |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case | Article number 4510055                           |



|                                                                                                  |         |         |         |          |          |          |          |          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|  <sup>1)</sup> | 1.5 Ah  | 2.0 Ah  | 2.5 Ah  | 3.0 Ah   | 4.0 Ah   | 5.2 Ah   | 6.0 Ah   | 8.0 Ah   |
|  <sup>2)</sup> | 540 pcs | 720 pcs | 900 pcs | 1080 pcs | 1440 pcs | 1870 pcs | 2160 pcs | 2880 pcs |

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Max. number of wheel bolts (hexagon head, wrench size 22 mm, tightened to 120 Nm) that can be released per battery charge

## PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS IMPACT WRENCH COMPACT

**NEW**

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » AUTO-STOP STAGE
- » SPEED CONTROL ELECTRONICS
- » LED
- » BELT CLIP



### TP-CW 18/260-C Li Brushless

|                                                         |                                                  |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                                     | 18 V                                             |
| Idle speed                                              | 0 - 1000 / 0 - 1900 / 0 - 2700 min <sup>-1</sup> |
| Torque (stage 1 / 2 / 3 / Auto-Stop)                    | 100 / 160 / 260 / 100 Nm                         |
| Loosening torque (max.)                                 | 500 Nm                                           |
| Number of torque settings                               | 3 + 1                                            |
| Tool mounting                                           | External square (1/2")                           |
| Housing length                                          | 119 mm                                           |
| Product weight                                          | 0.95 kg (excl. battery)                          |
| Accessories                                             | Bit adapter, 3-piece nut set                     |
| Packaging                                               | Colour box                                       |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case | Article number 4510090                           |



|                                                                                                   |         |         |         |         |          |          |          |          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|  <sup>1)</sup> | 1.5 Ah  | 2.0 Ah  | 2.5 Ah  | 3.0 Ah  | 4.0 Ah   | 5.2 Ah   | 6.0 Ah   | 8.0 Ah   |
|  <sup>2)</sup> | 475 pcs | 635 pcs | 795 pcs | 950 pcs | 1270 pcs | 1650 pcs | 1905 pcs | 2540 pcs |

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Max. number of wheel bolts (hexagon head, wrench size 22 mm, tightened to 120 Nm) that can be released per battery charge

## PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS IMPACT WRENCH

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » LED
- » SPEED CONTROL ELECTRONICS
- » BELT CLIP



### IMPAXXO 18/230

|                                                         |                            |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                                     | 18 V                       |
| Idle speed                                              | 0 - 2900 min <sup>-1</sup> |
| Torque (max.)                                           | 230 Nm                     |
| Loosening torque (max.)                                 | 450 Nm                     |
| Tool mounting                                           | External square (1/2")     |
| Housing length                                          | 166 mm                     |
| Product weight                                          | 1.1 kg (excl. battery)     |
| Accessories                                             | Bit adapter                |
| Packaging                                               | Colour box                 |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case | Article number 4510080     |



|                                                                                                  |         |         |         |         |          |          |          |          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|  <sup>1)</sup> | 1.5 Ah  | 2.0 Ah  | 2.5 Ah  | 3.0 Ah  | 4.0 Ah   | 5.2 Ah   | 6.0 Ah   | 8.0 Ah   |
|  <sup>2)</sup> | 475 pcs | 635 pcs | 795 pcs | 950 pcs | 1270 pcs | 1650 pcs | 1905 pcs | 2540 pcs |

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Max. number of wheel bolts (hexagon head, wrench size 22 mm, tightened to 120 Nm) that can be released per battery charge

## PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS IMPACT DRIVER COMPACT

**NEW**

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » SPEED CONTROL ELECTRONICS
- » LED
- » BELT CLIP



### TP-CI 18/250-C Li Brushless

|                                                         |                                                  |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                                     | 18 V                                             |
| Idle speed                                              | 0 - 1300 / 0 - 2000 / 0 - 2800 min <sup>-1</sup> |
| Torque (stage 1 / 2 / 3)                                | 90 / 150 / 250 Nm                                |
| Number of torque settings                               | 3                                                |
| Tool mounting                                           | Internal hexagon 6.35 mm (1/4")                  |
| Housing length                                          | 113 mm                                           |
| Product weight                                          | 0.95 kg (excl. battery)                          |
| Packaging                                               | Colour box                                       |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case | Article number 4510095                           |



|                                                                                                   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
|  <sup>1)</sup> | 1.5 Ah  | 2.0 Ah  | 2.5 Ah  | 3.0 Ah  | 4.0 Ah  | 5.2 Ah  | 6.0 Ah  | 8.0 Ah   |
|  <sup>2)</sup> | 195 pcs | 265 pcs | 330 pcs | 390 pcs | 530 pcs | 680 pcs | 780 pcs | 1060 pcs |

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge

## PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS IMPACT DRIVER

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » LED
- » SPEED CONTROL ELECTRONICS
- » BELT CLIP



### TP-CI 18/220 Li Brushless

|                                                         |                                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                                     | 18 V                            |
| Idle speed                                              | 0 - 2900 min <sup>-1</sup>      |
| Torque (max.)                                           | 220 Nm                          |
| Tool mounting                                           | Internal hexagon 6.35 mm (1/4") |
| Housing length                                          | 157 mm                          |
| Product weight                                          | 1.1 kg (excl. battery)          |
| Packaging                                               | Colour box                      |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case | Article number 4510085          |



|                                                                                    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|  | 1.5 Ah  | 2.0 Ah  | 2.5 Ah  | 3.0 Ah  | 4.0 Ah  | 5.2 Ah  | 6.0 Ah  | 8.0 Ah  |
|  | 160 pcs | 215 pcs | 260 pcs | 320 pcs | 430 pcs | 555 pcs | 640 pcs | 860 pcs |

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge

### Cordless Impact Drivers Accessories

| Type              | Article number | EAN                                                                                 | Items supplied                        | Packaging        | Application                           |
|-------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Bit Set Impact    | 49155025       |  | 12-piece: 10 bits, bit holder, handle | Patented bit box | Specially for use with impact drivers |
| Impact Socket Set | 49109263       |  | 3-piece: 17, 19, 21 mm drill sockets  | Case             | For use when changing tyres           |

## PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMER

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » SPEED CONTROL ELECTRONICS
- » VIBRATION-CUSHIONED MAIN HANDLE
- » OVERLOAD SAFETY STOP
- » 4 FUNCTIONS
- » LED



### TP-HD 36/30 Li Brushless +4

|                                                                                    |                                                                 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                                                                | 2x 18 V                                                         |
| Idle speed / blow rate / impact force                                              | 0 - 1100 min <sup>-1</sup> / 0 - 5300 min <sup>-1</sup> / 3.5 J |
| Drilling capacity, concrete                                                        | 30 mm                                                           |
| Drill chuck                                                                        | SDS-plus                                                        |
| Product weight                                                                     | 3.4 kg (excl. batteries)                                        |
| Additional handle                                                                  | •                                                               |
| Accessories                                                                        | 3 SDS-plus drill bits / 1 SDS-plus chisel, metal depth stop     |
| Packaging                                                                          | E-Box                                                           |
| Article includes 3 drill bits and 1 flat chisel but no batteries / chargers / case | Article number 4513983                                          |



| Battery capacity <sup>1)</sup>                                                         | 1.5 Ah   | 2.0 Ah   | 2.5 Ah    | 3.0 Ah    | 4.0 Ah    | 5.2 Ah    | 6.0 Ah    | 8.0 Ah    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Drilling in concrete (ø 8 mm / 50 mm) – max. quantity per battery charge <sup>2)</sup> | 59 holes | 79 holes | 105 holes | 126 holes | 169 holes | 222 holes | 276 holes | 338 holes |

For best performance select a battery with at least 3.0 Ah

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity (2x batteries required)

<sup>2)</sup> Drilling in concrete (ø 8 mm / 50 mm) – max. quantity per battery charge

## PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMER

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » SPEED CONTROL ELECTRONICS
- » VIBRATION-CUSHIONED MAIN HANDLE
- » OVERLOAD SAFETY STOP
- » 4 FUNCTIONS
- » LED



### TP-HD 18/28 Li BL+4 (1x 3.0 Ah+)

|                                                                                            |                                                                 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                                                                        | 18 V                                                            |
| Idle speed / blow rate / impact force                                                      | 0 - 1200 min <sup>-1</sup> / 0 - 5500 min <sup>-1</sup> / 3.0 J |
| Drilling capacity, concrete                                                                | 28 mm                                                           |
| Drill chuck                                                                                | SDS-plus                                                        |
| Product weight                                                                             | 3.7 kg (excl. battery)                                          |
| Additional handle                                                                          | •                                                               |
| Accessories                                                                                | 3 SDS-plus drill bits / 1 SDS-plus chisel, metal depth stop     |
| Packaging                                                                                  | E-Case                                                          |
| Incl. 1 battery (18 V   3.0 Ah+   Li-Ion), 1 charger, case, 3 drill bits and 1 flat chisel | Article number 4514274                                          |



|                 | 1.5 Ah   | 2.0 Ah   | 2.5 Ah   | 3.0 Ah   | 4.0 Ah   | 5.2 Ah   | 6.0 Ah   | 8.0 Ah    |
|-----------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| » <sup>2)</sup> | 25 holes | 32 holes | 40 holes | 50 holes | 65 holes | 80 holes | 92 holes | 125 holes |

For best performance select a battery with at least 3.0 Ah

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Drilling in concrete (ø 6 mm / 50 mm) – max. quantity per battery charge

## PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMER

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » SPEED CONTROL ELECTRONICS
- » VIBRATION-CUSHIONED MAIN HANDLE
- » OVERLOAD SAFETY STOP
- » 4 FUNCTIONS
- » LED



### TP-HD 18/26 Li Brushless

|                                                         |                                                                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                                     | 18 V                                                            |
| Idle speed / blow rate / impact force                   | 0 - 1200 min <sup>-1</sup> / 0 - 5500 min <sup>-1</sup> / 2.6 J |
| Drilling capacity, concrete                             | 26 mm                                                           |
| Drill chuck                                             | SDS-plus                                                        |
| Product weight                                          | 3.1 kg (excl. battery)                                          |
| Additional handle                                       | •                                                               |
| Accessories                                             | Metal depth stop                                                |
| Packaging                                               | E-Case                                                          |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case | Article number 4514265                                          |



|                 | 1.5 Ah   | 2.0 Ah   | 2.5 Ah   | 3.0 Ah   | 4.0 Ah   | 5.2 Ah   | 6.0 Ah   | 8.0 Ah    |
|-----------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| » <sup>2)</sup> | 25 holes | 32 holes | 40 holes | 50 holes | 65 holes | 80 holes | 92 holes | 125 holes |

For best performance select a battery with at least 3.0 Ah

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Drilling in concrete (ø 6 mm / 50 mm) – max. quantity per battery charge

## PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMER

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » SPEED CONTROL ELECTRONICS
- » VIBRATION-CUSHIONED MAIN HANDLE
- » OVERLOAD SAFETY STOP
- » 4 + 1 FUNCTIONS
- » LED



### HEROCCO 18/20

|                                                         |                                                                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                                     | 18 V                                                            |
| Idle speed / blow rate / impact force                   | 0 - 1200 min <sup>-1</sup> / 0 - 5500 min <sup>-1</sup> / 2.2 J |
| Drilling capacity, concrete                             | 20 mm                                                           |
| Drill chuck                                             | SDS-plus                                                        |
| Product weight                                          | 2.1 kg (excl. battery)                                          |
| Additional handle                                       | •                                                               |
| Accessories                                             | 1 magnetic bit adapter, metal depth stop                        |
| Packaging                                               | E-Box                                                           |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case | Article number 4513900                                          |



| Battery capacity <sup>1)</sup> | 1.5 Ah   | 2.0 Ah   | 2.5 Ah    | 3.0 Ah    | 4.0 Ah    | 5.2 Ah    | 6.0 Ah    | 8.0 Ah    |
|--------------------------------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Screws <sup>2)</sup>           | 250 pcs  | 335 pcs  | 417 pcs   | 500 pcs   | 670 pcs   | 870 pcs   | 1000 pcs  | 1340 pcs  |
| Holes <sup>3)</sup>            | 65 holes | 87 holes | 108 holes | 130 holes | 174 holes | 225 holes | 260 holes | 348 holes |

For best performance select batteries with at least 3.0 Ah

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Screwing 6 x 60 mm screws into soft wood – max. quantity per battery charge

<sup>3)</sup> Drilling in concrete (ø 6 mm / 50 mm) – max. quantity per battery charge

## PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMER D-HANDLE

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » SPEED CONTROL ELECTRONICS
- » OVERLOAD SAFETY STOP
- » 4 FUNCTIONS
- » LED



### TP-HD 18/26 D Li Brushless

|                                                         |                                                                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                                     | 18 V                                                            |
| Idle speed / blow rate / impact force                   | 0 - 1150 min <sup>-1</sup> / 0 - 5100 min <sup>-1</sup> / 2.6 J |
| Drilling capacity, concrete                             | 26 mm                                                           |
| Drill chuck                                             | SDS-plus                                                        |
| Product weight                                          | 2.9 kg (excl. battery)                                          |
| Additional handle                                       | •                                                               |
| Accessories                                             | Metal depth stop                                                |
| Packaging                                               | E-Case                                                          |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case | Article number 4514270                                          |



| Battery <sup>1)</sup> | 1.5 Ah   | 2.0 Ah   | 2.5 Ah   | 3.0 Ah   | 4.0 Ah   | 5.2 Ah   | 6.0 Ah    | 8.0 Ah    |
|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| Holes <sup>2)</sup>   | 27 holes | 36 holes | 45 holes | 54 holes | 72 holes | 94 holes | 108 holes | 144 holes |

For best performance select a battery with at least 3.0 Ah

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Drilling in concrete (ø 6 mm / 50 mm) – max. quantity per battery charge

## PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMER D-HANDLE

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » SPEED CONTROL ELECTRONICS
- » OVERLOAD SAFETY STOP
- » 4 FUNCTIONS
- » LED

**NEW**



### TP-HD 18/22 D Li Brushless

|                                                         |                                                                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                                     | 18 V                                                            |
| Idle speed / blow rate / impact force                   | 0 - 1800 min <sup>-1</sup> / 0 - 5100 min <sup>-1</sup> / 2.3 J |
| Drilling capacity, concrete                             | 22 mm                                                           |
| Drill chuck                                             | SDS-plus                                                        |
| Product weight                                          | 2.1 kg (excl. battery)                                          |
| Additional handle                                       | •                                                               |
| Accessories                                             | Metal depth stop                                                |
| Packaging                                               | E-Case                                                          |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case | Article number 4514277                                          |



|                                | 1.5 Ah   | 2.0 Ah   | 2.5 Ah   | 3.0 Ah   | 4.0 Ah    | 5.2 Ah    | 6.0 Ah    | 8.0 Ah    |
|--------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| <sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity | 43 holes | 57 holes | 75 holes | 85 holes | 113 holes | 147 holes | 170 holes | 227 holes |

For best performance select a battery with at least 3.0 Ah

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Drilling in concrete (ø 6 mm / 50 mm) – max. quantity per battery charge

### Cordless Rotary Hammer (SDS-plus) Accessory

| Type                            | Article number | EAN             | Items supplied                  | Drill bits Ø | Chisels                      |
|---------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|
| SDS-plus Drill Bits/Chisels Set | 49240295       | 4 009312 402959 | 10 hammer drill bits, 2 chisels | 5 - 16 mm    | 1x flat 20 mm,<br>1x pointed |
| SDS-plus Drill Bits Set         | 49240281       | 4 009312 402812 | 12 hammer drill bits            | 5 - 14 mm    | -                            |

## PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS DEMOLITION HAMMER

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » SPEED CONTROL ELECTRONICS
- » VIBRATION-CUSHIONED MAIN HANDLE
- » CONSTANT ELECTRONICS
- » LOCK FOR CONTINUOUS OPERATION
- » LED

**NEW**



### TP-DH 18/4 Li Brushless

|                                                         |                                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                                     | 18 V                            |
| Blow rate                                               | 4100 min <sup>-1</sup>          |
| Impact force                                            | 4 J                             |
| Drill chuck                                             | SDS-plus                        |
| Product weight                                          | 2.9 kg (excl. battery)          |
| Additional handle                                       | •                               |
| Accessories                                             | 1 pointed chisel, 1 flat chisel |
| Packaging                                               | E-Case                          |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case | Article number 4514190          |



|               | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <sup>1)</sup> | 11 min | 15 min | 19 min | 23 min | 30 min | 39 min | 45 min | 60 min |

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Chiseling hollow brick stone with pointed chisel – max. operating time per battery charge

### Cordless Demolition Hammer (SDS-plus) Accessory

| Type                 | Article number | EAN             | Items supplied | Length | Chisels                                                            |
|----------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SDS-plus Chisels Set | 49247205       | 4 009312 472051 | 4 chisels      | 250 mm | 1x pointed chisel, 1x flat chisel, 1x spade chisel, 1x tile chisel |

## PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS PAINT/MORTAR MIXER



- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » 2-SPEED GEAR BOX
- » SPEED CONTROL ELECTRONICS
- » SOFT START
- » METAL HANDLE BAR

### TP-MX 18-2 Li Brushless

|                                                         |                                        |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                                     | 18 V                                   |
| Idle speed                                              | 0 - 450 / 0- 720 min <sup>-1</sup>     |
| Stirrer mount                                           | M14                                    |
| Product weight                                          | 3.8 kg (excl. battery / excl. stirrer) |
| Accessories                                             | 1 mortar stirrer (Ø 120 mm)            |
| Packaging                                               | Colour box                             |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case | Article number 4258770                 |



| Battery capacity                                    | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode | 13 min | 16 min | 22 min | 26 min | 34 min | 46 min | 52 min | 68 min |
| Mixing duration for wall paint per battery charge   | 10 min | 14 min | 18 min | 21 min | 28 min | 37 min | 42 min | 56 min |
| Mixing duration for mortar per battery charge       | 6 min  | 11 min | 14 min | 16 min | 22 min | 28 min | 32 min | 44 min |

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

<sup>3)</sup> Mixing duration for wall paint per battery charge

<sup>4)</sup> Mixing duration for mortar per battery charge

|                                     |          |                 |
|-------------------------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Mortar Mixer                        | 49497625 | 4 009314 976250 |
| Paint Mixer                         | 49497635 | 4 009314 976359 |
| Mixer Set (1 paint, 1 mortar mixer) | 49497695 | 4 009314 976953 |

## PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS ANGLE GRINDER 230 MM

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » SOFT START
- » ROTATABLE MAIN HANDLE
- » DISC GUARD FIXATION: CLAMPING LEVER
- » DUST SCREEN
- » ADDITIONAL HANDLE THAT CAN BE MOUNTED IN 3 POSITIONS



### AXXIO 36/230 Q

|                                                                                     |                                                  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                                                                 | 2x 18 V                                          |
| Cable equivalence class                                                             | 2200 W                                           |
| Idle speed                                                                          | 6600 min <sup>-1</sup>                           |
| Wheel diameter                                                                      | 230 mm                                           |
| Max. cutting depth                                                                  | 70 mm                                            |
| Product weight                                                                      | 4.2 kg (excl. batteries)                         |
| Accessories                                                                         | Quick fix nut, face spanner, cutting wheel guard |
| Packaging                                                                           | Colour box                                       |
| Article only available without batteries / chargers / case / cutting/grinding discs | Article number 4431160                           |
|                                                                                     |                                                  |

| <sup>1)</sup> | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah  |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| <sup>2)</sup> | 24 pcs | 32 pcs | 41 pcs | 48 pcs | 62 pcs | 81 pcs | 93 pcs | 124 pcs |

For best performance select batteries with at least 3.0 Ah

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity (2x batteries required)

<sup>2)</sup> Cutting through pieces of round steel with 12 mm – max. quantity per battery charge

<sup>3)</sup> Cutting/grinding discs not included

|                                                                                                                                     |          |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--|
| Diamond Cutting Wheel Set (1 turbo cutting wheel, 1 segmented cutting wheel) for bricks, concrete blocks, engineering bricks, tiles | 49797605 |  |
| Thin Cutting Wheel Set, 5-piece, for metal an stainless steel                                                                       | 49711949 |  |
| Cutting Stand TS 230/1                                                                                                              | 4431051  |  |

## PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS ANGLE GRINDER 150 MM

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » SOFT START
- » DISC GUARD FIXATION: CLAMPING LEVER
- » MOTOR BRAKE
- » DUST SCREEN
- » ADDITIONAL HANDLE THAT CAN BE MOUNTED IN 2 POSITIONS

**NEW**



### AXXIO 18/150

|                                                         |                                                    |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                                     | 18 V                                               |
| Cable equivalence class                                 | 700 W                                              |
| Idle speed                                              | 8500 min <sup>-1</sup>                             |
| Wheel diameter                                          | 150 mm                                             |
| Max. cutting depth                                      | 40 mm                                              |
| Product weight                                          | 1.5 kg (excl. battery)                             |
| Accessories                                             | 1 cutting wheel, cutting wheel guard, face spanner |
| Packaging                                               | Colour box                                         |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case | Article number 4431144                             |



|                                                                                                  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
|  <sup>1)</sup> | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah  |
|  <sup>2)</sup> | 22 pcs | 33 pcs | 37 pcs | 46 pcs | 61 pcs | 85 pcs | 92 pcs | 122 pcs |

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Cutting through pieces of round steel with 12 mm – max. quantity per battery charge

|                                                  |          |                                                                                     |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Thin Cutting Wheel Set, 5 pcs, Ø 150 x 1.4 mm    | 49711946 |  |
| Diamond Thin Cutting Wheel, 1 pc, Ø 150 x 1.6 mm | 49721550 |  |
| Sanding Mops Set, 2 pcs (40/80 grit – 1 of each) | 49795805 |  |

## PROFESSIONAL FLAT HEAD ANGLE GRINDER 125 MM

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » MIN. GRINDING ANGLE 43°
- » DISC GUARD FIXATION: GRADUAL DETENT
- » MOTOR BRAKE
- » DUST SCREEN
- » ADDITIONAL HANDLE THAT CAN BE MOUNTED IN 2 POSITIONS

**NEW**



### TP-AG 18/125 F Li Brushless

|                                                                                  |                                                     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                                                              | 18 V                                                |
| Cable equivalence class                                                          | 700 W                                               |
| Idle speed                                                                       | 8500 min <sup>-1</sup>                              |
| Wheel diameter                                                                   | 125 mm                                              |
| Max. cutting depth                                                               | 33 mm                                               |
| Product weight                                                                   | 1.6 kg (excl. battery)                              |
| Accessories                                                                      | Curved flap disc, face spanner, cutting wheel guard |
| Packaging                                                                        | Colour box                                          |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case / cutting/grinding discs | Article number 4431175                              |



|                                | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah  |
|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| <sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity | 25 pcs | 33 pcs | 42 pcs | 50 pcs | 66 pcs | 86 pcs | 99 pcs | 132 pcs |

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Cutting through pieces of round steel with 12 mm – max. quantity per battery charge

### Angle Grinders (125 mm) Accessory

| Type                                  | Article number | EAN             | Items supplied | Ø      | Disc edge | Grit size  | Number of strips | Can be used for                      |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|--------|-----------|------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Flap Disc Set – curved, ceramic grain | 4440020        | 4 006825 682274 | 3-piece        | 125 mm | curved    | 3x 60 grit | 76 each          | Cast iron, hard steel and weld seams |

## PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS ANGLE GRINDER 125 MM

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » SPEED CONTROL ELECTRONICS
- » DISC GUARD FIXATION: CLAMPING LEVER
- » MOTOR BRAKE
- » DUST SCREEN
- » ADDITIONAL HANDLE THAT CAN BE MOUNTED IN 2 POSITIONS



### TP-AG 18/125 CE Q Li

|                                                                                  |                                    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                                                              | 18 V                               |
| Cable equivalence class                                                          | 900 W                              |
| Idle speed                                                                       | 3000 - 10500 min <sup>-1</sup>     |
| Wheel diameter                                                                   | 125 mm                             |
| Max. cutting depth                                                               | 33 mm                              |
| Product weight                                                                   | 1.7 kg (excl. battery)             |
| Accessories                                                                      | Quick fix nut, cutting wheel guard |
| Packaging                                                                        | Colour box                         |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case / cutting/grinding discs | Article number 4431155             |



|  |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
|  | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah  | 8.0 Ah  |
|  | 29 pcs | 38 pcs | 48 pcs | 57 pcs | 76 pcs | 98 pcs | 113 pcs | 151 pcs |

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Cutting through pieces of round steel with 12 mm – max. quantity per battery charge

<sup>3)</sup> Cutting/grinding discs not included

## PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS ANGLE GRINDER 125 MM

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » DISC GUARD FIXATION: CLAMPING LEVER
- » MOTOR BRAKE
- » DUST SCREEN
- » ADDITIONAL HANDLE THAT CAN BE MOUNTED IN 2 POSITIONS



### AXXIO 18/125 Q

|                                                                                  |                                    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                                                              | 18 V                               |
| Cable equivalence class                                                          | 700 W                              |
| Idle speed                                                                       | 8500 min <sup>-1</sup>             |
| Wheel diameter                                                                   | 125 mm                             |
| Max. cutting depth                                                               | 33 mm                              |
| Product weight                                                                   | 1.4 kg (excl. battery)             |
| Accessories                                                                      | Quick fix nut, cutting wheel guard |
| Packaging                                                                        | Colour box                         |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case / cutting/grinding discs | Article number 4431151             |
|                                                                                  | 4 006825 650525                    |

|               | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah  | 8.0 Ah  |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| <sup>1)</sup> | 27 pcs | 36 pcs | 45 pcs | 54 pcs | 72 pcs | 94 pcs | 108 pcs | 144 pcs |
| <sup>2)</sup> |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Cutting through pieces of round steel with 12 mm – max. quantity per battery charge

<sup>3)</sup> Cutting/grinding discs not included

## PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS ANGLE GRINDER 125 MM

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » DISC GUARD FIXATION: CLAMPING LEVER
- » MOTOR BRAKE
- » DUST SCREEN
- » ADDITIONAL HANDLE THAT CAN BE MOUNTED IN 2 POSITIONS

### AXXIO 18/125

|                                                                                  |                                   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                                                              | 18 V                              |
| Cable equivalence class                                                          | 700 W                             |
| Idle speed                                                                       | 8500 min <sup>-1</sup>            |
| Wheel diameter                                                                   | 125 mm                            |
| Max. cutting depth                                                               | 33 mm                             |
| Product weight                                                                   | 1.4 kg (excl. battery)            |
| Accessories                                                                      | Face spanner, cutting wheel guard |
| Packaging                                                                        | Colour box                        |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case / cutting/grinding discs |                                   |
| Article number                                                                   | 4431140                           |
| 4 006825 630558                                                                  |                                   |

|                 | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah  | 8.0 Ah  |
|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| » <sup>2)</sup> | 27 pcs | 36 pcs | 45 pcs | 54 pcs | 72 pcs | 94 pcs | 108 pcs | 144 pcs |

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Cutting through pieces of round steel with 12 mm – max. quantity per battery charge

<sup>3)</sup> Cutting/grinding discs not included



### Angle Grinders (125 mm) Accessory

| Type          | Article number | EAN             | Mount | Packaging  |
|---------------|----------------|-----------------|-------|------------|
| Quick Fix Nut | 49717705       | 4 009317 177050 | M14   | Colour box |

| Type                                  | Article number | EAN             | Items supplied | Ø      | Disc edge | Grit size                    | Number of strips | Can be used for                      |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|--------|-----------|------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Flap Disc Set – zirconium corundum    | 49795705       | 4 009317 957058 | 2-piece        | 125 mm | flat      | 40 grit, 80 grit - 1 of each | 62 each          | Metalworking and woodworking         |
| Flap Disc Set – curved, ceramic grain | 4440020        | 4 006825 682274 | 3-piece        | 125 mm | curved    | 3x 60 grit                   | 76 each          | Cast iron, hard steel and weld seams |

| Type                       | Article number | EAN             | Items supplied | Ø      | Ø hole | Thickness | Can be used for                                                   |
|----------------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|--------|--------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Thin Cutting Wheels Set    | 49711945       | 4 009317 119456 | 10 pcs         | 125 mm | 22 mm  | 1.0 mm    | metal and stainless steel                                         |
| Diamond Thin Cutting Wheel | 49724550       | 4 009317 245506 | 1 pc           | 125 mm | 22 mm  | 1.4 mm    | stone, concrete, tiles, ceramic, fired stoneware, marble, granite |

| Type                     | Article number | EAN             | For angle grinders with wheels Ø | Packaging  |
|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|------------|
| TS 115/125 Cutting Stand | 4431044        | 4 006825 632736 | 115 / 125 mm                     | Colour box |

## PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS ANGLE GRINDER 115 MM

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » DISC GUARD FIXATION: CLAMPING LEVER
- » MOTOR BRAKE
- » DUST SCREEN
- » ADDITIONAL HANDLE THAT CAN BE MOUNTED IN 2 POSITIONS



### AXXIO 18/115 Q

|                                                                                  |                                    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                                                              | 18 V                               |
| Cable equivalence class                                                          | 700 W                              |
| Idle speed                                                                       | 8500 min <sup>-1</sup>             |
| Wheel diameter                                                                   | 115 mm                             |
| Max. cutting depth                                                               | 28 mm                              |
| Product weight                                                                   | 1.2 kg (excl. battery)             |
| Accessories                                                                      | Quick fix nut, cutting wheel guard |
| Packaging                                                                        | Colour box                         |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case / cutting/grinding discs | Article number 4431150             |



|                                                                                                   |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
|  <sup>1)</sup> | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah  | 8.0 Ah  |
|  <sup>2)</sup> | 27 pcs | 36 pcs | 45 pcs | 54 pcs | 72 pcs | 94 pcs | 108 pcs | 144 pcs |

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Cutting through pieces of round steel with 12 mm – max. quantity per battery charge

<sup>3)</sup> Cutting/grinding discs not included

## PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS ANGLE GRINDER 115 MM

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » RESTART SAFEGUARD
- » DISC GUARD FIXATION: CLAMPING LEVER
- » MOTOR BRAKE
- » DUST SCREEN
- » ADDITIONAL HANDLE THAT CAN BE MOUNTED IN 2 POSITIONS

### AXXIO 18/115

|                                                                                     |                                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                                                                 | 18 V                              |
| Cable equivalence class                                                             | 700 W                             |
| Idle speed                                                                          | 8500 min <sup>-1</sup>            |
| Wheel diameter                                                                      | 115 mm                            |
| Max. cutting depth                                                                  | 28 mm                             |
| Product weight                                                                      | 1.2 kg (excl. battery)            |
| Accessories                                                                         | Face spanner, cutting wheel guard |
| Packaging                                                                           | Colour box                        |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case / cutting/grinding discs    |                                   |
| Article number                                                                      | 4431154                           |
|  |                                   |

|                                                                                   |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
|  | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah  | 8.0 Ah  |
|  | 27 pcs | 36 pcs | 45 pcs | 54 pcs | 72 pcs | 94 pcs | 108 pcs | 144 pcs |

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Cutting through pieces of round steel with 12 mm – max. quantity per battery charge

<sup>3)</sup> Cutting/grinding discs not included



### Angle Grinders (115 mm) Accessory

| Type          | Article number | EAN                                                                                 | Mount | Packaging  |
|---------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------|
| Quick Fix Nut | 49717705       |  | M14   | Colour box |

| Type                               | Article number | EAN                                                                                 | Items supplied | Ø      | Disc edge | Grit size                    | Number of strips | Can be used for              |
|------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------|-----------|------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|
| Flap Disc Set – zirconium corundum | 49795505       |  | 2-piece        | 115 mm | flat      | 40 grit, 80 grit - 1 of each | 62 each          | Metalworking and woodworking |

| Type                       | Article number | EAN                                                                                 | Items supplied | Ø      | Ø hole | Thickness | Can be used for                                                   |
|----------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------|--------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Thin Cutting Wheels Set    | 49711944       |  | 10 pcs         | 115 mm | 22 mm  | 1.0 mm    | Metal and stainless steel                                         |
| Diamond Thin Cutting Wheel | 49721150       |  | 1 pc           | 115 mm | 22 mm  | 1.4 mm    | stone, concrete, tiles, ceramic, fired stoneware, marble, granite |

| Type                     | Article number | EAN                                                                                 | For angle grinders with wheels Ø | Packaging  |
|--------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------|
| TS 115/125 Cutting Stand | 4431044        |  | 115 / 125 mm                     | Colour box |

## PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS CUT-OFF GRINDER 76 MM COMPACT

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » SWITCH WITH SPEED ADJUSTMENT
- » LED
- » CUTTING DEPTH ADJUSTMENT
- » DUST SCREEN
- » MOTOR BRAKE

**NEW**



### TP-CO 18/76-C Li Brushless

|                                                         |                                                                          |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                                     | 18 V                                                                     |
| Idle speed                                              | 20.000 min <sup>-1</sup>                                                 |
| Wheel diameter                                          | 76 mm                                                                    |
| Max. cutting depth                                      | 16 mm                                                                    |
| Product weight                                          | 0.7 kg                                                                   |
| Accessories                                             | 3 cutting wheels for metalworking,<br>1 diamond cutting wheel, 1 hex key |
| Packaging                                               | Colour box                                                               |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case | Article number<br>4432000                                                |



|                                                                                                   |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  <sup>1)</sup> | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  <sup>2)</sup> | 11 m   | 14 m   | 18 m   | 21 m   | 28 m   | 36 m   | 41 m   | 55 m   |

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Cutting sheet metal (0.5 mm) – max. cutting capacity per battery charge

|                                   |         |                                                                                     |
|-----------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Diamond Cutting Wheel 76 x 1.7 mm | 4440470 |  |
| Cutting Wheel Set, 5-piece, 76 mm | 4440471 |  |

## PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS WALL LINER

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » SOFT START
- » INFINITELY ADJUSTABLE CUTTING DEPTH
- » OVERLOAD PROTECTION
- » SPINDLE LOCK
- » DUST EXTRACTION
- » SOFT GRIP



### TP-MA 36/30 Li Brushless

|                                                     |                        |
|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                                 | 2x 18 V                |
| Idle speed                                          | 5400 min <sup>-1</sup> |
| Cutting wheel                                       | Ø 125 x Ø 22.2 mm      |
| Channel depth                                       | 5 - 30 mm              |
| Channel width                                       | 8 - 30 mm              |
| Product weight                                      | 4.3 kg (excl. battery) |
| Diamond cutting wheel                               | 2 pcs                  |
| Storage case                                        | •                      |
| Packaging                                           | Colour box             |
| Article only available without batteries / chargers | Article number 4350800 |



|                                                                                    |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  | 8 m    | 10 m   | 13 m   | 15 m   | 20 m   | 26 m   | 30 m   | 40 m   |

For best performance select batteries with at least 3.0 Ah

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity (2x batteries required)

<sup>2)</sup> Brick stone 15 mm - max. cutting capacity per battery charge

|                                   |         |
|-----------------------------------|---------|
| Diamond Cutting Wheels Set 125 mm | 4350736 |
|-----------------------------------|---------|



## PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS ROUTER

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » SPEED CONTROL ELECTRONICS
- » CUTTING DEPTH FINE ADJUSTMENT
- » CHIP SHIELD
- » SPINDLE LOCK
- » LED
- » SOFT GRIP
- » DUST EXTRACTION



### TP-RO 18 Li Brushless

|                                                                                                        |                                                                            |                 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| PXC battery voltage                                                                                    | 18 V                                                                       |                 |
| Idle speed                                                                                             | 10000 - 30000 min <sup>-1</sup>                                            |                 |
| Stroke height                                                                                          | 40 mm / 35 mm                                                              |                 |
| Max. form cutter                                                                                       | 30 mm                                                                      |                 |
| Product weight                                                                                         | 1.3 kg (palm router) / 2.4 kg (two-handed router) – each excl. battery     |                 |
| Parallel stop                                                                                          | •                                                                          |                 |
| Compass point                                                                                          | •                                                                          |                 |
| Attachment                                                                                             | Two-handed attachment + edge trimmer base (only TP-RO 18 Set Li Brushless) |                 |
| Clamp diameter                                                                                         | 6 mm / 8 mm                                                                |                 |
| Packaging                                                                                              | Colour box                                                                 |                 |
| Article includes edge router base and storage bag but no battery / charger (TP-RO 18 Set Li Brushless) | Article number 4350410                                                     | 4 006825 662818 |
| Article includes edge router base and storage bag but no battery / charger                             | Article number 4350411                                                     | 4 006825 664263 |

|                                                                                                   |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  <sup>1)</sup> | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  <sup>2)</sup> | 22 m   | 29 m   | 37 m   | 44 m   | 58 m   | 77 m   | 88 m   | 118 m  |

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Grooving in soft wood (depth: 3 mm, milling cutter Ø 6 mm), max. length per battery charge



|                                |         |                 |
|--------------------------------|---------|-----------------|
| Router Guide Rail Adapter      | 4350420 | 4 006825 673579 |
| Guide Bar Aluminium 2x 1000 mm | 4502118 | 4 006825 632675 |

## PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS PALM ROUTER

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » SPEED CONTROL ELECTRONICS
- » CUTTING DEPTH FINE ADJUSTMENT
- » CHIP SHIELD
- » SPINDLE LOCK
- » LED
- » SOFT GRIP
- » DUST EXTRACTION



### TP-ET 18 Li Brushless

|                                                  |                                 |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                              | 18 V                            |
| Idle speed                                       | 10000 - 30000 min <sup>-1</sup> |
| Stroke height                                    | 40 mm                           |
| Max. form cutter                                 | 30 mm                           |
| Product weight                                   | 1.3 kg (excl. battery)          |
| Parallel stop                                    | •                               |
| Compass point                                    | •                               |
| Attachment                                       | Edge trimmer base               |
| Clamp diameter                                   | 6 mm / 8 mm                     |
| Packaging                                        | Colour box                      |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number 4350412          |



|                                                                                                  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  <sup>1)</sup> | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  <sup>2)</sup> | 22 m   | 29 m   | 37 m   | 44 m   | 58 m   | 77 m   | 88 m   | 118 m  |

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Grooving in soft wood (depth: 3 mm, milling cutter Ø 6 mm), max. length per battery charge

### Routers Accessories

|                               |          |
|-------------------------------|----------|
| Router Bit Set 8 mm, 15-piece | 49757291 |
|-------------------------------|----------|



## PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS PLANER

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » SOFT GRIP
- » AUTOMATIC BLADE PROTECTOR
- » ALUMINIUM SOLE PLATES
- » 3 V-SHAPED GROOVES
- » DOUBLE-SIDED CHIP EJECTION
- » DUST EXTRACTION



### TP-PL 18/3 Li Brushless

|                                                  |                           |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                              | 18 V                      |
| Idle speed                                       | 12000 min <sup>-1</sup>   |
| Planing width                                    | 82 mm                     |
| Chip depth                                       | 3 mm                      |
| Rebate depth                                     | 25 mm                     |
| Product weight                                   | 2.6 kg (excl. battery)    |
| Parallel stop                                    | •                         |
| Rebate depth stop                                | •                         |
| Planing blades (reversible blades)               | 1 pair TCT                |
| Packaging                                        | Colour box                |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number<br>4345405 |



| Battery capacity <sup>1)</sup> | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Planing length <sup>2)</sup>   | 19 m   | 26 m   | 32 m   | 38 m   | 50 m   | 65 m   | 78 m   | 100 m  |

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Planing of spruce wood (depth: 1 mm / width: 50 mm), maximum length per battery charge



Blade Set

49568315



## PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS JIGSAW

- » PENDULUM ACTION (4 SETTINGS)
- » TOOLLESS BLADE CHANGE
- » VACUUM CLEANER CONNECTION
- » LED
- » DUST-BLOWER FUNCTION
- » CUTTING LINE GUIDE



### TP-JS 18/135 Li Brushless

|                                                    |                                               |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                                | 18 V                                          |
| Stroke speed                                       | 0 - 3500 min <sup>-1</sup>                    |
| Cutting depth (wood / plastic / steel / aluminium) | 135 / 20 / 10 / 20 mm                         |
| Product weight                                     | 2.1 kg (excl. battery)                        |
| Accessories                                        | 1 saw blade (wood), parallel stop, chip guard |
| Packaging                                          | Colour box                                    |
| Article only available without battery / charger   | Article number 4321260                        |



|                                                                                                  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  <sup>1)</sup> | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  <sup>2)</sup> | 11 m   | 14 m   | 18 m   | 21 m   | 29 m   | 37 m   | 43 m   | 57 m   |

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Cutting capacity for 19 mm chipboard – max. cutting capacity per battery charge

|                            |          |  |
|----------------------------|----------|--|
| Jigsaw Blade Set, 10-piece | 49617350 |  |
| Jigsaw Blade Set, 4-piece  | 49625427 |  |

## PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS JIGSAW

- » PENDULUM ACTION (4 SETTINGS)
- » TOOLLESS BLADE CHANGE
- » VACUUM CLEANER CONNECTION
- » LED
- » DUST-BLOWER FUNCTION
- » CUTTING LINE GUIDE



### TP-JST 18/135 Li Brushless

|                                                    |                                                |
|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                                | 18 V                                           |
| Stroke speed                                       | 0 - 3500 min <sup>-1</sup>                     |
| Cutting depth (wood / plastic / steel / aluminium) | 135 / 20 / 10 / 20 mm                          |
| Product weight                                     | 2.0 kg (excl. battery)                         |
| Accessories                                        | 3 saw blades (wood), parallel stop, chip guard |
| Packaging                                          | Colour box                                     |
| Article only available without battery / charger   | Article number 4321265                         |



|                                                                                                   |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  <sup>1)</sup> | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  <sup>2)</sup> | 11 m   | 14 m   | 18 m   | 21 m   | 29 m   | 37 m   | 43 m   | 57 m   |

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Cutting capacity for 19 mm chipboard – max. cutting capacity per battery charge

|                            |          |  |
|----------------------------|----------|--|
| Jigsaw Blade Set, 10-piece | 49617350 |  |
| Jigsaw Blade Set, 4-piece  | 49625427 |  |

## PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS CIRCULAR SAW

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » ADJUSTMENT WITHOUT TOOLS (DEPTH/ANGLE)
- » LED
- » ALUMINIUM SAWING TABLE
- » SPINDLE LOCK
- » DOUBLE-SIDED SAFETY LOCK-OFF
- » DUST EXTRACTION DEVICE
- » SOFT GRIP



### TP-CS 18/190 Li Brushless

|                                                  |                        |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                              | 18 V                   |
| Idle speed                                       | 3800 min <sup>-1</sup> |
| Saw blade                                        | Ø 190 x Ø 20/30 mm     |
| Cutting depth 90°                                | 65 mm                  |
| Cutting depth 45°                                | 45 mm                  |
| Product weight                                   | 3.2 kg (excl. battery) |
| Accessories                                      | Parallel stop          |
| Packaging                                        | Colour box             |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number 4331210 |



|                                                                                                  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  <sup>1)</sup> | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  <sup>2)</sup> | 18 m   | 24 m   | 30 m   | 37 m   | 49 m   | 63 m   | 73 m   | 98 m   |

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Cutting capacity for 19 mm chipboard – max. cutting capacity per battery charge

|                                                               |          |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--|
| Saw Blade for Woodworking, TCT,<br>Ø 190 x Ø 30 x 1.3 mm, t30 | 49586956 |  |
| Guide Bar Aluminium 2x 1000 mm                                | 4502118  |  |

## PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS CIRCULAR SAW

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » ADJUSTMENT WITHOUT TOOLS (DEPTH/ANGLE)
- » LED
- » ALUMINIUM SAWING TABLE
- » SPINDLE LOCK
- » DOUBLE-SIDED SAFETY LOCK-OFF
- » DUST EXTRACTION DEVICE
- » SOFT GRIP

**NEW**



### TP-CS 18/165 Li Brushless

|                                                  |                        |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                              | 18 V                   |
| Idle speed                                       | 5000 min <sup>-1</sup> |
| Saw blade                                        | Ø 165 x 16/20 mm       |
| Cutting depth 90°                                | 59 mm                  |
| Cutting depth 45°                                | 44 mm                  |
| Product weight                                   | 2.9 kg (excl. battery) |
| Accessories                                      | Parallel stop          |
| Packaging                                        | Colour box             |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number 4331225 |



|                                                                                                   |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  <sup>1)</sup> | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  <sup>2)</sup> | 15 m   | 19 m   | 24 m   | 29 m   | 38 m   | 49 m   | 57 m   | 75 m   |

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Cutting capacity for 19 mm chipboard – max. cutting capacity per battery charge

|                                                            |         |                                                                                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Saw Blade for Woodworking, TCT, Ø 165 x Ø 20 x 1.8 mm, t24 | 4502076 |  |
| Guide Bar Aluminium 2x 1000 mm                             | 4502118 |  |

## PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS CIRCULAR SAW

**NEW**


- » COMPACT DESIGN
- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » ADJUSTMENT WITHOUT TOOLS (DEPTH/ANGLE)
- » LED
- » ALUMINIUM SAWING TABLE
- » SPINDLE LOCK
- » DOUBLE-SIDED SAFETY LOCK-OFF
- » DUST EXTRACTION DEVICE
- » SOFT GRIP

### TP-CS 18/136-C Li Brushless

|                                                  |                        |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                              | 18 V                   |
| Idle speed                                       | 4000 min <sup>-1</sup> |
| Saw blade                                        | Ø 136 x 20 mm          |
| Cutting depth 90°                                | 51 mm                  |
| Cutting depth 45°                                | 35 mm                  |
| Product weight                                   | 2.4 kg (excl. battery) |
| Accessories                                      | Parallel stop          |
| Packaging                                        | Colour box             |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number 4331240 |



|  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  | 21 m   | 28 m   | 35 m   | 42 m   | 56 m   | 73 m   | 84 m   | 112 m  |

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Cutting capacity for 19 mm chipboard – max. cutting capacity per battery charge

Guide Bar Aluminium 2x 1000 mm

4502118



## PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS PLUNGE CUT SAW

**NEW**



- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » ADJUSTMENT WITHOUT TOOLS (DEPTH/ANGLE)
- » LED
- » ALUMINIUM SAWING TABLE
- » SPINDLE LOCK
- » DUST EXTRACTION DEVICE
- » SOFT GRIP
- » CUTTING LINE GUIDE

### TP-PS 18/165 Li Brushless

|                                                  |                        |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                              | 18 V                   |
| Idle speed                                       | 5000 min <sup>-1</sup> |
| Saw blade                                        | Ø 165 x 20 mm          |
| Cutting depth 90°                                | 56 mm                  |
| Cutting depth 45°                                | 42 mm                  |
| Product weight                                   | 4.1 kg (excl. battery) |
| Accessories                                      | Parallel stop          |
| Packaging                                        | Colour box             |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number 4331400 |



| Battery capacity <sup>1)</sup> | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Cutting capacity <sup>2)</sup> | 15 m   | 19 m   | 24 m   | 29 m   | 39 m   | 51 m   | 59 m   | 79 m   |

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Cutting capacity for 19 mm chipboard – max. cutting capacity per battery charge

|                                |         |
|--------------------------------|---------|
| Guide Bar Aluminium 2x 1000 mm | 4502118 |
|--------------------------------|---------|



## PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS ALL PURPOSE SAW

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » TOOLLESS BLADE CHANGE
- » SOLEPLATE ADJUSTMENT WITHOUT TOOLS
- » ANTI-VIBRATION FUNCTION
- » PENDULUM ACTION
- » ADJUSTABLE DIAL FOR PRE-SELECTING MAXIMUM SPEED

**NEW**



### TP-AP 18/32 Li Brushless

|                                                  |                                          |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                              | 18 V                                     |
| Stroke speed                                     | 0 - 3000 min <sup>-1</sup>               |
| Stroke height                                    | 32 mm                                    |
| Cutting depth (wood / steel)                     | 300 / 20 mm                              |
| Saw blade thickness                              | 0.8 - 1.7 mm                             |
| Product weight                                   | 3.4 kg (excl. battery)                   |
| Accessories                                      | 1 saw blade (wood) + 1 saw blade (metal) |
| Packaging                                        | Colour box                               |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number 4326295                   |



|                                                                                                  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|  <sup>1)</sup> | 1.5 Ah  | 2.0 Ah  | 2.5 Ah  | 3.0 Ah  | 4.0 Ah  | 5.2 Ah  | 6.0 Ah  | 8.0 Ah  |
|  <sup>2)</sup> | 166 pcs | 221 pcs | 276 pcs | 331 pcs | 441 pcs | 573 pcs | 661 pcs | 881 pcs |

All Purpose Saw Blades Set, 3-piece

49576105



## PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS ALL PURPOSE SAW

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » TOOLLESS BLADE CHANGE
- » SOLEPLATE ADJUSTMENT WITHOUT TOOLS
- » ANTI-VIBRATION FUNCTION
- » ROTATABLE MAIN HANDLE



### TP-AP 18/28 Li Brushless

|                                                  |                            |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                              | 18 V                       |
| Stroke speed                                     | 0 - 2500 min <sup>-1</sup> |
| Stroke height                                    | 28 mm                      |
| Cutting depth (wood / steel)                     | 200 / 12 mm                |
| Saw blade thickness                              | 0.8 - 1.6 mm               |
| Product weight                                   | 2.0 kg (excl. battery)     |
| Accessories                                      | 1 saw blade (wood)         |
| Packaging                                        | Colour box                 |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number 4326310     |



|                                                                                                   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
|  <sup>1)</sup> | 1.5 Ah  | 2.0 Ah  | 2.5 Ah  | 3.0 Ah  | 4.0 Ah  | 5.2 Ah  | 6.0 Ah  | 8.0 Ah   |
|  <sup>2)</sup> | 170 pcs | 226 pcs | 332 pcs | 417 pcs | 556 pcs | 723 pcs | 834 pcs | 1112 pcs |

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Round timber 35 mm – max. number of cuts per battery charge

All Purpose Saw Blades Set, 3-piece

49576105



## PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS MULTIFUNCTIONAL TOOL

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » VIBRATION-CUSHIONED DEVICE HEAD
- » SPEED CONTROL ELECTRONICS
- » SOFT GRIP
- » QUICK-RELEASE LOCK
- » MAGNETIC TOOL MOUNTING
- » LED



### TP-MG 18/3.6 Li Brushless

|                                                  |                                                                   |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                              | 18 V                                                              |
| Oscillating speed / idle speed                   | 22000 - 40000 min <sup>-1</sup> / 11000 - 20000 min <sup>-1</sup> |
| Oscillation angle                                | 3.6°                                                              |
| Abrasive paper size                              | 93 x 93 x 93 mm                                                   |
| Product weight                                   | 1.1 kg (excl. battery)                                            |
| Delta grinding/sanding disc                      | •                                                                 |
| Abrasive paper                                   | 3x P60, 3x P80, 3x P120                                           |
| Scraper                                          | •                                                                 |
| Plunge-cut blades                                | 1x wood/plastic, 1x metal                                         |
| Segment saw blades                               | Wood/plastic/non-ferrous metal, tile joints (1x each)             |
| Suction adapter                                  | •                                                                 |
| Packaging                                        | E-Case                                                            |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number 4465192                                            |



|                                                                             | 1.5 Ah  | 2.0 Ah  | 2.5 Ah  | 3.0 Ah   | 4.0 Ah   | 5.2 Ah   | 6.0 Ah   | 8.0 Ah   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| <sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity                                              | 1.5 Ah  | 2.0 Ah  | 2.5 Ah  | 3.0 Ah   | 4.0 Ah   | 5.2 Ah   | 6.0 Ah   | 8.0 Ah   |
| <sup>2)</sup> Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode           | 26 min  | 34 min  | 43 min  | 51 min   | 68 min   | 89 min   | 102 min  | 136 min  |
| <sup>3)</sup> Round plastics 10 mm – max. number of cuts per battery charge | 510 pcs | 680 pcs | 850 pcs | 1020 pcs | 1356 pcs | 1770 pcs | 2035 pcs | 2715 pcs |
| <sup>4)</sup> Round steel 6 mm – max. number of cuts per battery charge     | 108 pcs | 144 pcs | 180 pcs | 216 pcs  | 288 pcs  | 375 pcs  | 432 pcs  | 576 pcs  |

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

<sup>3)</sup> Round plastics 10 mm – max. number of cuts per battery charge

<sup>4)</sup> Round steel 6 mm – max. number of cuts per battery charge

## PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS MULTIFUNCTIONAL TOOL



- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » VIBRATION-CUSHIONED DEVICE HEAD
- » SPEED CONTROL ELECTRONICS
- » SOFT GRIP
- » QUICK-RELEASE LOCK
- » MAGNETIC TOOL MOUNTING
- » LED

### TP-MG 18 Li Brushless

|                                                  |                                                                   |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                              | 18 V                                                              |
| Oscillation speed / idle speed                   | 22000 - 40000 min <sup>-1</sup> / 11000 - 20000 min <sup>-1</sup> |
| Oscillation angle                                | 3.2°                                                              |
| Abrasive paper size                              | 93 x 93 x 93 mm                                                   |
| Product weight                                   | 1.1 kg (excl. battery)                                            |
| Delta grinding/sanding disc                      | •                                                                 |
| Abrasive paper                                   | 3x P60, 3x P80, 3x P120                                           |
| Scraper                                          | •                                                                 |
| Plunge-cut blades                                | 1x wood/plastic, 1x metal                                         |
| Segment saw blades                               | Wood/plastic/non-ferrous metal, tile joints (1x each)             |
| Packaging                                        | Colour box                                                        |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number 4465190                                            |



|                                                                                                   | 1.5 Ah  | 2.0 Ah  | 2.5 Ah  | 3.0 Ah   | 4.0 Ah   | 5.2 Ah   | 6.0 Ah   | 8.0 Ah   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|  <sup>1)</sup> | 1.5 Ah  | 2.0 Ah  | 2.5 Ah  | 3.0 Ah   | 4.0 Ah   | 5.2 Ah   | 6.0 Ah   | 8.0 Ah   |
|  <sup>2)</sup> | 26 min  | 34 min  | 43 min  | 51 min   | 68 min   | 89 min   | 102 min  | 136 min  |
|  <sup>3)</sup> | 510 pcs | 680 pcs | 850 pcs | 1020 pcs | 1356 pcs | 1770 pcs | 2035 pcs | 2715 pcs |
|  <sup>4)</sup> | 108 pcs | 144 pcs | 180 pcs | 216 pcs  | 288 pcs  | 375 pcs  | 432 pcs  | 576 pcs  |

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

<sup>3)</sup> Round plastics 10 mm – max. number of cuts per battery charge

<sup>4)</sup> Round steel 6 mm – max. number of cuts per battery charge

### Multifunctional Tools Accessories

| Type                                  | Article number | EAN             | Items supplied | Scraper | Plunge-cut blades                  | Segment saw blades                 | Delta backing plate | Abrasive paper               | Grater         |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|---------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|----------------|
| Multifunctional Tool Set, 4-piece, SB | 49708104       | 4 009317 081043 | 4-piece        | •       | 1x metal, 1x wood/plastic          | 1x metal                           | –                   | –                            | –              |
| Multifunctional Tool Set, 6-piece     | 49708106       | 4 009317 081067 | 6-piece        | •       | 1x metal, 1x wood/plastic          | 1x tiles, 1x wood/plastic          | –                   | –                            | 1x delta rasp  |
| XLPLUS-Case 10-piece                  | 49708110       | 4 009317 081104 | 10-piece       | •       | –                                  | 3x tiles, 1x wood/plastic          | –                   | –                            | 2x delta rasps |
| XLPLUS-Case 35-piece, metal           | 49708135       | 4 009317 081357 | 35-piece       | –       | 6x non-ferrous metals/wood/plastic | 1x non-ferrous metals/wood/plastic | •                   | 25x (60/80/120/180/240 grit) | –              |
| XLPLUS-Case 35-piece, wood            | 49708136       | 4 009317 081364 | 35-piece       | –       | 4x wood/plastic, 2x wood           | 1x hardwood                        | •                   | 25x (60/80/120/180/240 grit) | –              |
| XXL-Case 70-piece                     | 49708170       | 4 009317 081708 | 70-piece       | –       | 3x metal, 12x wood/plastic         | 1x metal, 1x hardwood, 1x tiles    | •                   | 48x (80/120 grit)            | •              |

## PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS DRYWALL POLISHER

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » SPEED CONTROL ELECTRONICS
- » HOOK AND LOOP FASTENING SYSTEM
- » SPRING-LOADED SANDING PLATE
- » FIXABLE SANDING PLATE



### TP-DWS 18/225 Li Brushless

|                                                  |                                              |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                              | 18 V                                         |
| Idle speed                                       | 600 - 1200 min <sup>-1</sup>                 |
| Abrasive paper dimensions, Ø                     | 225 mm                                       |
| Hose length                                      | 1.3 - 4.5 m                                  |
| Product weight                                   | 2.4 kg (excl. battery)                       |
| Abrasive paper                                   | 2x P60, 2x P80, 2x P120 + abrasive mesh P120 |
| Dust bag                                         | •                                            |
| Packaging                                        | Colour box                                   |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number 4259995                       |



|                                                                                                  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  <sup>1)</sup> | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  <sup>2)</sup> | 18 min | 24 min | 29 min | 35 min | 47 min | 61 min | 70 min | 93 min |

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode



## PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS DRYWALL POLISHER

- » TURNABLE SANDING DISC
- » SPEED CONTROL ELECTRONICS
- » HOOK AND LOOP FASTENING SYSTEM
- » FOLDING AND HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE LONG HANDLE
- » SUPPORTING FOOT



### TP-DW 18/225 Li

|                                                  |                                              |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                              | 18 V                                         |
| Idle speed                                       | 600 - 1200 min <sup>-1</sup>                 |
| Abrasive paper dimensions, Ø                     | 225 mm                                       |
| Device length                                    | 110 - 165 cm                                 |
| Hose length                                      | 1.3 - 4.5 m                                  |
| Product weight                                   | 3.6 kg (excl. battery)                       |
| Abrasive paper                                   | 2x P60, 2x P80, 2x P120 + abrasive mesh P120 |
| Dust bag                                         | -                                            |
| Packaging                                        | E-Box                                        |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number 4259990                       |



|                     | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah  |
|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| 1) Battery capacity | 21 min | 26 min | 33 min | 44 min | 55 min | 68 min | 78 min | 110 min |

- 1) Battery capacity  
2) Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

### Drywall Polishers Accessories

| Type                                       | Article number | EAN             | Items supplied | Ø      | Abrasive mesh, universal                                     | Corundum grinding/sanding wheel, white                | Corundum grinding/sanding wheel, red            |
|--------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Abrasive Mesh / Grinding/Sanding Wheel Set | 49491006       | 4 009314 910063 | 5-piece        | 225 mm | 3x 80 grit, 2x 120 grit                                      | -                                                     | -                                               |
| Abrasive paper set                         | 49491066       | 4 009314 910667 | 15-piece       | 225 mm | 4x 80 grit, 2x 120 grit for filling compound/acrylic lacquer | 4x 80 grit, 2x 120 grit for lacquer/hardwood/softwood | 2x 80 grit, 1x 120 grit for wood/metal/plastics |

## PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS BRUSH SANDER

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » SPEED CONTROL ELECTRONICS
- » ADDITIONAL HANDLE
- » DUST PROTECTION PLATE
- » SPINDLE LOCK
- » SOFT GRIP

### TP-BR 18/32 Li Brushless

|                                                  |                              |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                              | 18 V                         |
| Idle speed                                       | 900 - 3200 min <sup>-1</sup> |
| Grinding brush Ø                                 | 120 mm                       |
| Grinding brush width                             | 100 mm                       |
| Product weight                                   | 2.3 kg (excl. battery)       |
| Incl. brass wire brush                           | •                            |
| Packaging                                        | Colour box                   |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number 4468000       |



| Battery capacity <sup>1)</sup>                                                                         | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Sanding of softwood beams (10 cm) at max. speed – max. operating time per battery charge <sup>2)</sup> | 8 min  | 11 min | 13 min | 16 min | 21 min | 27 min | 32 min | 42 min |

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Sanding of softwood beams (10 cm) at max. speed – max. operating time per battery charge



### Cordless Brush Sanders Accessory



| Type                  | Article number | EAN             | Ø      | Width  | Grit size | Can be used for              |
|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------|--------|--------|-----------|------------------------------|
| Synthetic Fibre Brush | 4468010        | 4 006825 681796 | 120 mm | 100 mm | –         | Wood and metal               |
| Nylon Brush           | 4468011        | 4 006825 681802 | 120 mm | 100 mm | P80       | Wood, metal and stone        |
| Abrasive Strip Brush  | 4468012        | 4 006825 681819 | 120 mm | 100 mm | P80       | Wood and metal               |
| Sanding Strip Brush   | 4468013        | 4 006825 681826 | 120 mm | 100 mm | P80       | Wood and metal               |
| Brass Wire Brush      | 4468014        | 4 006825 681833 | 120 mm | 100 mm | –         | Wood, metal and robust stone |

## PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS BAND SANDER

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » STATIONARY USE
- » BELT RUN ADJUSTMENT
- » BELT CHANGE WITHOUT TOOLS
- » DUST EXTRACTION
- » SOFT GRIP



### TP-BS 18/457 Li Brushless

|                                                  |                        |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                              | 18 V                   |
| Grinding/sanding belt speed                      | 120 - 250 m/min        |
| Grinding/sanding area                            | 75 x 126 mm            |
| Grinding/sanding belt size                       | 75 x 457 mm            |
| Product weight                                   | 2.5 kg                 |
| Sanding/grinding belt                            | 3x P80                 |
| Dust collection box                              | •                      |
| Packaging                                        | Colour box             |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number 4466270 |



|                                                                                                   |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|  <sup>1)</sup> | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|  <sup>2)</sup> | 15 min | 22 min | 18 min | 22 min | 30 min | 38 min | 44 min | 59 min |

For best performance select a battery with at least 2.5 Ah

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

|                                                                                         |         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Grinding Belt Set, 6-piece (60 grit, 80 grit, 120 grit – 2 of each), for wood and metal | 4419815 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|



## PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS ROTATING SANDER

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » SPEED CONTROL ELECTRONICS
- » ADDITIONAL HANDLE
- » HOOK AND LOOP FASTENING SYSTEM
- » DUST EXTRACTION
- » SOFT GRIP



### TP-RS 18/32 Li Brushless

|                                                  |                                |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                              | 18 V                           |
| Oscillating speed                                | 6000 - 24000 min <sup>-1</sup> |
| Oscillating circuit, Ø                           | 3.2 mm                         |
| Abrasive paper, Ø                                | 125 mm                         |
| Product weight                                   | 1.1 kg (excl. battery)         |
| Abrasive paper                                   | 1x P60, 1x P80, 1x P120        |
| Dust collection box                              | •                              |
| Packaging                                        | Colour box                     |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number 4462020         |



|  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
|  | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah  |
|  | 22 min | 29 min | 36 min | 44 min | 58 min | 75 min | 87 min | 115 min |

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode



|                                                                                        |          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Grinding Belt Set, 25-piece (9x 60 grit, 8x 120 grit, 8x 180 grit), for wood and metal | 49491974 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|



## PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS POLISHING/SANDING MACHINE

- » BRUSHLESS MOTOR
- » ECCENTRIC POLISHING
- » SOFT GRIP
- » SPEED CONTROL ELECTRONICS
- » HOOK AND LOOP FASTENER FOR POLISHING/GRINDING ACCESSORY



### CP-EP 18/125 Li Brushless

|                                                         |                                   |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                                     | 18 V                              |
| Idle speed                                              | 500 - 3800 min <sup>-1</sup>      |
| Diameter                                                | 125 mm                            |
| Product weight                                          | 1.3 kg (excl. battery)            |
| Polishing pads                                          | 3 pcs (different hardness levels) |
| Article only available without battery / charger / case | Article number 2093330            |

|                                                                                                   |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
|  <sup>1)</sup> | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah  |
|  <sup>2)</sup> | 20 min | 25 min | 30 min | 35 min | 50 min | 65 min | 70 min | 100 min |

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode

|                                                        |         |
|--------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Polishing Pad Set, 3-piece (different hardness levels) | 2093247 |
|--------------------------------------------------------|---------|



## PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS STAPLER

- » CUTTING DEPTH ADJUSTMENT
- » SERIAL SHOTS
- » MAGAZINE WITH LEVEL INDICATOR
- » BELT CLIP
- » SAFETY LUG
- » 2 LEDS
- » SOFT GRIP



### FIXETTO 18/40 S

|                                                  |                        |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                              | 18 V                   |
| Max. working speed                               | 60 pro min             |
| Staple length                                    | 10 - 40 mm             |
| Product weight                                   | 2.9 kg (excl. battery) |
| Staples                                          | 500 pcs - 40 mm        |
| Packaging                                        | Colour box             |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number 4257785 |



| Battery capacity <sup>1)</sup>                                                       | 1.5 Ah  | 2.0 Ah  | 2.5 Ah   | 3.0 Ah   | 4.0 Ah   | 5.2 Ah   | 6.0 Ah   | 8.0 Ah   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Stapling (staples: 38 mm) in softwood – max. number per battery charge <sup>2)</sup> | 585 pcs | 780 pcs | 975 pcs  | 1170 pcs | 1560 pcs | 2028 pcs | 2340 pcs | 3120 pcs |
| Stapling (staples: 22 mm) in softwood – max. number per battery charge <sup>3)</sup> | 638 pcs | 850 pcs | 1063 pcs | 1275 pcs | 1700 pcs | 2210 pcs | 2250 pcs | 3400 pcs |

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Stapling (staples: 38 mm) in softwood – max. number per battery charge

<sup>3)</sup> Stapling (staples: 22 mm) in softwood – max. number per battery charge

|                                                        |         |                 |
|--------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------|
| Staples, 3000 pcs (Type E, chisel points, 5.7 x 40 mm) | 4137861 | 4 006825 505788 |
| Staples, 3000 pcs (Type E, chisel points, 5.7 x 38 mm) | 4137876 | 4 006825 675467 |
| Staples, 3000 pcs (Type E, chisel points, 5.7 x 25 mm) | 4137860 | 4 006825 504446 |
| Staples, 3000 pcs (Type E, chisel points, 5.7 x 19 mm) | 4137875 | 4 006825 658385 |
| Staples, 3000 pcs (Type E, chisel points, 5.7 x 16 mm) | 4137855 | 4 006825 504439 |
| Staples, 3000 pcs (Type E, chisel points, 5.7 x 13 mm) | 4137850 | 4 006825 504422 |

## PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS NAILER

- » CUTTING DEPTH ADJUSTMENT
- » SERIAL SHOTS
- » MAGAZINE WITH LEVEL INDICATOR
- » BELT CLIP
- » SAFETY LUG
- » 2 LEDS
- » SOFT GRIP



### FIXETTO 18/50 N

|                                                  |                        |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                              | 18 V                   |
| Max. working speed                               | 60 pro min             |
| Nail length                                      | 15 - 50 mm             |
| Product weight                                   | 2.8 kg (excl. battery) |
| Nails                                            | 500 pcs - 50 mm        |
| Packaging                                        | Colour box             |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number 4257795 |



| Battery capacity <sup>1)</sup>                                                    | 1.5 Ah  | 2.0 Ah  | 2.5 Ah   | 3.0 Ah   | 4.0 Ah   | 5.2 Ah   | 6.0 Ah   | 8.0 Ah   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Nailing (nails: 32 mm) in softwood – max. number per battery charge <sup>2)</sup> | 630 pcs | 840 pcs | 1050 pcs | 1260 pcs | 1679 pcs | 2183 pcs | 2519 pcs | 3358 pcs |
| Nailing (nails: 50 mm) in softwood – max. number per battery charge <sup>3)</sup> | 514 pcs | 685 pcs | 857 pcs  | 1028 pcs | 1370 pcs | 1781 pcs | 2055 pcs | 2740 pcs |

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Nailing (nails: 32 mm) in softwood – max. number per battery charge

<sup>3)</sup> Nailing (nails: 50 mm) in softwood – max. number per battery charge

|                                       |         |  |
|---------------------------------------|---------|--|
| Nails, 3000 pcs (Type J, 1.0 x 50 mm) | 4137873 |  |
| Nails, 3000 pcs (Type J, 1.0 x 40 mm) | 4137872 |  |
| Nails, 3000 pcs (Type J, 1.0 x 32 mm) | 4137874 |  |
| Nails, 3000 pcs (Type J, 1.0 x 25 mm) | 4137871 |  |

## PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS LIGHT

- » ANGLE ADJUSTMENT
- » ADJUSTABLE LIGHT BEAM
- » FASTENING HOOKS
- » TRIPOD SOCKET 1/4" / 5/8"
- » SOFT GRIP
- » CARRY HANDLE



### TP-CL 18/3000 Li

|                                                  |                                      |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                              | 18 V                                 |
| Luminosity                                       | 200 - 3000 lm, infinitely adjustable |
| Light source                                     | 60 LEDs                              |
| Light ON time                                    | 2.5 h (4.0 Ah)                       |
| Product weight                                   | 1.7 kg (excl. battery)               |
| Packaging                                        | Colour box                           |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number 4514172               |



| Battery capacity                             | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah  | 4.0 Ah  | 5.2 Ah  | 6.0 Ah  | 8.0 Ah  |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Luminous period per battery charge – 3000 lm | 54 min | 73 min | 91 min | 109 min | 145 min | 189 min | 218 min | 291 min |

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Luminous period per battery charge – 3000 lm



### Tripod 85 - 170 cm

|                               |                        |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| Suitable for                  | TP-CL 18/3000 Li       |
| Working height                | 85 - 170 cm            |
| Tilt angle adjustment         | •                      |
| Adapter for lights and lasers | 1/4" + 5/8" thread     |
| Product weight                | 1.8 kg (incl. adapter) |
| Packaging                     | Colour box             |
| Article number                | 2270116                |
| EAN                           | 4 006825 672572        |



### Tripod 37 - 110 cm

|                               |                  |
|-------------------------------|------------------|
| Suitable for                  | TP-CL 18/3000 Li |
| Working height                | 37 - 110 cm      |
| Tilt angle adjustment         | •                |
| Adapter for lights and lasers | 1/4" thread      |
| Product weight                | 0.6 kg           |
| Packaging                     | Colour box       |
| Article number                | 2270115          |
| EAN                           | 4 006825 616255  |

## PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS LIGHT

- » ANGLE ADJUSTMENT
- » ADJUSTABLE LIGHT BEAM
- » FASTENING HOOKS
- » TRIPOD SOCKET 1/4" / 5/8"
- » SOFT GRIP
- » CARRY HANDLE



### TP-CL 18/3000 Li Set

|                                                  |                                      |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                              | 18 V                                 |
| Luminosity                                       | 200 - 3000 lm, infinitely adjustable |
| Light source                                     | 60 LEDs                              |
| Light ON time                                    | 2.5 h (4.0 Ah)                       |
| Product weight                                   | 3.3 kg (excl. battery)               |
| Tripod 85 - 170 cm                               | •                                    |
| Packaging                                        | Colour box                           |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number 4514170               |



|                                | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah  | 4.0 Ah  | 5.2 Ah  | 6.0 Ah  | 8.0 Ah  |
|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| <sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity | 54 min | 73 min | 91 min | 109 min | 145 min | 189 min | 218 min | 291 min |

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Luminous period per battery charge – 3000 lm

### Adapter

|                |                 |
|----------------|-----------------|
| Adapter        | 5/8" to 1/4"    |
| Product weight | 0.2 kg          |
| Packaging      | Colour box      |
| Article number | 2270122         |
| EAN            | 4 006825 679847 |



## PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANER

- » AUTOMATIC STARTING SYSTEM
- » 2 SPEEDS
- » HEAVY-DUTY SUCTION HOSE
- » TWIN-PACK TECHNOLOGY
- » BLOW CONNECTOR
- » INCL. EXTENSIVE ACCESSORIES



### TP-VC 36/30 S Auto

|                                                     |                                                                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                                 | 2x 18 V                                                           |
| Suction power                                       | 150 mbar / 100 mbar (BOOST / ECO)                                 |
| Tank                                                | Stainless steel, 30 l                                             |
| Suction hose length / diameter                      | 250 cm / 36 mm                                                    |
| Noise level                                         | 76 dB(A)                                                          |
| Product weight                                      | 8.1 kg (excl. batteries)                                          |
| Suction tube                                        | Telescopic, stainless steel                                       |
| Nozzles                                             | Combi, crevice, upholstery nozzle, power tool adapter (1 of each) |
| Filters                                             | Foam, pleated filter, dirt bag (1x each)                          |
| Packaging                                           | Colour box                                                        |
| Article only available without batteries / chargers | Article number 2347143                                            |



|                 | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah | 3.0 Ah | 4.0 Ah | 5.2 Ah | 6.0 Ah | 8.0 Ah |
|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| » <sup>1)</sup> | 8 min  | 11 min | 13 min | 16 min | 22 min | 28 min | 33 min | 44 min |
| » <sup>2)</sup> | 6 min  | 8 min  | 10 min | 12 min | 16 min | 21 min | 24 min | 32 min |

For best performance select batteries with at least 2.5 Ah

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity (2x batteries required)

<sup>2)</sup> Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode (ECO mode)

<sup>3)</sup> Max. operating time per battery charge in idle mode (BOOST mode)

|                    |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| TP-VC 36/30 S Auto | 2347143 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2351110 Pleated Filter</li> <li>• 2351113 Pleated Filter with Lid</li> <li>• 2351140 Fabric Filter</li> <li>• 2351132 Foam Filters</li> <li>• 2351195 Non-woven Bags 40 l</li> <li>• 2351170 Dirt Bags 30 l</li> <li>• 2351204 Flexible Crevice Nozzle, long</li> <li>• 2351216 Floor Nozzle with Rollers</li> <li>• 2351215 Universal Floor Nozzle</li> <li>• 2351233 Drilling Nozzle</li> <li>• 2351230 Round Carpet Brush</li> <li>• 2351235 Set of Nozzles</li> <li>• 2351245 Car Cleaning Set</li> <li>• 2362005 Premium Suction Hose</li> <li>• 2362000 Suction Hose</li> <li>• 2351270 Suction Hose Extension</li> </ul> |
|--------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|



## PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS COMPRESSOR

**NEW**

- » SILENT TECHNOLOGY
- » OIL-FREE PUMP
- » PRESSURE REDUCER
- » ROBUST PROTECTIVE FRAME



### SILENZO 36/210

|                                                     |                                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                                 | 2x 18 V                         |
| Suction power                                       | 210 l/min                       |
| Output rate 0 bar   4 bar   7 bar                   | 120 l/min   80 l/min   56 l/min |
| Tank capacity                                       | 8 l                             |
| Max. operating pressure                             | 8 bar                           |
| Number of cylinders                                 | 2                               |
| Noise level (LpA)                                   | 60 dB (A)                       |
| Product weight                                      | 18.9 kg (excl. batteries)       |
| Packaging                                           | Colour box                      |
| Article only available without batteries / chargers | Article number 4020380          |
|                                                     | 4 006825 679359                 |

|                 | 1.5 Ah <sup>1)</sup> | 2.0 Ah  | 2.5 Ah  | 3.0 Ah  | 4.0 Ah  | 5.2 Ah  | 6.0 Ah   | 8.0 Ah   |
|-----------------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|
| » <sup>2)</sup> | 12                   | 18      | 22      | 25      | 36      | 46      | 52       | 72       |
| » <sup>3)</sup> | 290 pcs              | 350 pcs | 450 pcs | 600 pcs | 720 pcs | 850 pcs | 1200 pcs | 1440 pcs |

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity (2x batteries required)

<sup>2)</sup> Inflating cycles (6-8 bar) per battery charge

<sup>3)</sup> Stapling (staples: 13 mm) in softwood – max. number per battery charge

## PROFESSIONAL CORDLESS COMPRESSOR

**NEW**

- » SILENT TECHNOLOGY
- » OIL-FREE PUMP
- » PRESSURE REDUCER
- » ACCESSORY STORAGE
- » ROBUST PROTECTIVE FRAME



### SILENZO 18/160

|                                                  |                                |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| PXC battery voltage                              | 18 V                           |
| Suction power                                    | 160 l/min                      |
| Output rate 0 bar   4 bar   7 bar                | 95 l/min   60 l/min   40 l/min |
| Tank capacity                                    | 6 l                            |
| Max. operating pressure                          | 8 bar                          |
| Number of cylinders                              | 2                              |
| Noise level (LpA)                                | 59 dB (A)                      |
| Product weight                                   | 16.7 kg (excl. battery)        |
| Packaging                                        | Colour box                     |
| Article only available without battery / charger | Article number 4020385         |

|               | 1.5 Ah | 2.0 Ah | 2.5 Ah  | 3.0 Ah  | 4.0 Ah  | 5.2 Ah  | 6.0 Ah  | 8.0 Ah  |
|---------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| <sup>1)</sup> | —      | —      | 13      | 16      | 22      | 27      | 32      | 44      |
| <sup>2)</sup> | —      | —      | 185 pcs | 220 pcs | 300 pcs | 380 pcs | 440 pcs | 600 pcs |

For best performance select batteries with at least 3.0 Ah

<sup>1)</sup> Battery capacity

<sup>2)</sup> Inflating cycles (6-8 bar) per battery charge

<sup>3)</sup> Stapling (staples: 13 mm) in softwood – max. number per battery charge

### ASSIGNMENT OF AIR TOOLS AND ACCESSORIES TO COMPRESSORS

|                                    |         | SILENZO 36/210 | SILENZO 18/160 |
|------------------------------------|---------|----------------|----------------|
|                                    |         | 4020680        | 4020385        |
| TC-PN 50 – Stapler/Nailer          | 4137790 | •              | •              |
| Blow-out Pistol with 4 Nozzles     | 4132762 | •              | •              |
| Blow-out Pistol with 500 mm Nozzle | 4132763 | •              | •              |
| 2-way Blow-out Pistol              | 4133210 | •              | •              |
| Blow-out Pistol, long              | 4133102 | •              | •              |
| Blow-out Pistol, short             | 4133100 | •              | •              |
| Blow-out Pistol Set                | 4132759 | •              | •              |
| Tyre Pressure Gauge, digital       | 4133115 | •              | •              |
| Pro Tyre Pressure Gauge            | 4133110 | •              | •              |
| Tyre Pressure Gauge                | 4137000 | •              | •              |
| Air Tool Set with Bag, 15-piece    | 4139693 | •              | •              |
| Air Tool Set with Bag, 10-piece    | 4139694 | •              | •              |
| Compressed Air Set, 3-piece        | 4132741 | •              | •              |

## COMPRESSED AIR ACCESSORIES

| Type                          | Article number | EAN             | Properties                                                 | Packaging      |
|-------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Fabric Hose                   | 4138210        | 4 006825 574166 | Length 15 m, Ø internal: 9 mm                              | Shrink film    |
| Fabric Hose                   | 4138200        | 4 006825 410099 | Length 15 m, Ø internal: 6 mm                              | Shrink film    |
| Fabric Hose                   | 4138100        | 4 006825 410082 | Length 10 m, Ø internal: 6 mm                              | Shrink film    |
| Spiral Hose                   | 4139430        | 4 006825 673241 | Length 10 m, Ø internal: 9 mm                              | Shrink film    |
| Spiral Hose                   | 4139420        | 4 006825 411744 | Length 8 m, Ø internal: 6 mm                               | Shrink film    |
| Spiral Hose                   | 4139410        | 4 006825 411737 | Length 4 m, Ø internal: 6 mm                               | Shrink film    |
| Inflation Adapters Kit        | 4139695        | 4 006825 511475 | 8-piece                                                    | Colour box     |
| Mini Oiler                    | 4135002        | 4 006825 581614 | R 1/4" internal thread, R 1/4" external thread             | Blister        |
| Filter + Pressure Reducer     | 4134200        | 4 006825 410051 | Complete with nipple and quick-lock coupling R 1/4"        | Colour box     |
| Filter + Pressure Reducer     | 4134100        | 4 006825 410044 | Complete with nipple and quick-lock coupling R 3/8"        | Colour box     |
| Combination Conditioning Unit | 4135001        | 4 006825 410181 | Complete with oiler, nipple and quick-lock coupling R 1/4" | Colour box     |
| Combination Conditioning Unit | 4135000        | 4 006825 410075 | Complete with oiler, nipple and quick-lock coupling R 3/8" | Colour box     |
| Special Compressed Air Oil    | 4138310        | 4 006825 411270 | 500 ml                                                     | Plastic bottle |
| Abrasive Sand                 | 4138311        | 4 006825 663877 | 1 kg, grain size 0.2-0.35 mm                               | Plastic bottle |
| Michelin Nipple               | 4139330        | 4 006825 588712 | Ø 6 mm                                                     | Blister        |
| Quick-lock Coupling           | 4139206        | 4 006825 410334 | R 1/4" IT                                                  | Blister        |
| Quick-lock Coupling           | 4139207        | 4 006825 560824 | R 1/4" ET                                                  | Blister        |
| Quick-lock Coupling           | 4139205        | 4 006825 410327 | R 3/8" IT                                                  | Blister        |
| Quick-lock Coupling           | 4139208        | 4 006825 560831 | R 3/8" ET                                                  | Blister        |
| Quick-lock Coupling           | 4139210        | 4 006825 599046 | R 1/2" internal thread                                     | Blister        |
| Quick-lock Coupling           | 4139209        | 4 006825 596939 | R 1/2" external thread                                     | Blister        |
| Quick-lock Coupling           | 4139301        | 4 006825 581638 | Ø 6 mm                                                     | Blister        |
| Quick-lock Coupling           | 4139302        | 4 006825 581645 | Ø 9 mm                                                     | Blister        |
| Distributor                   | 4139680        | 4 006825 411713 | 2 quick-lock couplings 3/8" IT                             | Blister        |
| Threaded grommet              | 4139665        | 4 006825 581676 | Ø 6 mm, R 1/4" ET                                          | Blister        |
| Threaded grommet              | 4139666        | 4 006825 581669 | Ø 6 mm, R 3/8" ET                                          | Blister        |
| Threaded Nipple               | 4139655        | 4 006825 562347 | R 1/4" external thread                                     | Blister        |
| Threaded Nipple               | 4139650        | 4 006825 411683 | R 3/8" external thread                                     | Blister        |
| Threaded Nipple               | 4139640        | 4 006825 411676 | R 1/4" internal thread                                     | Blister        |
| Threaded Nipple               | 4139645        | 4 006825 581683 | R 3/8" internal thread                                     | Blister        |
| Grommet                       | 4139660        | 4 006825 411690 | Ø 6 mm                                                     | Blister        |
| Grommet                       | 4139661        | 4 006825 581621 | Ø 9 mm                                                     | Blister        |
| Double Nipple                 | 4139620        | 4 006825 411652 | R 1/4" external thread                                     | Blister        |
| Double Nipple                 | 4139610        | 4 006825 411645 | R 3/8" external thread                                     | Blister        |
| Reduction                     | 4139600        | 4 006825 411621 | R 3/8" ET to R 1/4" IT                                     | Blister        |
| Reduction                     | 4139605        | 4 006825 562330 | R 1/2" ET to R 3/8" IT                                     | Blister        |
| Reduction                     | 4139630        | 4 006825 411669 | R 3/8" ET to R 1/4" ET                                     | Blister        |
| Hose Connection Tube          | 4139310        | 4 006825 411720 | Ø 6 mm                                                     | Blister        |
| Hose Connection Tube          | 4139320        | 4 006825 581652 | Ø 9 mm                                                     | Blister        |
| Hose Connector Kit            | 4139500        | 4 006825 410136 | Ø 6 mm                                                     | Blister        |
| Clip Kit                      | 4139670        | 4 006825 411706 | 5 pcs, 8 - 12 mm                                           | Blister        |

## PROFESSIONAL PAINT/MORTAR MIXER



**NEW**

- » 2-SPEED GEAR BOX
- » SPEED CONTROL ELECTRONICS
- » CONSTANT ELECTRONICS
- » SOFT START
- » METAL HANDLE BAR

### TP-MX 1700-2 CE

|                  |                                     |
|------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Mains connection | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz                 |
| Rated input      | 1700 W                              |
| Idle speed       | 0 - 460 / 0 - 750 min <sup>-1</sup> |
| Stirrer mount    | M14                                 |
| Product weight   | 4.7 kg                              |
| Accessories      | 1 mortar stirrer (Ø 120 mm)         |
| Packaging        | Colour box                          |
| Article number   | 4258565                             |



|                    |          |                                                                                     |
|--------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mortar Mixer       | 49497625 |  |
| Paint Mixer        | 49497635 |  |
| Mixer Set, 2-piece | 49497695 |  |

## PROFESSIONAL DEMOLITION HAMMER

- » PNEUMATIC IMPACT MECHANISM
- » VIBRATION-CUSHIONED MAIN HANDLE
- » LOCK FOR CONTINUOUS OPERATION



### TP-DH 50

|                   |                                 |                                                                                                        |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection  | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz             |                                                                                                        |
| Rated input       | 1700 W                          |                                                                                                        |
| Blow rate         | 1800 min <sup>-1</sup>          |                                                                                                        |
| Impact force      | 50 J                            |                                                                                                        |
| Drill chuck       | SDS-hex                         |                                                                                                        |
| Product weight    | 18.4 kg                         |                                                                                                        |
| Additional handle | •                               |                                                                                                        |
| Accessories       | 1 pointed chisel, 1 flat chisel |                                                                                                        |
| Packaging         | E-Box trolley                   |                                                                                                        |
| Article number    | 4139130                         | <br>4 006825 630305 |

|                |          |                 |
|----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Flat Chisel    | 49191045 | 4 009311 910455 |
| Pointed Chisel | 49191145 | 4 009311 911452 |



## PROFESSIONAL TABLE SAW

- » SOFT START
- » TABLE EXTENSION RIGHT
- » FORMAT FUNCTION
- » SLIDING CARRIAGE
- » TRANSPARENT, TWO-PART SAW BLADE GUARD

**NEW**



### TP-CC 10 T

|                      |                                                                                 |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mains connection     | 220 - 240 V ~ 50 Hz                                                             |
| Rated input          | 2000 W S6 25%                                                                   |
| Speed                | 4200 min <sup>-1</sup>                                                          |
| Saw blade            | Ø 254 x Ø 30 x 2.9 mm                                                           |
| Number of teeth      | 24                                                                              |
| Mitre cut            | 0° to 45° to the left                                                           |
| Cutting height 90°   | 85 mm                                                                           |
| Cutting height 45°   | 55 mm                                                                           |
| Bench size           | 630 x 585 mm                                                                    |
| Max. support surface | 630 x 1190 mm                                                                   |
| Product weight       | 26.5 kg                                                                         |
| Accessories          | 1x precision saw blade (carbide-tipped), parallel guide, angle stop, push stick |
| Article number       | 4340435                                                                         |



|                                        |          |                 |
|----------------------------------------|----------|-----------------|
| TCT Saw Blade (t24)                    | 4502069  | 4 006825 685237 |
| TCT Saw Blade (t48)                    | 49589551 | 4 009315 895512 |
| TCT Saw Blade (t60)                    | 49589561 | 4 009315 895611 |
| TCT Saw Blade Set, 3-piece (t24/42/60) | 49589307 | 4 006825 662009 |

**NEU**



### E-Stand TSS

|                           |                 |
|---------------------------|-----------------|
| Mounting dimensions       | 735 x 650 mm    |
| Load capacity             | max. 200 kg     |
| Working height adjustable | 560 - 610 mm    |
| Article number            | 4310605         |
| EAN                       | 4 006825 679472 |



**DUST  
PROTECTED** **WATER  
PROTECTED**



## ACCESSORIES – BATTERIES

### 4.0 Ah SEALED Power X-Change Plus Battery



|                                |                 |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| Items supplied                 | 1 battery       |
| PXC battery voltage / capacity | 18 V / 4.0 Ah   |
| Battery power                  | max. 900 W      |
| Product weight                 | 0.58 kg         |
| Article number                 | 4511627         |
| EAN                            | 4 006825 673227 |

### 3.0 Ah SEALED Power X-Change Plus Battery



|                                |                 |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| Items supplied                 | 1 battery       |
| PXC battery voltage / capacity | 18 V / 3.0 Ah   |
| Battery power                  | max. 900 W      |
| Product weight                 | 0.57 kg         |
| Article number                 | 4511618         |
| EAN                            | 4 006825 672794 |



## SEALED TECHNOLOGY. NO CHANCE FOR DUST AND WATER.

Officially tested to IP57 protection class.\*

### WHAT DOES IP57 MEAN?

#### DUST 5

Protected from all types of foreign bodies and dust – be it wood, brick or metal.



#### 7 WATER

Protected from high pressure water spray and temporary submersion – to a maximum depth of 1 m for up to 30 minutes.



In addition to the sealed housing there is a sensor controlled safety cut out to prevent short circuiting under water.

After the contacts have been dried, the battery is ready for use again.

\* Protection according to IP57 applies to the battery itself. It does not apply to tools operated with the battery.



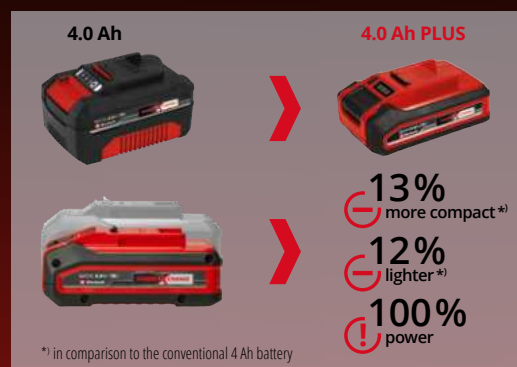
## PLUS TECHNOLOGY

By switching to the new "21700" cell format (21 mm diameter, 70.0 mm length) our latest Power X-Change batteries have acquired the best combination of power/running time and weight.

Why? Using this cell technology it is possible to achieve the same power and running time with five cells instead of the previous ten.

Benefits? The new batteries are 12 % lighter and 13 % more compact than their predecessors – at 100 % power and running time.

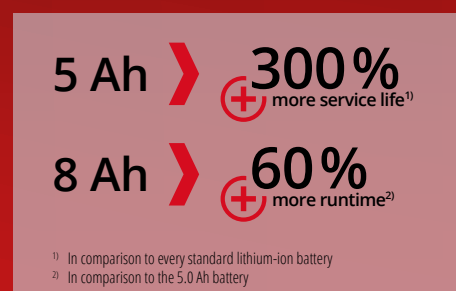
Results: Light-weight all-rounders energy-intensive applications such as in cordless chainsaws.



## MULTI-AH TECHNOLOGY

Thanks to MULTI-Ah technology, switching over from a 5.0 Ah battery to a 8.0 Ah battery is really easy and can be done with just the push of a button.

The 5.0 Ah battery has a 3x longer total service life and is suitable for lighter applications (e.g. cordless lamps or cordless screwdrivers). The 8.0 Ah battery offers the maximum running time for more capacity-intensive applications (e.g. cordless lawn mowers or cordless wet and dry vacuum cleaners).



## ONE BATTERY FOR ALL DEVICES – TWIN-PACK TECHNOLOGY

Every Power X-Change battery from Einhell has a voltage of 18 V. If more power is required for more powerful tools, **two 18 V batteries are simply combined in one 36 V device** thanks to Twin-Pack technology. Doubling the voltage automatically doubles the power.

Double Twin-Pack technology allows you to work even longer without recharging. This uses four batteries. If the first two batteries are empty, the system automatically switches to the two additional batteries.

## ACCESSORIES – BATTERIES

### One battery for all devices

Our rechargeable batteries are not only available individually (solo item), but also in a Twin Pack. To get started in the Einhell world, we recommend choosing a Starter Kit (battery + charger)

Less weight and size PXC Batteries More power and runtime

|                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                    | 1.5 Ah                                                                            | 2.0 Ah                                                                            | 2.5 Ah                                                                            | 3.0 Ah                                                                             | 3.0 Ah PLUS                                                                         | 3.0 Ah SEALED                                                                       |
| Solo (1 battery)   | Only available in Starter Kits                                                    | 4511395                                                                           | Only available in Starter Kits                                                    | Only available in Kits                                                             | 4511501                                                                             | 4511618                                                                             |
| EAN                | -                                                                                 |  | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                  |  |  |
| Power              | max. 450 W                                                                        | max. 450 W                                                                        | max. 720 W                                                                        | max. 900 W                                                                         | max. 900 W                                                                          | max. 900 W                                                                          |
| Weight             | 400 g                                                                             | 400 g                                                                             | 460 g                                                                             | 650 g                                                                              | 585 g                                                                               | 595 g                                                                               |
| Features           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| PLUS – Extra Power |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    | ✓                                                                                   | ✓                                                                                   |
| SEALED             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     | ✓                                                                                   |
| Multi-Ah           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |

NEW

Less weight and size PXC Batteries More power and runtime

|                    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                    | 4.0 Ah                                                                              | 4.0 Ah PLUS                                                                         | 4.0 Ah SEALED                                                                       | 5.2 Ah                                                                               | 4-6 Multi-Ah                                                                          | 5-8 Multi-Ah                                                                          |
| Solo (1 battery)   | 4511396                                                                             | 4511553                                                                             | 4511627                                                                             | 4511437                                                                              | 4511502                                                                               | 4511600                                                                               |
| EAN                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Power              | max. 900 W                                                                          | max. 900 W                                                                          | max. 900 W                                                                          | max. 1260 W                                                                          | max. 1350 W                                                                           | max. 1350 W                                                                           |
| Weight             | 670 g                                                                               | 595 g                                                                               | 605 g                                                                               | 890 g                                                                                | 1020 g                                                                                | 1050 g                                                                                |
| Features           |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| PLUS – Extra Power |                                                                                     | ✓                                                                                   | ✓                                                                                   | ✓                                                                                    | ✓                                                                                     | ✓                                                                                     |
| SEALED             |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | ✓                                                                                   |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Multi-Ah           |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      | ✓                                                                                     | ✓                                                                                     |

NEW

|                         |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                         | 3.0 Ah PLUS                                                                         | 4.0 Ah                                                                              | 4.0 Ah PLUS                                                                         | 5.2 Ah                                                                                |
| Twin-Pack (2 batteries) | 4511631                                                                             | 4511489                                                                             | 4511629                                                                             | 4511526                                                                               |
| EAN                     |  |  |  |  |

## ACCESSORIES – STARTER KITS

Getting started is easy – with the Einhell Power X-Change Starter Kit

Technical data and features at a glance:

|                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                       | 2.5 Ah                                                                            | 4.0 Ah                                                                            | 4.0 Ah PLUS                                                                       | 5.2 Ah                                                                              | 4-6 Multi-Ah                                                                        |
| Article number<br>(1 battery + 1 charger)             | 4512097                                                                           | 4512042                                                                           | 4512159                                                                           | 4512114                                                                             | 4512143                                                                             |
| EAN                                                   |  |  |                                                                                   |  |  |
| Article number<br>(2 batteries + 1 Twincharger)       | -                                                                                 | 4512112                                                                           | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   |
| EAN                                                   | -                                                                                 |  | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   |
| Charger<br>(More information in the<br>charger table) | 3 A Charger                                                                       | 3 A Charger /<br>3 A Twincharger                                                  | 3 A Charger                                                                       | 3 A Charger                                                                         | 6 A Boostcharger                                                                    |
| Ready to go                                           | 50 min                                                                            | 75 min                                                                            | 75 min                                                                            | 80 min                                                                              | 60 min                                                                              |

## ACCESSORIES – CHARGERS

One charger for all batteries – 100% compatibility

|                                      |  |   |   |  |   |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                      | 3 A Charger                                                                        | 3 A Carcharger                                                                      | 4 A Fastcharger                                                                     | 6 A Boostcharger                                                                     | 8 A Boostcharger                                                                      |
| Article number                       | Only available in<br>Starter Kits                                                  | 4512113                                                                             | 4512103                                                                             | Only available in<br>Starter Kits                                                    | 4512155                                                                               |
| EAN                                  | -                                                                                  |  |  | -                                                                                    |  |
| Charging current                     | 3 A                                                                                | 3 A                                                                                 | 4 A                                                                                 | 6 A                                                                                  | 8 A                                                                                   |
| Number of ports for<br>PXC batteries | 1                                                                                  | 1                                                                                   | 1                                                                                   | 1                                                                                    | 1                                                                                     |

|                                      |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                      | 3 A Twincharger                                                                     | 4 A Twincharger                                                                     | 4 A Quattrocharger                                                                  |
| Article number                       | 4512069                                                                             | 4512161                                                                             | 4512102                                                                             |
| EAN                                  |  |                                                                                     |  |
| Charging current                     | 3 A (per port)                                                                      | 4 A (per port)                                                                      | 4 A (per port)<br>(parallel charging of<br>2x2 batteries)                           |
| Number of ports for<br>PXC batteries | 2                                                                                   | 2                                                                                   | 4                                                                                   |

NEW

## PXC ACCESSORY

### Battery Mounting Gadget



|                          |                                                               |                                                                                     |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Items supplied           | 2 battery mounting gadgets, 4 screws, 4 dowels                |                                                                                     |
| Suitable for (batteries) | all 18 V Power X-Change batteries                             |                                                                                     |
| Special feature          | The batteries latch in place and are secure in every position |                                                                                     |
| Article number           | 4514155                                                       |  |

- » Endless extendable
- » Tongue and groove connection
- » Snap-in function for secure fastening

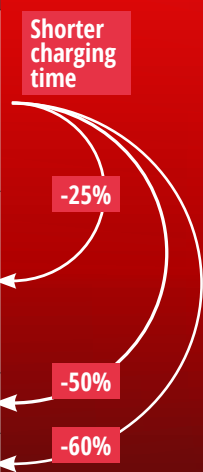
### Battery Protector



|                           |                                                   |                                                                                     |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Items supplied            | 1 battery cover                                   |                                                                                     |
| Suitable for (batteries)  | all 18 V Power X-Change batteries                 |                                                                                     |
| Can be used for (devices) | HYPRESSO 18/24-1, TE-DA 18/760 Li, GE-WS 18/10 Li |                                                                                     |
| Special feature           | Protects the battery against dust and moisture    |                                                                                     |
| Article number            | 4140151                                           |  |

- » Protects the battery against dust and moisture

## BATTERY CHARGING TIME TABLE

|                                                                      | 1,5 Ah | 2,0 Ah | 2,5 Ah | 3,0 Ah | 4,0 Ah | 5,2 Ah  | 6,0 Ah  | 8,0 Ah  |                                                                                       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Power X-Charger 3 A                                                  |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |  |
| Power X-Twincharger 3 A<br>(parallel charging of 2 batteries)        | 30 min | 40 min | 50 min | 60 min | 75 min | 100 min | 120 min | 160 min |                                                                                       |
| Power X-Car Charger 3 A                                              |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |                                                                                       |
| Power X-Twincharger 4 A                                              |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |                                                                                       |
| Power X-Fastcharger 4 A                                              | 24 min | 30 min | 37 min | 45 min | 60 min | 80 min  | 90 min  | 120 min |                                                                                       |
| 2x2 Power X-Quattrocharger 4 A<br>(parallel charging of 2 batteries) |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |                                                                                       |
| Power X-Boostcharger 6 A *                                           | 24 min | 30 min | 27 min | 32 min | 40 min | 50 min  | 60 min  | 80 min  |                                                                                       |
| Power X-Boostcharger 8 A **                                          | 24 min | 30 min | 27 min | 32 min | 40 min | 40 min  | 45 min  | 60 min  |                                                                                       |

\* Only 2,5 Ah - 8,0 Ah batteries can be charged with 6 A. Batteries of lower capacity are charged with a lower current.

\*\* Only 5,2 Ah - 8,0 Ah batteries can be charged with 8 A. Batteries of lower capacity are charged with a lower current.



***EINHELL IS  
OFFICIAL HOME & GARDEN EXPERT  
OF FC BAYERN!***



Official Home & Garden Expert

# ***POWER TOOLS 2025***

© 2025 Einhell Germany AG – Subject to change without notice. E30 E – Art. No. 110182 / 06 – As of 04.2025

Official Tool Expert